Christianbook DISTRIBUTORS 40th Anniversary

Christianbook.com
1–800–CHRISTIAN
*Everything **Christian** for less!*

Homeschool SALE!

Winter 2018

SAVE $26

NEW at CBD

Exploring Creation with Marine Biology, 2 Volumes: Second Edition

Sherri Seligson

Dive into marine biology and be amazed at God's underwater handiwork! Taking your 12th graders on a deep-sea adventure, this yearlong course covers plate tectonics, salinity and density, waves, the first four kingdoms of sea creatures, marine invertebrates and vertebrates, the intertidal zone, estuary communities, coral reefs, and more. Prerequisite: biology. Includes a hardcover textbook, a solutions and test manual, and a test booklet. From Apologia.

LE138078 Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD $63.99**

Available individually:

LE138071	Textbook	68.00	48.99
LE138077	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	15.99
LE138115	Test Pages	5.00	3.99

Also available with additional study tools:

LE138085	Advantage Kit	129.00	93.49
LE138088	Super Kit	337.00	276.99

Affordable science curriculums from Apologia—pages 3 & 4!

LIFEPAC Health—Complete Kit

Help your teenagers cultivate healthy bodies and souls—in the context of Christian faith! Five units cover body essentials (mankind's place in creation, human growth and development); physical health (nutrition, exercise); social and mental health (wise choices, relationships, hygiene); health care (preventative and first aid); and responsible living (alcohol, tobacco, drugs, the environment). Includes student workbooks with tests and spiralbound teacher's guide with answer key. From Alpha Omega.

LE301829 Retail $49.95 ..... **CBD $44.96**

A LIFEPAC elective for grades 4 to 7:

LE67952	Health Quest	49.95	44.96

Favorite Alpha Omega curriculums—pages 16–20!

BJU Press Grade 4 English Kit, Second Edition

Learning to write is a journey, not a destination. Equip your students to develop lifelong skills with this easy-to-use curriculum! As they discover how to use language to share God's truth, they'll learn about adjectives, adverbs, prepositions, and prefixes—and create personal narratives, essays, poetry, and more. Includes a teacher's edition, toolkit CD-ROM, student worktext, tests, and answer key.

LE207993 ..... **CBD $93.45** (as of Feb. 1, 2018)

More best-selling homeschool kits from BJU Press—page 21!

A.C.E. Grade 6 Bible Reading PACEs 1061–1072, Fourth Edition

Encourage your sixth graders to discover what it means to be obedient, godly, and more! Helping them understand God's Word at their own speed, each of these self-instructional workbooks features assignments based on readings from the Old Testament, New Testament, Psalms, and Proverbs. Include a self-test and a final test. Answer key sold separately. Softcovers, from Accelerated Christian Education.

LE413309 Retail $38.40 ..... **CBD $29.99**

Also available:

LE413315	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072	12.80	9.99

Additional A.C.E. Bible reading PACEs:

LE652550	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012		31.59
LE652552	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024		31.59
LE652553	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024		10.49
LE652554	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036		31.59
LE652555	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036		10.49
LE652556	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048		31.59
LE6652557	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048		10.49
LE40652558	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060		37.49
LE40652559	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060		12.49

Also available from A.C.E.:

LE6652730	New Testament Survey PACEs 97–108	39.60	38.49
LE6652731	New Testament Survey Keys 97–108		12.79
LE651012	Life of Christ PACEs 133–144	39.60	38.49
LE651013	Life of Christ Keys 133–144		6.49
LE651008	Old Testament Survey PACEs 109–120	39.60	38.49
LE651009	Old Testament Survey Keys 109–120		12.79
LE652023	Advanced High School or College Elective: Old Testament Survey PACEs 1–10	33.00	31.99
LE652024	Advanced High School or College Elective: Old Testament Survey Keys 1–10		6.49

More biblically based A.C.E. *PACEs*—page 26!

Abeka Homeschool Child Grade 1 Arithmetic Kit, New Edition

Build a strong mathematical foundation! Helping first grade students learn abstract concepts and applications to real life, this curriculum emphasizes numbers, counting skills, accuracy, and speed. Children will focus on writing and reading numbers, place value, addition and subtraction, money, graphs, measurement, time, temperature, and fractions. Kit includes 347-page perforated workbook; and a test book with 32 tests and 126 speed drills. Two softcovers.

LE297844 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

Also available:

LE297852	Parent Kit	135.90	129.10

Support materials:

LE151408	Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6		16.55
LE151416	Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6		16.55
LE151424	Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2		29.95
LE182869	Combination Dot Cards—Grades K5 to 2		18.65

Quality Christian curriculums from Abeka—pages 10–15!

Welcome!

Dear Friend,

Homeschooling has a long and distinguished history. For example, in ancient Rome it was the father's duty, as head of the household, to oversee his children's education. Either parents or private tutors would teach reading, writing, literature, rhetoric, and philosophy. Today homeschool parents follow in those footsteps as they strive to provide their children with a top-notch education. However, unlike Roman times when the number of study topics was limited, today's parents must deal with an exploding body of knowledge that includes many more subjects. It can be overwhelming—especially if you want to teach your child from a Christian perspective.

Take heart—CBD has you covered! Within the pages of our Homeschool Catalog and on our website, you'll find thousands of affordable curriculums and materials from respected publishers that will help you lay a strong foundation for your students' emotional, physical, intellectual, and spiritual development. May we suggest:

- Apologia's latest edition of ***Exploring Creation with Marine Biology***—a yearlong course that takes 12th graders on a deep-sea adventure to explore God's handiwork (front cover)
- ***TRISMS***—student-directed history-based programs that offer instruction in a variety of fields (this page)
- ***The Ancients, Volume 1*** of *The World's Story*—a Charlotte Mason-inspired, biblically anchored approach to history (page 7)
- ***A.C.E. PACE Kits***—self-instructional, flexible, biblically based worktexts that provide students with a solid understanding of diverse subjects (page 26)
- ***Wordly Wise 3000, Fourth Edition***—a popular vocabulary curriculum that's been updated with online access to exercises, games, and new teaching strategies (back cover)
- ***Logos Latin***—classroom-tested, well-organized kits for basic Latin vocabulary and grammar (page A14)
- ***Internship for High School Credit***—a program that will enhance students' academics while introducing them to real-world experience (page A24)
- ***Geomag Education Kits***—hands-on materials that help build science, technology, engineering, and math skills (page A31)

You'll also value the expertise of and guidance from our dedicated homeschool specialists. Their combined strengths of teaching experience and product knowledge make them uniquely equipped to answer your questions, offer recommendations, share information, and assist you in choosing the right products for your children.

When you place your order, you'll appreciate the free shipping on selected items (look for the green stock numbers). We also ship all in-stock items within 24 hours of receiving your requests.

Ordering is easy. Just call 1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784), and one of our representatives will be happy to answer any questions you may have. You can also order online by clicking Catalog Quick Shop at Christianbook.com.

Thank you for choosing CBD as your one-stop shop for your home education needs!

Christian Book Distributors

CBD WELCOMES TRISMS

NEW at CBD

Prepare your students for college by encouraging them to take responsibility for their own education! New to CBD, *TRISMS* (*Time-Related Integrated Studies for Mastering Skills*) is a student-directed history-based program where 6th- to 12th-graders create their own course books based on their research in a variety of fields, including writing, the humanities, literature, geography, economics, and government. Diverse religious and cultural viewpoints are examined under a parent's guidance to help students better understand people and their times. Kits include student books with lesson plans, reading lists, and literature helps; teacher's guides with instructions and at-a-glance daily assignment keys; and student packs featuring questionnaires, work sheets, and quizzes. Downloadable maps and map keys include blank masters and colored answer keys. Softcovers.

Kits:

LE292001	Discovering the Ancient World (Prehistory–500 B.C.)	159.00	129.49
LE332016	Expansion of Civilization (500 B.C.–A.D. 1500)	339.00	278.99
LE742017	Rise of Nations (1440–1860)	339.00	278.99
LE432017	Age of Revolution (1850–1929)	339.00	278.99
LE462016	History's Masterminds: World History Survey (3500 B.C.–A.D. 2010)	339.00	278.99

Extra student packs:

LE842977	Discovering the Ancient World		29.99
LE418916	Expansion of Civilization		29.99
LE418930	Rise of Nations		29.99
LE418954	Age of Revolution		29.99
LE738789	History's Masterminds		34.99

More from the publisher:

LE738705	Reading Through the Ages	29.00	24.49
LE738796	It's About Time	10.00	8.49

GREEN stock numbers = FREE Standard or UPS Ground shipping to addresses in the U.S.

This symbol ✓ indicates products written from a Christian perspective.

USA ONLY = Product is available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Art 20, 30, A12, A13
Bible Resources & Curriculums . . . . . .front cover, 15, 20, 22, 29, A19, A27–A30
Biographies 15, 32, 53, 54
Character Building & Courtship A20, A27
Classical Education 31, A15, A16, A18, A21
Electives 15, 18, 19, 26, A10, A11
Fiction 52, 53
Foreign Languages 18, 20, 23, A13, A14
Geography 18, 28, A5, A6, A18
Grammar 24, 29, 37–39
Handwriting & Typing 17, 35, 43–45
History 7, 13, 19, 25, 28–32, A1–A3, A17, A19
Home & Family A25, A26
Home Economics & Money Matters A7, A8
Language Arts 14, 20, 24, 35, 36, 50
Literature 23, 24, 27, 48–51, A18
Logic & Critical Thinking 34, A21, A22
Math 7, 12, 17, 18, 20, 25, 26, 56–63, A8, A9
Phonics 16, 34, 36, 48
Reading Skills 16, 23, 35, 37, 55
Science 3–9, 11, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29, A9, A10
Sign Language A13
Social Studies & Civics 18, 27, 30, A3, A4
Spelling 16, 25, 35, 41, 42, 55
Switched-On Schoolhouse 18
Vocabulary 27, 34, 40
Worldview 9, 22, A4
Writing Skills 27, 34, 45–48, 55

LET THE SPECIALISTS HELP!

Here at CBD we employ a top-notch staff of Customer Service representatives who assist all of our shoppers with their orders. We also offer our homeschooling customers a little something extra: some of our reps serve as dedicated Homeschool Product Specialists!

These "hands-on" experts are homeschool parents who have dealt with the same struggles, decisions, and achievements that you have. Their combined strengths of teaching expertise, product knowledge, and commitment to help fellow home educators make them uniquely focused on working with you.

CBD carries over 51,000 homeschool items from more than 350 publishers—and our specialists can help you navigate that depth. These fabulous folks can answer questions; make recommendations; share insightful information; aid you in choosing the right curriculum/approach/author/program; and generally guide you through the process of selecting the materials you need.

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD

Products in this catalog may contain choking hazards. One or more of the following warnings may be applicable to the product purchased.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1)—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (2)—This toy is a small ball. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (3)—Toy contains a small ball. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (4)—Children under 8 years can choke or suffocate on uninflated or broken balloons. Adult supervision required. Keep uninflated balloons away from children. Discard broken balloons at once.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (5)—This toy is a marble. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (6)—Toy contains a marble. Not for children under 3 years.

Exploring Creation Video Instruction DVD-ROMs

Supplement your science lessons with expert instruction from Rusty Hughes and Sherri Seligson! DVD-ROMs feature 20 hours of instruction in physical science, biology, and physics; MP3 audio files; fill-in-the-blank lecture notes; teacher lesson notes with online links; sample experiment reports; tests, exams, and answers; course syllabus; and more. **Microsoft Word, Windows Media Player; Flip4Mac for Macintosh.**

Retail 179.00 . . . . **147.79 ea.**

LE624776	Biology**
LE437707	Advanced Biology**
LE134293	Chemistry***
LE506019	Marine Biology**

MP3 CDs:

Retail 29.00 . . . . . **25.49 ea.**

LE238414	General Science**
LE493001	Physical Science**
LE993002	Biology**
LE124782	The Human Body**
LE138084	Marine Biology**
LE132020	Chemistry***
LE339006	Physics**

Full courses on CD-ROM:

Retail 65.00 . . . . . **53.89 ea.**

LE238410	General Science**
LE236314	Physical Science**
LE236316	Biology**
LE236302	Physics**

Young Explorer series MP3 CDs:

Retail 29.00 . . . . . **25.49 ea.**

LE495833	Human Anatomy and Physiology
LE945956	Zoology 1
LE945957	Zoology 2
LE945958	Zoology 3
LE945959	Chemistry and Physics
LE134286	Astronomy**

Learning companions on CD-ROM:

Retail 19.00 . . . . . **15.89 ea.**

LE236204	General Science**
LE236301	Physical Science**
LE236311	Biology**
LE236315	Physics**

Exploring Creation with Astronomy**

Jeannie Fulbright

Embark on a grand tour of God's universe with this updated edition of Fulbright's award-winning curriculum! Using the Charlotte Mason method complemented by hands-on activities, this elementary-level course explores our solar system—including the Kuiper Belt and dwarf planets—as well as distant galaxies, nebulae, and black holes. An exciting way to learn about our loving Creator! Includes 14 lessons. 216 pages, hardcover.

SAVE $10

LE133436 Retail $39.00 . . . . . **CBD $28.99**

Also available:

LE233436	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal) . . .	66.00	**47.99**
LE333436	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	66.00	**47.99**
LE533436	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	95.00	**68.99**
LE837436	Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	95.00	**68.99**
LE937436	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	234.00	**212.99**
LE237436	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	234.00	**212.99**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology —Notebooking Journal

Jeannie Fulbright

Expand your student's study of the human body with activities, project pages, review questions, Scripture copywork, vocabulary crosswords, field trip sheets, and much more! Designed to accompany the *Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology* textbook, this workbook helps them take ownership of what they've learned about God's awe-inspiring handiwork. Also includes final review test. 265 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LE337016 Retail $27.00 . . . . . **CBD $20.29**

Additional notebooking journals:

Retail 27.00 . . . . . **20.29 ea.**

LE549506	Botany	**LE337018**	Zoology 3
LE495116	Zoology 1	**LE133435**	Astronomy**
LE337017	Zoology 2	**LE495404**	Chemistry and Physics

Exploring Creation with Botany

SAVE $10

Jeannie Fulbright

Introduce your young naturalists to plants—their structure, propagation, classification, and more—with this engaging yearlong classical science curriculum. Influenced by Charlotte Mason and the living books philosophy, homeschooling mother Jeannie Fulbright writes as if she were chatting with her own children, defining and explaining at their comprehension level. Designed to be used with both readers and non-readers, each clearly organized lesson features content-rich narration; notebooking; and hands-on activities and projects using easy-to-find household items. Dissect seeds, force bulbs, make leaf skeletons—and take a close-up look at God's *flora* kingdom. Grades K to 6. 176 pages, hardcover.

LE337002 Retail $39.00 . . . . . **CBD $28.99**

Also available:

LE937002	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal) . . .	66.00	**47.99**
LE937003	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	66.00	**47.99**
LE137002	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	138.00	**116.99**
LE137003	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	138.00	**116.99**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

Swimming Creatures of the Fifth Day: Exploring Creation with Zoology 2

Jeannie Fulbright

Introduce your students to the watery world of aquatic animals! Using the Charlotte Mason approach, engaging lessons incorporate notebook assignments to reinforce what elementary school students learn about whales, seals, amphibians, reptiles (including those scientists think have gone extinct), crustaceans, mollusks, sponges, tubeworms, and other denizens of the deep. Hands-on activities and projects use easy-to-find household items. 235 pages, hardcover.

SAVE $10

LE337012 Retail $39.00 . . . . . **CBD $28.99**

Also available:

LE437012	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal) . . .	66.00	**47.99**
LE937012	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	66.00	**47.99**
LE137012	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	95.00	**68.99**
LE237012	Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	95.00	**68.99**
LE537212	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	173.00	**145.99**
LE637212	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	173.00	**145.99**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years. Applies to Zoology 2 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kits above.

Zoology 1 Text & Kits:

LE337010	Textbook	39.00	**28.99**
LE537010	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal) . . .	66.00	**47.99**
LE637010	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	66.00	**47.99**
LE937010	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	95.00	**68.99**
LE937011	Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) . .	95.00	**68.99**
LE137010	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	185.00	**159.49**
LE137011	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	185.00	**159.49**

Zoology 3 Text & Kits:

LE337013	Textbook	39.00	**28.99**
LE537013	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal) . . .	66.00	**47.99**
LE537014	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	66.00	**47.99**
LE637013	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	95.00	**68.99**
LE637014	Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) . .	95.00	**68.99**
LE137013	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	170.00	**144.99**
LE137014	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	170.00	**144.99**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. Applies to Zoology 1 and 3 Curriculum & Lab Mega Kits above.

Across the nation and around the globe, family-owned **Apologia Educational Ministries** has garnered accolades for helping students "learn, live, and defend the faith." From their creation-based science courses to their thoughtful worldview curriculum, each Apologia resource is committed to scholarly excellence and grounded in God's Word.

Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology

SAVE $10

Jeannie Fulbright & Brooke Ryan, M.D.

Teach your children to give glory to God as they discover how wonderfully they are made! Brimming with fascinating facts, engaging activities, and intriguing experiments, 14 lessons cover skeletal, muscular, respiratory, cardiovascular, immune, and other systems; nutrition; embryology; and more. Narratives, prompts, and notebooking projects using Charlotte Mason's methodology enhance learning and strengthen retention. 336 pages, hardcover.

LE337015 Retail $39.00 . . . . . **CBD $28.99**

Also available:

LE537015	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal) . . .	66.00	**47.99**
LE537016	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	66.00	**47.99**
LE637015	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	95.00	**68.99**
LE637016	Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	95.00	**68.99**
LE937015	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	177.00	**152.49**
LE237016	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	177.00	**152.49**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

Exploring Creation with Chemistry and Physics

SAVE $10

Jeannie Fulbright

Equip your students with a working knowledge of the nuts and bolts of creation! Exploring the properties of matter and the basic building blocks of life, this lively introduction covers the laws of motion and thermodynamics, various forms of energy, electricity and magnetism, and a study of simple machines. Engaging activities, experiments, and projects provide opportunities for hands-on learning. 277 pages, hardcover.

LE495401 Retail $39.00 . . . . . **CBD $28.99**

Also available:

LE595401	Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal) . . .	66.00	**47.99**
LE595402	Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	66.00	**47.99**
LE695401	Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	95.00	**68.99**
LE695402	Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	95.00	**68.99**
LE795401	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)	215.00	**191.99**
LE795402	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)	215.00	**191.99**

Flying Creatures of the Fifth Day: Exploring Creation with Zoology 1—Junior Notebooking Journal

Jeannie Fulbright

A treasure-trove of hands-on crafts and projects, Scripture copywork pages, ready-to-use templates, experiments, and activities to help you engage your elementary students as they explore God's wondrous flying creatures—from bugs and butterflies to bats and migrating birds! Designed to be used with *Exploring Creation with Zoology 1*. Uses the KJV, NIV, and other translations. 283 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LE495604 Retail $27.00 . . . . . **CBD $20.29**

Additional junior notebooking journals:

Retail 27.00 . . . . . **20.29 ea.**

LE495611	Zoology 2	**LE495635**	Botany
LE495628	Zoology 3	**LE133432**	Astronomy**
LE495475	Human Anatomy and Physiology		
LE495403	Chemistry and Physics		

SAVE $26

Exploring Creation with Physical Science, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile

A preparatory course for high school biology, this detailed introduction to the physical environment and its laws is newly updated. Features more color illustrations; fuller responses to student questions; easy-to-perform experiments; in-text graphics for online resources; and additional material for advanced learners. Topics include the atmosphere; hydrosphere; weather; structure of Earth; environmentalism; physics of motion; Newton's laws; gravity; and astrophysics. Textbook is 510-page hardcover; test/solutions book is 206-page softcover.

LE336402	Retail $90.00		**CBD $63.99**
Available individually:			
LE337402	Textbook	68.00	48.89
LE338402	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	15.89
For additional students:			
LE453004	Extra Test Pages	5.00	3.49
Also available:			
LE436402	Advantage Kit	129.00	95.99

SAVE $26

Exploring Creation with General Science, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Combining a creationist viewpoint with clear explanations and fun experiments, Wile's revised wide-ranging introduction to the sciences covers simple machines, paleontology, biology, geology, anatomy, and more. All labs use household items. Features updated illustrations, review questions, and Internet resources for further study; and includes a 141-page softcover test/solutions book with new cumulative exams; grading helps; and an extra set of tests. 491 pages, hardcover.

LE238409	Retail $90.00		**CBD $63.99**
Available individually:			
LE238416	Textbook	68.00	48.89
LE238417	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	15.89
For additional students:			
LE236880	Extra Test Pages	5.00	3.49
Also available:			
LE338409	Advantage Kit	129.00	95.99

SAVE $10

Exploring Creation with Physical Science—Student Notebook**

Vicki Dincher

A great way to help your junior high students develop the independent study skills they'll need for high school! Designed to be used with *Exploring Creation with Physical Science, Second Edition,* this resource offers space for personal notes and includes "On Your Own," study guide, and summary questions; fill-in-the-blanks; lab report templates; and "Digging Deeper" and "What Does God's Word Say?" opportunities. Approx. 415 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LE495710	Retail $39.00		**CBD $28.99**
Additional student notebooks:			
LE495703	General Science**	39.00	28.99
LE437704	Chemistry***	39.00	28.99
LE124783	Advanced Biology**	39.00	28.99
LE138081	Marine Biology**	39.00	28.99

Exploring Creation with Biology—Student Notebook**

Vicki Dincher

Help your students make a successful transition to high school biology! Created to encourage strong independent study skills, this interactive resource includes a daily schedule, blank pages for observations, instruction in the Cornell note-taking system, lab report forms for each experiment in the companion textbook, and a "Design Your Own Experiment" exercise. 606 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LE124775	Retail $39.00	**CBD $28.99**

SAVE $26

Exploring Creation with Chemistry, 2 Volumes***

Kristy Plourde

Apologia's award-winning Christ-centered college-prep chemistry course—now better than ever! Featuring more in-depth discussion of concepts and new biographical sketches of Christian scientists, this rigorous curriculum requires mathematical proficiency at the algebra level. Topics include thermodynamics, kinetics, acids and bases, and atomic structure. Kit includes hardcover student text with study questions, lab exercises, and module study guides; softcover solutions manual; and test packet.

LE124780	Retail $90.00		**CBD $63.99**
Available individually:			
LE124777	Textbook	68.00	48.89
LE124779	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	15.89
For additional students:			
LE940110	Extra Test Pages	5.00	3.49
Also available:			
LE224780	Advantage Kit	129.00	95.99
LE324780	Super Kit	337.00	268.99
LE824780	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit	539.95	470.99

SAVE $26

Exploring Creation with Advanced Physics, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Your high schoolers are sure to get a handle on the finer points of physics with this advanced placement curriculum. Offering descriptions of kinematics, dynamics, gravity, waves, special and general relativity, electrical forces, and other concepts, this detailed course is equivalent to one year of university-level physics. Prerequisites are one year of high school physics and a trigonometry class. Includes a hardcover illustrated student text with questions and solutions, lab exercises, review questions, and practice problems; and a softcover test/solutions manual. 654 pages and 252 pages respectively.

LE233004	Retail $90.00		**CBD $63.99**
Available individually:			
LE233001	Textbook	68.00	48.89
LE233002	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	15.89
Also available:			
LE436413	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit	142.50	117.99

SAVE $26

Advanced Chemistry in Creation, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Deepen your students' understanding of chemistry with this comprehensive textbook. It features 16 modules with study questions and guides, practice problems, and 28 hours of lab exercises covering stoichiometry, intermolecular forces, kinetics, redox reactions, atomic structure, molecular geometry, radioactivity, and more; plus an introduction to organic chemistry. Designed to be taken after a college-prep course to prepare students for an AP or CLEP exam. Includes a 272-page softcover test/solutions book. 529 pages, hardcover.

LE236548	Retail $90.00		**CBD $63.99**
Available individually:			
LE236239	Textbook	68.00	48.89
LE236246	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	15.89
Also available:			
LE336548	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit	155.00	132.49

SAVE $26

Exploring Creation with Physics, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile

A curriculum in motion tends to stay in motion—and Dr. Wile's award-winning physics course just keeps getting better! Offering outstanding college-prep instruction, it now features color illustrations, 50% more experiments, expanded discussions of light and optics, extra practice problems, and direction to online resources. Covers vector analysis, Newton's laws, work and energy, waves, magnetism, electrodynamics, and more! Trigonometry and chemistry are recommended prerequisites. Includes a 334-page softcover test/solutions book. Approx. 575 pages, hardcover.

LE236701	Retail $90.00		**CBD $63.99**
Available individually:			
LE236702	Textbook	68.00	48.89
LE236703	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	15.89
For additional students:			
LE236706	Extra Test Pages	5.00	3.49
Also available:			
LE336701	Super Kit	259.00	191.99
LE936701	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit	329.00	261.99

SAVE $26

Exploring Creation with Biology, 2 Volumes**

Dr. Jay L. Wile & Marilyn Durnell

Designed as the first high school-level science study a homeschooler takes, this second edition of Dr. Wile's biology curriculum includes more color illustrations; clarified explanations; easier experiments; and a website with links to extra helps. Sixteen modules cover cell life, genetics, creation science as an alternative to evolution, ecology, insects, plants, reptiles, mammals, and more. Includes a 200-page test/solutions book. 594 pages, hardcover.

LE533403	Retail $90.00		**CBD $63.99**
Available individually:			
LE534403	Textbook	68.00	48.89
LE535403	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	15.89
For additional students:			
LE236569	Extra Test Pages	5.00	3.49
Also available:			
LE933403	Advantage Kit	129.00	95.99
LE333403	Super Kit	337.00	260.99
LE734403	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit	702.00	624.99

SAVE $26

The Human Body, 2 Volumes**

Marilyn M. Shannon & Rachel Yunis

Updated with new textual material, beautiful illustrations, and a greater emphasis on connecting creation to the Creator! Designed to prepare older high school students for the Advanced Placement (AP) or College Level Examination (CLEP) tests, this fully revised curriculum is intended for teens who have successfully completed high school biology and chemistry. Sixteen modules cover human anatomy and physiology, including the skeletal, nervous, endocrine, lymphatic, digestive, respiratory, and reproductive systems. Student text includes study questions, laboratory exercises, and illustrated module study guides. Solutions-and-tests manual includes exams and answer key. Not compatible with first edition. 588-page hardcover and 121-page softcover.

LE539003	Retail $90.00		**CBD $63.99**
Available individually:			
LE539001	Textbook	68.00	48.89
LE539002	Solutions & Test Book	22.00	15.89
For additional students:			
LE539004	Extra Test Pages	5.00	3.49
Also available:			
LE569003	Advantage Kit	129.00	95.99
LE579003	Super Kit	337.00	260.99
LE589003	Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit	477.99	397.99

Helps for Apologia & Nature's Workshop Plus!

Daily Lesson Plans for Apologia Science Curriculums

Lynn Ericson

Puzzled over how to divide Apologia courses into daily class parts? Ericson was—and prepared these lesson plans for her own homeschool! Each features precise page assignments needed to complete textbooks by year's end; which notebook activities and experiments to do when; and in-advance reminders of needed supplies. (Reproducible for use with additional child in one family only.) Approx. 5 to 10 pages each, softcovers from Schola.

Retail 7.49 ..... 6.09 ea.

LE427102	Botany	LE265364	Chemistry***
LE427104	Zoology 1	LE427123	Advanced Chemistry**
LE427105	Zoology 2	LE427002	The Human Body**
LE427106	Zoology 3	LE427107	Human Anatomy and Physiology
LE427111	General Science**	LE427126	Physics**
LE427113	Physical Science**	LE427128	Advanced Physics
LE427115	Biology**	LE685436	Astronomy**
LE427006	Chemistry and Physics		

Lapbook Resources

Eliminate the tedious task of note-taking with a unique study tool that helps students interact with the material, retain what they learn, and *enjoy* studying! Designed for use with Apologia science texts, each lapbook also serves as an interactive review tool—and includes subject-relevant maps, vocabulary lists, review questions, and more. Adaptable for all grade levels.

Lapbook notebooking journal CD-ROMs:

LE625122	General Science**	29.99	28.99
LE625128	Physical Science**	29.99	28.99
LE254698	Physics**	36.99	35.99

Lapbook notebooking journals:

LE251239	General Science**	79.99	74.99
LE251291	Physical Science**	79.99	74.99
LE253639	The Human Body	99.99	94.99
LE254704	Physics**	69.99	64.99

Elementary lapbook package CD-ROMs:

Retail 28.99 ..... 26.99 ea.

LE250638	Botany
LE250836	Zoology 1
LE250997	Zoology 2
LE251154	Zoology 3
LE720524	Chemistry and Physics
LE625373	Human Anatomy and Physiology

Elementary lapbook packages:

Retail 34.99 ..... 31.99 ea.

LE250645	Botany
LE625084	Zoology 1
LE251000	Zoology 2
LE625116	Zoology 3
LE720536	Chemistry and Physics
LE253745	Human Anatomy and Physiology

Vocabulary flash cards:

LE253783	General Science, First/Second Editions	22.99	21.99
LE253813	Physical Science, First/Second Editions	22.99	21.99
LE253960	Physics	22.99	21.99

Vocabulary flash cards on CD-ROM:

LE253770	General Science, First/Second Editions	15.99	14.99
LE253800	Physical Science, First/Second Editions	15.99	14.99
LE253951	Physics	15.99	14.99

Laboratory Equipment

The tools you need to examine God's creation up close. Dissecting lab includes pan and flex pad, instrument set, and specimens. Specimens include earthworm, frog, perch, and crayfish in a biodegradable preservative. Biology lab set contains 10 blank slides, 4 eyedroppers, methylene blue, iodine, 16 prepared slides, and more. Prepared slides showcase amoeba proteus, onion tip root, and more. Microscope kit includes one electrically illuminated monocular head microscope with wide-field 10x eyepiece and 4x, 10x, and 40x objective lenses. Blood typing kit contains one Eldoncard 2511, 4 Eldon sticks, automatic lancet, plastic pipette, instructions, and more. MicroChem kit includes 120-page spiralbound manual with a full year of labs for high school chemistry; 26 chemicals; 27 types of equipment including test tubes, beakers, chromatography paper, and safety goggles; plastic storage case; and more. For use with Apologia's *Exploring God's Creation.*

Biology:

LE240031	Dissecting Lab with Specimens	55.00	53.99
LE250508	Dissection Specimens, set of 4		23.99
LE140026	Lab Set with Prepared Slides	85.00	83.99
LE150679	Prepared Slides, set of 16		61.99
LE140030	Lab Set with Prepared Slides & Microscope		309.99
LE161012	Microscope	255.00	249.99

Advanced Biology:

LE250745	Blood Typing Kit		12.49
LE250507	Dissection Specimens, set of 3		45.99
LE150770	Prepared Slides (set of 16) with Blood Typing Kit		69.99
LE208527	Kaplan Anatomy Coloring Book******, Eric Wise & Stephanie McCann	24.99	16.99

Marine Biology:

LE250795	Dissection Specimens & Miscellaneous Items		54.99
LE250790	Prepared Slides, set of 9		71.99

Chemistry:

LE240024	MicroChem Kit		143.99
LE140025	Equipment Lab		57.99

Also available:

LE697720	Advanced Chemistry Lab Kit**		64.99
LE436411	Advanced Physics Lab Kit		52.49

Human Anatomy & Physiology Lab Kit

Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology* textbook, this lab kit includes almost everything you'll need to complete the 14 hands-on experiments and activities. Packaged in individual lesson bags for your convenience, the supplies will enable your students to nibble on an edible cell, test food for vitamin C, create a working diaphragm, make a digestive system "theme park," and much more! Some basic household items are required.

LE436262 Retail $82.00 ..... **CBD $80.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.

Physical Science Lab Kit

Complete every experiment without having to drive all over town collecting supplies! Prepackaged into tidy Ziploc bags with labels for each activity, this kit simplifies most of the prep work for you. Includes safety goggles, 9-volt battery, insulated wire, thermometer, Epsom salts, small block of wood, flashlight with batteries, scissors, stopwatch, measuring tape, and more. Some everyday household items may be needed as supplements. Designed to be used with Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Physical Science* curriculum.

LE697100 Retail $72.00 ..... **CBD $70.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Zoology 2 Lab Kit

Your young scientists will love discovering why blubber keeps whales warm in cold ocean temperatures; making their own fossils; and more! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Zoology 2,* some household/fresh materials are not included.

LE697500 Retail $78.00 ..... **CBD $76.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years.

Also available:

LE697600 Zoology 3 Lab Kit 75.00 **73.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Botany Lab Kit

A companion to *Exploring Creation with Botany,* this lab kit guides students in making a nature journal, growing their own plants in an indoor light box, planting a butterfly garden, and observing the beauty of what God created! Some common household, fresh, and living items are also required.

LE697300 Retail $72.00 ..... **CBD $70.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Zoology 1 Lab Kit

Ready to explore God's "creatures of the air"? This kit gets you off to a flying start! Includes lab materials for Apologia's *Exporing Creation with Zoology 1*—conveniently bundled into self-contained packages. Materials include measuring tape; clay; bird seed; bird feeders; umbrella; feathers; chicken bone; mass scale; plaster of Paris; bug display box; cheesecloth; clean sand; funnel; small shovel; and more—plus a breakdown of which common household materials you'll need.

LE697400 Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD $88.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

General Science Lab Kit

Roll up your sleeves and get ready to tinker, experiment, observe . . . and learn! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with General Science,* this jumbo-sized supplies kit equips your students with the materials needed for each of 16 modules. Includes safety goggles, food coloring, a funnel, balloons, baking soda, a flashlight with batteries, a small shovel, modeling clay, rubbing alcohol, tealight candle, oral thermometers, a stopwatch, toothpicks, a blindfold, and more.

LE697700 Retail $80.00 ..... **CBD $78.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

*** = Third Edition

BEREAN BUILDERS

Discovering Design with Chemistry, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Glimpse God's hand in shaping the physical universe through chemistry! Designed for high school students, this comprehensive 180-hour course introduces basic laws and theories, including classification of matter, Bohr's atomic theory, particle/wave duality, the Periodic Table, galvanic cells, and more. Hands-on experiments develop the skills necessary to analyze a wide range of chemical processes. Prerequisite: Algebra 1. Includes test/solutions book. 781 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LE278417 ..... **CBD $65.00**

Available separately for additional students:

LE278478 Answer Key & Tests 6.00

Science in the Ancient World Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

A multilevel introduction to scientific topics presented within a historical context. Spanning 600 B.C. to A.D. 1500, this course explores the thought of the natural philosophers, many who were devout Christians. Lessons include profiles of scientists, discussion of concepts, experiments, and review exercises. Teacher's guide features instructions and answers. Grades K to 6. 344 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LE042422 ..... **CBD $39.00**

Available separately for additional students:

LE124562 Helps & Hints 4.50

Science in the Beginning Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Study science through a biblical lens! Introducing elementary students to a wide range of concepts—including light, energy, botany, astronomy, zoology, some aspects of human anatomy, and more—Wile's yearlong curriculum features hands-on activities and age-appropriate review exercises for each of the 90 lessons. The teacher's guide includes tests and answer keys. 347 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LE042455 ..... **CBD $39.00**

Available separately for additional students:

LE042413 Helps & Hints 4.50

Science in the Scientific Revolution Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Meet renowned thinkers who transformed the study of the natural world! Spanning 1543 to 1700, this course explores the work of Copernicus, Galileo, Ussher, Newton, and other Christian and non-Christian scientists. Lessons include profiles, discussion of concepts, hands-on experiments, and review exercises; teacher's guide features hints, tests, and answer keys. Grades K to 6. 358 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LE042456 ..... **CBD $39.00**

Available separately for additional students:

LE042451 Helps & Hints 4.50

Science in the Age of Reason Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Encounter the great thinkers of the Age of Reason and learn about their momentous discoveries! Exploring scientific thought within a historical context, 90 lessons examine the lives and worldviews of the scientists who conceptualized atomic theory, conductors, evaporation, inoculation, and more. Study questions, experiments, and notebook activities reinforce learning. The teacher's guide provides instructions and answers. 366 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LE133641 ..... **CBD $39.00**

Available separately for additional students:

LE133638 Helps & Hints 4.50

Science in the Industrial Age Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Meet influential thinkers of the Industrial Age and learn how their discoveries affect our lives today! Spanning the 1800s to the early 1900s, Wile's course examines the work of Michael Faraday, Charles Darwin, and other Christian and non-Christian scientists. Includes profiles, discussion of concepts, hands-on experiments, and review exercises. Teacher's guide features instructions and answers. (Addresses evolution.) 361 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LE442599 ..... **CBD $39.00**

Available separately for additional students:

LE042499 Helps & Hints 4.50

Science in the Beginning Lab Kit

Tired of gathering all the materials your students need for their experiments? Just grab this comprehensive lab kit that's designed to be used with the Berean Builders' *Science in the Beginning* curriculum! It makes projects easier by pre-gathering items and packaging them together for your convenience—from aluminum foil and iodine to duct tape and Epsom salts. (Parents may need to supply common household items.)

LE522500 ..... **CBD $84.89**

Also available:

LE223500 Science in the Ancient World Lab Kit 84.89
LE823600 Science in the Scientific Revolution Lab Kit 94.89
LE923700 Science in the Age of Reason Lab Kit 84.89

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to three products directly above.)

Discovering Design with Chemistry Lab Kit

Explore the *properties* of energy—don't spend it searching for the supplies you need to perform experiments! Designed to accompany Berean Builders' *Discovering Design with Chemistry*, this kit makes high school labs easier by gathering most of the items you'll need. Includes test tubes, safety goggles, beakers, litmus paper, a funnel, a scale, an alcohol burner, a Celsius thermometer, and more.

LE925000 Retail $70.00 ..... **CBD $68.89**

Science 101 DVDs from Westfield Studios

Fun to use, easy to understand, and visually stunning! Designed by film professional Wes Olson, these biblically based, information-rich biology, chemistry, and physics curriculums will keep your students eagerly engaged as they learn about the brilliant design behind the world God created. Highly recommended for ages 15 and up. Include four DVDs each and downloadable high school course guide.

LE430310	Biology 101: Biology According to the Days of Creation	69.95	48.99
LE785082	Chemistry 101: An Overview of God's Chemical World	69.95	48.99
LE5162817	Physics 101: The Mechanics of God's Physical World	69.95	48.99

Moody Science Classics DVD Series

Marvel at amazing insects, animals, and fish. Journey through the human circulatory system. Discover why the Mayan and Incan cultures mysteriously declined. And through it all, rejoice in the majesty and power of God. Packed with fascinating facts about physics, biology, astronomy, human anatomy, and more, these award-winning videos offer a balanced approach to science, as well as glorify the Author of the Universe. Ideal for the whole family. 28 minutes each.

LE72554	City of the Bees	9.99	7.99
LE72566	Dust or Destiny	8.99	6.49
LE672502	Experience with an Eel	8.99	6.49
LE7257X	Facts of Faith	8.99	6.49
LE72586	God of Creation	9.99	7.99
LE72597	God of the Atom	9.99	7.99
LE672510	Hidden Treasures	9.99	7.99
LE67260X	Journey of Life	9.99	7.99
LE672537	Mystery of the Three Clocks	8.99	6.49
LE672545	Of Books and Sloths	8.99	6.49
LE72634	Prior Claim	8.99	6.49
LE72646	Professor and the Prophets	9.99	7.99
LE72618	Red River of Life	8.99	6.49
LE72659	Signposts Aloft	8.99	6.49
LE672669	Time and Eternity	8.99	6.49
LE672677	Ultimate Adventure	9.99	7.99
LE672626	Voice of the Deep	8.99	6.49
LE672685	Where the Waters Run	8.99	6.49
LE672693	Windows of the Soul	9.99	7.99
LE679657	Buy all 19 DVDs and SAVE!	178.81	124.99

More DVDs of interest from Moody:

LE672774	The Awesome Forces of God's Creation—3 DVDs	24.99	15.49
LE72529	Journeys to the Edge of Creation—2 DVDs	14.99	9.29
LE672480	The Wonders of God's Creation—3 DVDs	19.99	13.99

Science Shepherd

Are you intimidated about teaching high school biology? Fear no more! Updated with two substantially rewritten chapters and fresh graphics throughout, this self-instructional curriculum offers easy-to-understand illustrations, thorough explanations, chapter reviews, tests, answer booklet, and more to allow your students to learn independently. Topics include cells, metabolism, DNA, human genetics, the animal kingdom, plants, human anatomy and physiology, and more.

Introductory Science:

LE856871	Workbook, Level A	12.00
LE856888	Answer Key, Level A	3.00
LE856895	Workbook, Level B	15.00
LE636907	Answer Key, Level B	3.00
LE636956	DVDs, set of 8	95.00

Life Science:

LE856833	Textbook	50.00
LE809814	Test Booklet	5.00
LE458762	Answer Key & Parent Companion	12.00
LE856826	Textbook, Test Booklet, Answer Key	65.00

Biology:

LE636914	Textbook***	70.00
LE636938	Test Booklet***	5.00
LE636921	Answer Key & Parent Companion***	15.00
LE636947	Textbook, Test Booklet, Answer Key***	85.00
LE458793	Lab DVD	50.00
LE458717	Lab Manual	20.00

Master Books Curriculums

Multi-subject curriculums provide students with engaging materials for a full year! Include easy-to-manage lessons on various subjects, plus perforated pages for work sheets, quizzes, and tests. Preschool pack recommends one hour a day (four days a week); elementary courses require three to four hours a day; grades 7 to 12 suggest four to six hours a day. See Christianbook.com for specific details on each set.

LE518863	Biblical Beginnings Toddler Boardbooks, 5 Volumes	48.95	36.99
LE518870	Biblical Beginnings Preschool Package	187.84	140.99
LE519516	Biblical Basics Kindergarten Set	78.96	58.99
LE440477	Grade 3 Curriculum Kit	240.87	179.99
LE519525	Grade 4 Curriculum Kit	221.86	166.99
LE519532	Grade 5 Curriculum Kit	233.85	175.99
LE519547	Grade 6 Curriculum Kit	270.87	202.99
LE519554	Grade 7 Curriculum Kit	364.87	273.99
LE519561	Grade 8 Curriculum Kit	373.83	275.99
LE519578	Grade 9 Curriculum Kit	290.88	217.99
LE519585	Grade 10 Curriculum Kit	433.80	324.99
LE519592	Grade 11 Curriculum Kit	333.82	249.99
LE519608	Grade 12 Curriculum Kit	310.85	232.99

You Report! Elementary World History, 3 Volumes

Who were the first emperors of China and Rome? Find out with this combination of the *Big Book of History* color-coded timeline and Tim Lovett's *Noah's Ark*—a unique history curriculum! The companion planner features schedules for 36 four-day weeks that include reading, vocabulary building, and handouts; reproducible student work sheets, quizzes, and tests; and answer keys. Grades 4 to 6.

LE519653 Retail $57.97 ..... **CBD $47.99**

The Ancients, Volume 1: The World's Story

Angela O'Dell

A Charlotte Mason-inspired, biblically anchored approach to ancient history for your 10- to 14-year-olds! First in a 3-volume series, O'Dell's captivating curriculum integrates Old and New Testament history with information about other civilizations mentioned in Scripture—including Egypt, Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome. Covers the time of creation up through the development of the early church. 368 pages, softcover.

LE440772 Retail $39.99 ..... **CBD $29.99**

Also available:

LE440899 Teacher's Guide 29.99 **22.99**

America's Story

Angela O'Dell

Embark on an adventure through time and witness American history come alive! From our country's founding and the Gold Rush to the Civil War and the modern era, this Charlotte Mason-style elementary curriculum helps children connect with our nation's past through oral and written narration, notebooking, and hands-on crafts. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers.

Student books:

LE519790	Volume 1	39.99	29.99
LE519810	Volume 2	39.99	29.99
LE519837	Volume 3	39.99	29.99

Teacher's guides:

LE519806	Volume 1	29.99	22.99
LE519823	Volume 2	29.99	22.99
LE519844	Volume 3	19.99	14.99

Principles of Mathematics Book 1 Set, 2 Volumes

Katherine A. Loop

Discover how math reveals the glory of God! Designed for independent learners, this junior high curriculum integrates a biblical worldview with the study of multiplication and division, fractions and factoring, decimals, ratios, percents, negative numbers, volume, and more. The textbook features easy-to-read explanations, sample problems, and sidebars. Teacher's guide includes practice work sheets, quizzes, tests, and an answer key. Two softcovers.

LE519142 Retail $79.98 ..... **CBD $61.99**

Also available individually:

LE518755	Student Book	39.99	29.99
LE519914	Teacher's Guide	39.99	29.99

Book 2:

LE519060	Student Book	34.99	25.99
LE519073	Teacher's Guide	29.99	22.99
LE519151	Buy both and SAVE!	79.98	61.99

Worldviews in Conflict Set, 2 Volumes

Kevin Swanson

Introduce high schoolers to the foundational ideas of the modern world with Swanson's survey and critical analysis of the philosophers, literary masters, and cultural influencers of the last 300 years, so they'll become well-equipped to engage in the battle of worldviews as they enter college. Includes softcover teacher's guide with lesson plans and reproducible work sheets; and hardcover student text.

LE519370 Retail $74.98 ..... **CBD $52.99**

Also available individually:

LE171913	Student Book	49.99	31.49
LE519160	Teacher's Guide	24.99	16.99

Unwrapping the Pharaohs—Book and DVD

John Ashton & David Down

From the boy-king Tutankhamen to Rameses II, Egyptian pharaohs spring to life—*and* help confirm the biblical accuracy of ancient history with an accurate and compelling timeline. Learning about Cleopatra to the Exodus of the Hebrews, students will enter the mysterious world of the pyramids with this fascinating text and beautiful color photographs and illustrations. Includes DVD. 272 pages, 8½" x 11" hardcover.

LE514682 Retail $34.99 ..... **CBD $24.99**

Also available from David Down:

LE516096	Unveiling the Kings of Israel: Revealing the Bible's Archaeological History	29.99	22.99
LE515730	The Archaeology Book	16.99	13.49

Additional history resources from Master Books:

LE519103	America's Struggle to Become a Nation—Textbook, Rick & Marilyn Boyer	34.99	24.99
LE519110	America's Struggle to Become a Nation—Teacher's Guide	14.99	10.99
LE517697	For You They Signed—Textbook and Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes, Marilyn Boyer	54.98	38.49
LE515983	For You They Signed—Textbook	34.99	24.99
LE519684	For You They Signed—Teacher's Guide	19.99	14.99
LE518474	Christian History: Biographies of Faith, 5 Volumes	101.94	79.99
LE51248	Exploring the History of Medicine, John Hudson Tiner	14.99	10.99
LE519097	The Fight for Freedom: True Stories of America's War for Independence—Textbook, Rick & Marilyn Boyer	34.99	24.99
LE519127	The Fight for Freedom—Teacher's Guide	14.99	10.99
LE171953	Freedom: The History of Western Liberties—Textbook, Kevin Swanson	21.99	16.49
LE440897	Freedom—Teacher's Guide	19.99	14.99
LE519653	You Report! Elementary World History, 3 Volumes	57.97	47.99

Established by two of the founders of the modern creation movement—Tim LaHaye and Henry Morris—**Master Books** has become the world's largest creation-themed publishing house. Since 1975, it has offered Christian-based literature to all learners—from preschoolers to scholars—by providing children's books, commentaries, in-depth studies, and supplementary homeschool materials.

Math Lessons for a Living Education

Angela O'Dell

Are your students math-phobic? These engaging 36-lesson curriculums will transform them into fans! Following the adventures of twins Charlie and Charlotte, a blend of stories, copy work, oral narration, and hands-on exercises encourages your children to explore the world around them using mathematical concepts. Focused reviews, activities, quizzes, and tests reinforce learning. 350 perforated 3-holed pages each, softcovers.

LE519233	Level 1 (Grade 1)	39.99	29.99
LE519242	Level 2 (Grade 2)	39.99	29.99
LE519257	Level 3 (Grade 3)	39.99	29.99
LE519265	Level 4 (Grade 4)	39.99	29.99
LE519272	Level 5 (Grade 5)	39.99	29.99
LE440242	Level 6 (Grade 6)	39.99	29.99

Teacher's guide:

LE440908	Level 6 (Grade 6)	39.99	29.99

American Literature Set, 2 Volumes

Dr. James Stobaugh

Introduce your students to some of the greatest American prose, poetry, and drama with Stobaugh's 34-week program. By studying works from William Bradford, John Steinbeck, Emily Dickinson, and others, they'll learn how to think critically about philosophy and trends in culture—and articulate their worldview through essay writing. Includes teacher guide with answer key and student text. Grades 9 to 12. Softcovers.

LE517758 Retail $64.98 ..... **CBD $48.99**

Also available individually:

LE516713	Student Book	39.99	29.99
LE516720	Teacher's Guide	24.99	18.99

Also available by James Stobaugh:

LE517761	World Literature Pack, 2 Volumes	54.98	40.99
LE516751	Student Book	34.99	25.99
LE516758	Teacher's Guide	19.99	14.99
LE518632	Skills for Language Arts, 2 Volumes	59.98	44.99
LE518595	Student Book	34.99	25.99
LE518601	Teacher's Guide	24.99	18.99

More resources from Dr. Stobaugh:

LE519183	Creation Through the Ages of Discovery, 2 Volumes: Studies in World History Series—Grades 6 to 8	59.98	44.99
LE517843	Extra Student Book	29.99	22.99
LE517918	Extra Teacher's Guide	29.99	22.99
LE519196	The New World to the Modern Age, 2 Volumes—Grade 8	54.98	40.99
LE517852	Extra Student Book	29.99	22.99
LE517925	Extra Teacher's Guide	24.99	18.99
LE519201	The Modern Age to Present, 2 Volumes—Grade 9	54.98	40.99
LE517864	Extra Student Book	29.99	22.99
LE517932	Extra Teacher's Guide	24.99	18.99
LE517734	World History, 2 Volumes—Grades 9 to 12	44.98	33.99
LE516481	Extra Student Book	24.99	18.99
LE516478	Extra Teacher's Guide	19.99	14.99
LE516443	American History, 2 Volumes—Grades 9 to 12	44.98	33.99
LE516447	Extra Student Book	29.99	22.99
LE516430	Extra Teacher's Guide	19.99	14.99
LE516615	British History, 2 Volumes—Grades 9 to 12	39.98	29.99
LE516461	Extra Student Book	24.99	18.99
LE516454	Extra Teacher's Guide	19.99	14.99

The New Answers Book Series

Edited by Ken Ham

Our skeptical culture will pepper your teens with questions about whether the Bible is true. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Did dinosaurs evolve into birds? Is evolution a religion? Does archaeology support the Bible? This thought-provoking series addresses these and other issues from a solid scientific perspective—in laypeople's terms! Approx. 300 pages each.

LE517888	Volume 4	14.99	11.49
LE515792	Volume 3	14.99	11.49
LE515371	Volume 2	14.99	11.49
LE515099	Volume 1	14.99	11.49
LE518199	SAVE on volumes 1–4! (boxed set)	55.99	41.79

The Answers Book for Kids:

LE3440673	Volume 8	7.99	6.99
LE440667	Volume 7	7.99	6.99
LE517833	Volume 6	7.99	6.99
LE517826	Volume 5	7.99	6.99
LE515280	Volume 4	7.99	6.99
LE515251	Volume 3	7.99	6.99
LE515273	Volume 2	7.99	6.99
LE515266	Volume 1	7.99	6.99
LE440668	SAVE on volumes 1–8!	63.92	48.49

For teens:

LE516602	Volume 2	14.99	11.49
LE516225	Volume 1	14.99	11.49

Body by Design

Alan L. Gillen

From the engineering marvel of the human foot to the eye's 10 billion calculations per second, Gillen's exploration of basic anatomy and physiology consistently testifies that we are fearfully and wonderfully made! This ideal high school text offers clear explanations, examples, diagrams, and illustrations of the human body. Questions challenge your students to think further about each chapter's presentation. 160 pages, softcover.

LE12965 Retail $16.99 ..... **CBD $13.49**

SAVE $21

Advanced Pre-Med Studies Pack, 5 Volumes

Discover the wonders of the human body! This comprehensive curriculum is ideal for high schoolers interested in the medical profession. Includes *Building Blocks in Life Science, The Genesis of Germs, Body by Design,* and *Exploring the History of Medicine;* plus the *Advanced Pre-Med Studies* lesson planner that ties the texts together, featuring a lesson schedule, reproducible work sheets, tests, and answer key.

LE517673 Retail $84.95 ..... **CBD $63.99**

SAVE $13

Applied Engineering: Studies of God's Design in Nature Set, 4 Volumes

Discover how a cat's glowing eyes inspired road reflectors; investigate the naturally sticky predecessors of Velcro and barbed wire; and more! Emphasizing biomimicry—or man's copying of God's amazing design—this one-year middle school-level curriculum includes the texts *Made in Heaven, Champions of Invention,* and *Discovery of Design*—plus a teacher's guide with a weekly lesson schedule, work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys.

LE518120 Retail $61.96 ..... **CBD $48.99**

SAVE $16

Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology, 3 Volumes: Wonders of the Human Body Series

Dr. Tommy Mitchell

A great introduction to the balance and complexity of the human body for junior highers! This year-long curriculum includes two textbooks, *Wonders of the Human Body: The Musculoskeletal System* and *Cardiovascular & Respiratory Systems;* plus a teacher's guide complete with lesson plans, reproducible work sheets, tests, and answer keys. Two hardcovers and one softcover.

LE519462 Retail $52.97 ..... **CBD $36.99**

Available individually:

LE518656	The Musculoskeletal System, Volume 1	17.99	13.99
LE519283	Cardiovascular & Respiratory Systems, Volume 2	17.99	13.99
LE519295	Teacher's Guide (for volumes 1 & 2)	16.99	12.49

SAVE $38

Wonders of Creation Series, 9 Volumes

"In the beginning . . ." Everybody knows the words, but are we truly struck by the breathtaking beauty of God's handiwork? From far-flung galaxies and underground caves to cloud-filled skies and ocean depths, these illustrated volumes will help your students see God's fingerprint in all of creation. Include terms, discussion questions, activities, and projects. Approx. 90 pages each, hardcovers.

LE519639 Retail $150.91 ..... **CBD $112.99**

Also available individually:

LE515730	The Archaeology Book, David Down	16.99	13.49
LE518342	The New Astronomy Book, Danny Faulkner	16.99	13.49
LE514962	The Cave Book, Emil Silverstru	15.99	12.99
LE517017	The Ecology Book, Tom Hennigan	16.99	13.49
LE514380	The Fossil Book, Gary Parker	15.99	12.99
LE51281	The Geology Book, John D. Morris	16.99	13.49
LE518022	The Mineral Book, David McQueen	16.99	13.49
LE519059	The New Ocean Book, Frank Sherwin	16.99	13.49
LE518611	The New Weather Book, Michael Oard	16.99	13.49

Awesome Science DVD Series

Send your students on a field trip across the globe *without* the high costs or risks! Serving as a guide to the truth, 14-year-old Noah Justice offers relatable, educational, and entertaining adventures. Each 30-minute excursion brings science to life and incorporates a biblical worldview. Study guides include fill-in-the-blank quizzes, discussion questions, Scripture readings, and bonus activities.

LE8102269	#12: Explore Mesa Verde and Chaco Ruins	9.99	8.49
LE8102252	#11: Explore Arches National Park and Natural Bridges National Monument	9.99	8.49
LE8102240	#10: Explore the Mammoth Site	9.99	8.49
LE8102238	#9: Explore Dinosaur National Monument	9.99	8.49
LE124669	#8: Explore Rocky Mountain National Park	9.99	8.49
LE124668	#7: Explore Glacier National Park	9.99	8.49
LE117700	#6: Explore the John Day Fossil Beds	9.99	8.49
LE117699	#5: Explore Mount St. Helens	9.99	8.49
LE117698	#4: Explore Yosemite and Zion National Parks	9.99	8.49
LE117460	#3: Explore Meteor Crater and Petrified Forest	9.99	8.49
LE117459	#2: Explore Yellowstone	9.99	8.49
LE117458	#1: Explore the Grand Canyon	9.99	8.49
LE8102290	Complete Collection—6 DVDs (all 12 episodes)	59.99	42.89

Founded by Australian-born author, radio host, and apologist **Ken Ham**—a champion of biblical accuracy and the dangers of believing in evolution—AiG's ministry holds Scripture as its ultimate authority. Offering resources including Ham's renowned radio broadcast and website, the Creation Museum, and a growing list of print and electronic media, AiG equips believers to defend their beliefs and enlightens skeptics about the Christian faith.

SAVE $124

God's Design for Science—Complete Curriculum****

Debbie & Richard Lawrence

Explore the natural world from a creationist perspective! Adaptable for multi-age teaching, the updated and redesigned edition of this comprehensive curriculum for grades 3 to 8 includes *God's Design for Life; God's Design for Chemistry & Ecology; God's Design for the Physical World;* and *God's Design for Heaven & Earth*. Each student manual includes 35 lessons; colorful illustrations, photos and diagrams; experiments; review questions; a final project; and more. Teacher supplements include tests, work sheets, experiments, and quizzes—and cloud-based access. Twenty-four softcovers.

LE331071 Retail $419.76 ..... **CBD $294.99**

God's Design for Life:

LE914247	The World of Plants	24.99	18.79
LE914308	The World of Animals	24.99	18.79
LE914186	The Human Body	24.99	18.79

Chemistry & Ecology:

LE914676	Properties of Matter	24.99	18.79
LE914715	Properties of Atoms & Molecules	24.99	18.79
LE914760	Properties of Ecosystems	24.99	18.79

The Physical World: Retail 24.99 ..... **18.79 ea.**

LE914551	Inventions & Technology
LE914603	Heat & Energy
LE914636	Machines & Motion

Heaven & Earth: Retail 24.99 ..... **18.79 ea.**

LE914422	Our Planet Earth
LE914483	Our Weather & Water
LE914361	Our Universe

The New Answers Series—DVDs

Our skeptical culture will surely pepper your teens with questions. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Discover concise 4-minute responses to cutting-edge quandaries including "Is natural selection the same as evolution?"; "Did humans really evolve from ape-like creatures?"; and "Does the Bible support slavery?" Study guides included. Three DVDs, approx. 2½ hours total.

LE699321 Retail $44.97 ..... **CBD $33.99**

Also available individually:

LE309291	Volume 1	14.99	11.49
LE309292	Volume 2	14.99	11.49
LE244263	Volume 3	14.99	11.49

Fearfully & Wonderfully Made—DVD

Revealing the intricate design of the womb and the processes of fertilization, implantation, embryonic development, and birth itself, Dr. David Menton uses anatomical science and biology to explain the incredible complexity of human life and the truth of Psalm 139:13–16. Even more miraculous, he shares, is our second "birth" as described in John 3. Ages 14 and up. 63 minutes.

LE001736 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

Glimpse God's hand in creation! BJU Press *Science*—page 22.

Body of Evidence—DVDs

Where can you find the best evidence for a Creator? Look no further than *yourself*! Taking you on an amazing tour of the human body, Dr. David Menton offers engaging teaching on anatomy and physiology to reveal astonishing physical characteristics that point to our Designer. For example, did you know that an adult has approximately a hundred trillion cells arranged in four primary tissues that make up *all* the organs of the body?

Well known for his highly entertaining presentations, Dr. Menton employs humor as well as the use of anatomical props, models, and microscopic images to make otherwise hard-to-understand concepts both fun and easy to remember. He's sure to capture the attention of students and adults alike! His 16-part series covers cells and tissues; the ears and eyes; the skeletal system; the integumentary system; the cardiovascular system; the respiratory system; the digestive system; and the urinary system. Eight DVDs with two 30- to 45-minute sessions each.

LE301370 Retail $119.92 ..... **CBD $96.49**

Also available:

LE410149 Study Questions 5.99 **4.99**

Welcome to Our World: The Wild Brothers Adventures—DVD

Follow the exploits of the Wild brothers as they explore exotic places in God's creation! Living deep in the remote jungle of a South Pacific island with their missionary parents, the homeschooled siblings build a mountain house, carve out an airfield, adopt jungle critters, and discover that Jesus is the ultimate adventure. Includes discussion guide. 28 minutes.

LE400745 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

More DVDs in the series:

LE309509	Paradise Lost	12.99	**9.99**
LE400747	Jewels of the Jungle	12.99	**9.99**
LE309510	Tiger Trail	12.99	**9.99**
LE709511	Island of the Gods	12.99	**9.99**
LE709512	Changes in Latitude	12.99	**9.99**
LE309513	Preparing for Departure	12.99	**9.99**

The newest DVD in the series:

LE309514	Deep Sea Canoe	9.99	**7.49**

Answers Bible Curriculum

While Supplies Last!

Designed to stem the tide of skepticism that often begins in grade school, this 3-year apologetics curriculum synchronizes its lessons across each age group so that everybody learns the same material—at different levels of depth. Quarterly kits include a detailed teacher's guide; student guide or take-home sheets; and resource DVD-ROM with reproducible materials. (Components may vary by age level.) Grades Pre-K to 6.

We Can Trust the Bible—Year 1, Quarter 1:

LE925641	Teacher's Kit—Preschool to Grade K	32.99	**29.99**
LE925467	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE925658	Teacher's Kit—Grades 1 to 2	32.99	**29.99**
LE925511	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE925665	Teacher's Kit—Grades 3 to 4	32.99	**29.99**
LE925535	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE9265672	Teacher's Kit—Grades 5 to 6	32.99	**29.99**
LE925559	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**

God Is Faithful—Year 1, Quarter 3:

LE926143	Teacher's Kit—Preschool to Grade K	32.99	**29.99**
LE925986	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE926150	Teacher's Kit—Grades 1 to 2	32.99	**29.99**
LE927020	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE926167	Teacher's Kit—Grades 3 to 4	32.99	**29.99**
LE927044	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE926174	Teacher's Kit—Grades 5 to 6	32.99	**29.99**
LE927068	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**

God Is in Control—Year 1, Quarter 4:

LE926396	Teacher's Kit—Preschool to Grade K	32.99	**29.99**
LE926235	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE926419	Teacher's Kit—Grades 3 to 4	32.99	**29.99**
LE926297	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE927426	Teacher's Kit—Grades 5 to 6	32.99	**29.99**
LE926310	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**

Obedience & Disobedience—Year 2, Quarter 1:

LE927843	Teacher's Kit—Preschool to Grade K	32.99	**29.99**
LE927669	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE927850	Teacher's Kit—Grades 1 to 2	32.99	**29.99**
LE927713	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE927867	Teacher's Kit—Grades 3 to 4	32.99	**29.99**
LE927739	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE927874	Teacher's Kit—Grades 5 to 6	32.99	**29.99**
LE927751	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**

Wisdom from God—Year 2, Quarter 2:

LE928093	Teacher's Kit—Preschool to Grade K	32.99	**29.99**
LE927935	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE928111	Teacher's Kit—Grades 1 to 2	32.99	**29.99**
LE927973	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE928116	Teacher's Kit—Grades 3 to 4	32.99	**29.99**
LE927997	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE928123	Teacher's Kit—Grades 5 to 6	32.99	**29.99**
LE928017	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**

God's Justice & Mercy—Year 2, Quarter 3:

LE928346	Teacher's Kit—Preschool to Grade K	32.99	**29.99**
LE928185	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE928352	Teacher's Kit—Grades 1 to 2	32.99	**29.99**
LE928222	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE928370	Teacher's Kit—Grades 3 to 4	32.99	**29.99**
LE928246	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE928377	Teacher's Kit—Grades 5 to 6	32.99	**29.99**
LE928260	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**

God Protects & Restores—Year 2, Quarter 4:

LE928598	Teacher's Kit—Preschool to Grade K	32.99	**29.99**
LE928439	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE928604	Teacher's Kit—Grades 1 to 2	32.99	**29.99**
LE928475	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE928611	Teacher's Kit—Grades 3 to 4	32.99	**29.99**
LE928499	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**
LE928628	Teacher's Kit—Grades 5 to 6	32.99	**29.99**
LE928512	Extra Take-Home Sheets		**4.49**

Answers for Kids—Curriculum Set

Help your kids defend their faith! With *Beginnings, The Seven C's of History,* and *Questions,* they'll tackle foundational issues about the origins of Scripture, key biblical events, the existence of dinosaurs, and more. Faith-affirming resources for homeschool or Sunday school. Grades 3 to 6. Includes teacher's manual, 30 student handouts, and DVD-ROM with PowerPoint illustrations. Softcovers.

LE201463 Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $22.49**

Another curriculum set from Answers in Genesis:

LE001798 Answers Academy: Biblical Apologetics for Real Life! DVD Curriculum 149.99 **99.99**

Demolishing Strongholds—DVD Curriculum

Prepare your students to stand firm on God's Word as they confront the challenges of today's postmodern culture. Shot live before a teen audience and embellished with comic book-style animation, this cutting-edge DVD curriculum will help kids develop a Christian worldview, deal with our "evolutionized" society, recognize cultural "brainwashing," and more. Includes thirteen 30-minute lessons on four DVDs, leader's guide, student workbook, Bible study, and CD-ROM.

LE401219 Retail $89.99 ..... **CBD $67.99**

A REASON FOR

Science

Your students learn science best when it's a hands-on, minds-on activity! Using this inquiry-based curriculum supplement, they'll master basic life, earth, and physical science concepts through discussion, problem solving, journaling, and Scripture object lessons. Each kit includes one softcover *Student Worktext,* one softcover *Teacher Guidebook,* and *Materials Kit* with easy-to-use experiment and activity supplies in a durable storage box. Grades 1 to 8.

Homeschool kits:

Retail 219.85 .... **179.99 ea.**

LE401040	Level A	**LE240504**	Level E
LE402040	Level B	**LE406041**	Level F
LE403040	Level C	**LE407041**	Level G
LE404040	Level D	**LE240804**	Level H

Additional student worktexts:

Retail 19.95 ..... **17.99 ea.**

LE340100	Level A	**LE140508**	Level E
LE340200	Level B	**LE140608**	Level F
LE140310	Level C	**LE140708**	Level G
LE140408	Level D	**LE140808**	Level H

Refill kits:

LE342201	Level A	69.95	**62.99**	**LE142205**	Level E	79.95	**71.99**
LE542202	Level B	89.95	**80.99**	**LE142206**	Level F	89.95	**80.99**
LE142203	Level C	79.95	**71.99**	**LE542207**	Level G	89.95	**80.99**
LE142204	Level D	89.95	**80.99**	**LE142208**	Level H	69.95	**62.99**

Spelling

Learning to spell is hard work . . . but when it involves solving puzzles, listening to exciting stories, and getting to know Jesus better, the work becomes fun! Your 6- to 12-year-olds will love this colorful Scripture mastery-based curriculum featuring daily theme stories, practice activities, visual imaging, learning games, and a proven sequence of tests, listening, and study. *Student Workbooks* are approx. 200 pages each and are used in conjunction with *Teacher Guidebooks.*

Teacher Guidebooks with Student Workbooks:

Retail 49.95 ..... **39.99 ea.**

LE15547	Level A	**LE34498**	Level D
LE14447	Level B	**LE14443**	Level E
LE24446	Level C	**LE11944**	Level F

Student Workbooks:

Retail 18.95 ..... **15.99 ea.**

LE55476	Level A	**LE55472**	Level D
LE55475	Level B	**LE55471**	Level E
LE55474	Level C	**LE55470**	Level F

Handwriting

Carol Ann Retzer & Eva Hoshino

Watch your kids go from scrawls to scripting—while learning Scripture! Weaving God's Word throughout handwriting exercises, this popular program features nicely structured, easy-to-use workbooks filled with colorful illustrations. Each week students use *their* creative talents to decorate the final lesson for display—or giving away. Teacher guidebook includes lesson plans, grading techniques, teaching tips, and more. Perforated pages.

Homeschool sets:

Retail 39.95 ..... **32.99 ea.**

LE785624	Level K
LE785632	Level A: Manuscript (Grade 1)
LE785640	Level B: Manuscript (Grade 2)
LE785659	Transition (Grades 2 to 3)
LE785667	Level C: Cursive (Grade 3)
LE785675	Level D: Cursive (Grade 4)
LE785683	Level E: Cursive (Grade 5)
LE6785691	Level F: Cursive (Grade 6)

Worktexts for additional students:

Retail 17.95 ..... **14.99 ea.**

LE785373	Level K	**LE785411**	Level C
LE785381	Level A	**LE78542X**	Level D
LE78539X	Level B	**LE785438**	Level E
LE785403	Transition	**LE785446**	Level F

In 1974, Dr. Arlin Horton and his wife, Beka, committed themselves to furthering "education from a Christian perspective" by providing Christian schools and homeschoolers with high-quality textbooks and teaching aids. **A Beka Book** was born. Named after Mrs. Horton, A Beka Book is the largest Christian textbook publisher in the world and is respected for its uncompromising biblical worldview. Keeping learning lively, interesting, and memorable, Abeka materials reflect sound scholarship, practical aspects of classroom teaching, and the absolute truth of God. For excellence in education, you can trust Abeka products!

Popular Curriculum at CBD

Homeschool Elementary Full Grade Kits

Equip your kindergarten and elementary-level students for a full year of learning, exploring, and growing in the knowledge of God and his creation! **Child Full Grade Kits** for kindergartners (ages 4 and 5) include complete sets of phonics readers, miniature alphabet flash cards, *Writing with Phonics*, writing tablets, and more. **Child Full Grade Kits** for grades 1 to 6 include primary materials needed for the study of language arts, history and geography, science, health, and arithmetic. **Parent Full Grade Kits** provide lesson plans; games and charts (for grades K to 2); quizzes and drills (for grades 1 and up); test and quiz answers; learning activities; and more. Softcovers.

Child kits:

LE192597	K4 (Cursive)	71.00	63.90
LE192619	K4 (Manuscript)	71.00	63.90
LE201952	K5, New Edition (Cursive)	105.35	94.80
LE201979	K5, New Edition (Manuscript)	105.35	94.80
LE295477	Grade 1, New Edition (Cursive)	317.15	285.45
LE296295	Grade 1, New Edition (Manuscript)	317.15	285.45
LE178071	Grade 2	323.60	291.25
LE294233	Grade 3	321.00	288.90
LE148016	Grade 4	299.40	269.45
LE161284	Grade 5	280.15	252.10
LE269854	Grade 6	286.40	257.75

Parent kits:

LE346824	K4 (Cursive)	129.35	116.40
LE246816	K4 (Manuscript)	149.35	134.40
LE902002	K5, New Edition (Cursive)	116.80	105.10
LE402029	K5, New Edition (Manuscript)	136.80	123.10
LE296309	Grade 1, New Edition	254.45	229.00
LE200765	Grade 2	124.90	112.40
LE161276	Grade 3	295.30	265.75
LE148008	Grade 4	344.45	310.00
LE261292	Grade 5	340.45	306.40
LE269862	Grade 6	310.50	279.45

Support materials:

LE321229	Felt Numerals—Preschool	13.95
LE202509	Numbers Concept Flash Cards 1–20—Grades K4 to K5	6.25
LE202083	One-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5	16.05
LE202784	Two-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5	16.05
LE171816	Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5	16.40
LE367177	Letter Picture Flash Cards—Grades K4 to K5	19.95
LE167185	Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K to 2	15.00
LE277482	Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2	16.05
LE141998	Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3	16.05
LE171816	Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5	16.40
LE221253	Felt Objects for Counting—Grades K4 to K5	18.15
LE151386	Addition and Subtraction Animal Flash Cards—Grade K5	27.30
LE151408	Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6	16.55
LE190263	Song Time for K5—Songbook	11.25
LE392029	Song Time for K5—CD	16.40
LE182389	Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grade K5	28.65
LE151416	Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6	16.55
LE151424	Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2	29.95
LE151459	Arithmetic Drill Set A Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 2	29.95
LE293025	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 2	12.35
LE192045	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 2	16.40
LE194927	Handbook for Reading: Phonics Textbook—Grades 1 to 3	14.15
LE337332	Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6	14.45
LE237731	Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6	14.45
LE212771	Spelling & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 3*****	13.95
LE204817	Reading Answer Key—Grade 3	14.70
LE191936	The Fish with a Pole CD—Grade 3	16.40
LE191944	Colonel Corn CD—Grade 3	16.40
LE193033	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 3	12.35
LE192053	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 3	16.40
LE206674	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 4*****	16.00
LE143642	Reading Answer Key—Grade 4	14.70
LE151467	Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4	29.95
LE304582	Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8	13.95
LE191979	Red, Red Robin CD—Grade 4	16.40
LE213042	Birds of North America Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 6	21.30
LE193041	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 4	12.35
LE190336	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 4	27.30
LE21849X	Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6	15.60
LE275558	Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6	11.55
LE135054	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 5	16.00
LE157902	Reading Answer Key—Grade 5	14.70
LE308928	Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6	11.55
LE208936	Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6	11.55
LE291960	The Helicopter Bird CD—Grades 4 to 6	16.40
LE198353	Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8	25.20
LE191928	Places of Early History: Bible Geography CD—Grade 5	16.40
LE193068	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 5	12.35
LE190344	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 5	27.30
LE157309	Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 6	16.20
LE167053	Reading Answer Key—Grade 6	14.70
LE157678	Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 6 to 8	22.35
LE157651	Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8	33.60
LE164305	Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 6	12.35
LE164313	Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 6	27.30

Additional K5 to Grade 6 Teaching Aids

LE402045	Homeschool America: Our Great Country Visuals—Grade K5	9.40
LE402053	Homeschool Children of the World Visuals—Grade K5	9.40
LE175477	Homeschool Arithmetic Charts & Games—Grade 2	13.95
LE194889	Cursive Writing Wall Cards—Grades 3 to 6	12.35
LE187092	How a Cut Heals DVD—Grades 3 to 6	17.50
LE261166	Spelling Challenges: Word Lists for Champion Spellers—Grades 4 to 7	10.60
LE187106	How the Sun Affects the World We Live In DVD—Grades 4 to 6	17.50
LE208731	My State Notebook—Grade 4	10.80
LE208758	Canadian Province Notebook—Grades 4 to 8	10.80
LE234899	Nation Notebook—Grades 4 to 6	10.80
LE308944	Homeschool Geography Teaching Maps—Grade 4	13.95
LE160881	Homeschool Old World History & Geography Maps A—Grade 5	13.95
LE268068	Homeschool New World History & Geography Maps B—Grade 6	13.95
LE157643	Geography Bowl Quiz Team Book—Grade 6	7.65

Homeschool Secondary Full Grade Kits

Give your middle and high school students everything they need to master key subjects as they advance from one level to the next! **Student Full Grade Kits** for grades 7 to 12 include all items needed for the study of English, mathematics, history, and science. Grades 7 to 10 include a geography component. Grade 9 includes a one-semester course on health. Grade 12 features a course on government and economics. **Parent Full Grade Kits** provide lesson plans, quizzes and drills, test and quiz answer keys, and teachers' guides for subjects within each grade. Softcovers.

Student kits:

LE842721	Grade 7	245.05
LE295116	Grade 8	258.30
LE299405	Grade 9	285.00
LE310247	Grade 10	307.85
LE301847	Grade 11	311.80
LE501863	Grade 12	357.00

Parent kits:

LE542756	Grade 7	401.25
LE295124	Grade 8	388.90
LE499529	Grade 9	503.45
LE495159	Grade 10	458.25
LE501855	Grade 11	434.40
LE301871	Grade 12	544.05

Support materials:

LE157651	Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8	33.60
LE309096	Of People: Literature, Teacher's Edition—Grade 7	48.90
LE368815	Science: Order & Design Answer Key—Grade 7	15.75
LE341555	History of the World Answer Key—Grade 7	14.10
LE152137	Rapid Calculation Drills C—Grades 7 to 8	12.35
LE183318	World History Maps—Grade 7	26.00
LE209118	Of Places: Literature, Teacher's Edition—Grade 8	48.90
LE174785	Science: Earth and Space Answer Key—Grade 8	15.70
LE290564	America: Land I Love Answer Key—Grade 8	14.10
LE215606	Science: Matter and Energy Answer Key—Grade 9	16.90
LE139017	Biology Answer Key—Grade 10	22.95
LE215738	World History and Cultures Answer Key—Grade 10	15.75
LE158275	United States History: Heritage of Freedom Answer Key—Grade 11	15.70
LE209053	Plane Geometry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 11	54.25
LE215819	Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 12	57.25
LE187623	American Government Answer Key—Grade 12	12.50

Discovering God's World: Grade 1 Science Reader****

Open your first graders' eyes to the Master Designer's plan revealed in his orderly creation! Providing a solid biblical foundation for the study of science, this engaging textbook covers plants, animals, and insects; forces including wind, air, and water; health and their senses; and the seasons. Hands-on activities enhance comprehension of basic concepts. 130 pages.

LE197548 ..... **CBD $15.55**

Also available:

LE197556 Teacher's Edition 23.35

Health, Safety, and Manners:

LE397564 Student Reader*** 15.55

LE297572 Teacher's Edition*** 23.35

Enjoying God's World: Grade 2 Science Reader****

Do your second grade students have a lot of questions about God's creation? This colorfully illustrated resource provides "how" and "why" answers based on Scripture! Enhancing reading skills and understanding of basic scientific concepts, the fun lessons and engaging hands-on activities teach children about the human body, animals, plants, matter, energy, earth, space, and conservation. Approx. 160 pages, softcover.

LE195753 ..... **CBD $15.55**

Also available:

LE295761 Teacher's Edition 23.35

Health, Safety, and Manners:

LE195788 Student Reader** 15.55

LE195796 Teacher's Edition*** 23.35

Grade 3 Homeschool Science & Health—Curriculum/Lesson Plans

Are you planning to teach your third graders science and health over the next two semesters? Save on hours of preparation time with this handy resource! Designed to be used with *Exploring God's World* and *Health, Safety, and Manners,* detailed day-by-day lesson plans cover scheduling information, record-keeping helps, key concepts, oral and written review exercises, teaching tips, and more. Spiralbound softcover.

LE204884 ..... **CBD $15.00**

Exploring God's World:

LE304612 Student Worktext**** 18.90

LE205759 Answer Key to Text Questions 10.40

LE304647 Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets 7.40

LE204655 Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets Key 12.95

Health, Safety, and Manners:

LE304663 Student Worktext*** 15.90

LE205708 Answer Key to Text Questions 8.75

LE204698 Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets 7.40

LE304701 Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets Key 12.95

Grade 4 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit****

Guide your fourth graders on a journey that reveals God's unique design of their bodies and his plan as it's revealed in creation! The science text covers plants, animals, matter, energy, weather, space, and oceanography. Students will make an insect zoo, learn to use field guides, and more. The health text includes studies on overall fitness, basic human anatomy, personal hygiene, and developing right relationships with God, family, and friends. Kit includes *Understanding God's World; Developing Good Health;* two quiz/test books; and an activity book. Softcovers.

LE163104 Retail $62.80 ..... **CBD $59.65**

Also available:

LE163112 Parent Kit 96.40 91.55

Support materials:

LE191979 Red, Red Robin—CD 16.40

LE213042 Birds of North America Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 21.30

Grade 5 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit****

Let your fifth graders marvel at the complexity of God's handiwork—including plants, animals, minerals, matter, energy, and weather. Then spend some extra time on his most "fearful and wonderful" creation—the human being! Simple hands-on experiments make lessons on God's physical creation; the muscular, respiratory, digestive, and circulatory systems; nutrition; and fitness come alive. Child kit includes 27-week *Investigating God's World* curriculum with test book and quiz/work sheet book; plus the 8-week *Enjoying Good Health* text with quiz/test/work sheet book. Softcovers.

LE163201 Retail $63.15 ..... **CBD $60.00**

Also available:

LE163228 Parent Kit 76.40 72.60

Support materials:

LE308928 Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 11.55

LE208936 Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 11.55

LE291960 The Helicopter Bird—CD 16.40

Grade 6 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit****

Explore God's creation—from the complexities of the human body to the intricacies of the earth! Based on biblical principles, the 25-week science textbook covers biology, space, and chemistry—and features do-it-yourself experiments. It's designed to be followed by the 9-week health text, which focuses on basic first aid; bodily changes; the endocrine, immune, and nervous systems; and more. Kit includes *Observing God's World* with companion test and quiz/work sheet books; and *Choosing Good Health* with related quiz/test/work sheet book. Softcovers.

LE170275 Retail $63.15 ..... **CBD $60.00**

Also available:

LE170283 Parent Kit 76.45 72.60

Support materials:

LE308928 Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 11.55

LE208936 Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 11.55

Secondary Science

Instill a deep love of God's creation in your students as they engage in reverent scientific inquiry. Designed for grades 7 to 12, these accessible, biblically faithful curriculums weave abstract concepts with concrete examples to reveal the ingenious structure and orderly function of the universe. Student textbooks feature key ideas at the head of each chapter, vivid photographs, important terms in bold, chapter and section reviews, color diagrams and charts, and pronunciation helps. Spiralbound teacher editions include a scope and sequence, instructions for student projects, teaching and grading tips, answers to review questions, and 170 daily lesson plans. The answer keys give you the tools to check your students' work for accuracy and understanding. Each curriculum reflects current scientific understanding without resorting to evolutionary theory. Softcovers.

Student texts:

LE215509 Science: Order & Design—Grade 7 34.85

LE158887 Science: Earth and Space—Grade 8 34.85

LE315584 Science: Matter and Energy—Grade 9 ..... 37.55

LE197777 Biology: God's Living Creation, Updated Edition—Grade 10 ..... 51.00

LE282931 Chemistry: Precision & Design—Grade 11*** 52.60

LE166532 Physics: The Foundational Science—Grade 12 ..... 52.60

Teacher editions:

LE215517 Science: Order & Design 48.80

LE163848 Science: Earth and Space 48.80

LE315592 Science: Matter and Energy 52.60

LE197785 Biology, Updated Edition 71.40

LE182958 Chemistry*** 73.65

LE166540 Physics 73.65

Answer keys:

LE368815 Science: Order & Design 15.75

LE174785 Science: Earth and Space 15.70

LE215606 Science: Matter and Energy 16.90

LE290556 Biology, Updated Edition 22.95

LE197106 Chemistry*** 23.65

LE266559 Physics 73.65

Tests:

LE315533 Science: Order & Design 8.55

LE164089 Science: Earth and Space 8.55

LE215657 Science: Matter and Energy 8.55

LE197793 Biology, Updated Edition 8.55

LE182966 Chemistry*** 8.55

LE366567 Physics 8.55

Tests keys:

LE178497 Science: Order & Design 14.95

LE164097 Science: Earth and Space 14.95

LE315665 Science: Matter and Energy 14.95

LE197807 Biology, Updated Edition 14.95

LE182974 Chemistry*** 14.95

LE166575 Physics 14.95

Quizzes:

LE215568 Science: Order & Design 7.40

LE168874 Science: Earth and Space 7.40

LE215673 Science: Matter and Energy 7.40

LE297815 Biology, Updated Edition 7.40

LE182982 Chemistry*** 7.40

LE366583 Physics 7.40

Quizzes keys:

LE215576 Science: Order & Design 12.95

LE268882 Science: Earth and Space 12.95

LE215681 Science: Matter and Energy 12.95

LE197823 Biology, Updated Edition 12.95

LE183016 Chemistry*** 12.95

LE166591 Physics 12.95

Activity books and lab manuals:

LE160016 Science: Order & Design—Activity Book 7.40

LE163988 Science: Earth and Space—Activity Book 7.40

LE315614 Science: Matter and Energy—Laboratory Manual 19.90

LE197858 Biology, Updated Edition—Field and Laboratory Manual 21.70

LE183024 Chemistry—Laboratory Manual*** .. 21.70

LE166605 Physics—Laboratory Manual 21.70

Activity book keys and lab manual teacher editions:

LE160024 Science: Order & Design—Activity Book Key 10.35

LE163996 Science: Earth and Space—Activity Book Key 10.35

LE215622 Science: Matter and Energy—Laboratory Manual, Teacher's Edition 29.80

LE197866 Biology, Updated Edition—Field and Laboratory Manual, Teacher's Edition 32.55

LE183032 Chemistry—Laboratory Manual, Teacher's Edition*** 32.55

LE266613 Physics—Laboratory Manual, Teacher's Edition 32.55

Also available:

LE175315 Science in Action: Science Project Guide—Grades 7 to 10 ..... 12.80

LE183059 Chemistry: Lab Demonstrations—DVD*** 295.50

LE172286 Physics: Lab Demonstrations—DVD 195.00

Abeka Mathematics

** = Second Edition *** = Third Edition

Grade 2 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

Reviewing and building on skills learned in first grade, this curriculum challenges your second graders with lessons on addition/subtraction families to 18; multiplication/division tables to 5; money; time; graphs; Roman numerals; simple geometry; and story problems to help them apply the math concepts to real-life situations. Kit includes the 342-page *Arithmetic 2* perforated workbook complete with daily class and seatwork pages; and the *Tests and Speed Drills* book, which features 31 weekly tests and 128 speed drills.

LE162973 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

Also available:

LE162981 Parent Kit 61.95 **58.85**

Support materials:

LE151459 Arithmetic Drill Set A Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 2 .. **29.95**
LE151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LE151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LE151424 Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2 ..... **29.95**
LE182869 Combination Dot Cards—Grades K5 to 2..... **18.65**

Grade 3 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

Strengthen your students' math skills as they advance through this challenging curriculum! Using the spiral method to ensure successful retention, the *Arithmetic 3 Worktext* includes 170 illustrated daily lessons that provide extensive practice in multiplication and division tables up to 12; story problems up to four steps; Roman numerals; averaging numbers; standard measures; equations; and adding, subtracting, and reducing fractions. The *Arithmetic 3 Tests and Speed Drills* manual evaluates student progress through 32 weekly tests and 128 drills. Two softcovers.

LE163023 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

Also available:

LE263031 Parent Kit 112.70 **107.05**

Support materials:

LE151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LE151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LE337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
LE237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**

Grade 4 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

God's gift of math appears in nearly every aspect of our lives! Reviewing and building on mathematical concepts—including multiplication and division by 2-digit numbers; estimation; square measurements; writing decimals as fractions; and simple geometry—this curriculum reinforces class work with real-life applications. Kit includes a workbook with colorful daily work sheets; and a test book with 17 tests, 16 biweekly quizzes, and 136 speed drills. Two softcovers.

LE163074 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

Also available:

LE163082 Parent Kit 68.80 **65.35**

Support materials:

LE151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6..... **16.55**
LE151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LE337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
LE237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
LE151467 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4 ..... **29.95**
LE304582 Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... **13.95**

Grade 5 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

Help your fifth graders harness their full mathematical potential! Full of concepts and facts to learn and review, this curriculum helps students master multiplying by 4-digit numbers; dividing by 3-digit numbers; measuring; using algebraic equations; understanding basic geometry; and comparing and converting fractions and decimals. Kit includes a workbook with exercises and problem-solving strategies; and a test book with 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills. Two softcovers.

LE163171 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

Also available:

LE163198 Parent Kit 98.75 **93.80**

Support materials:

LE151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LE151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LE337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
LE237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
LE304582 Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... **13.95**

Grade 6 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

Reinforce familiar math concepts and build a strong foundation for further study with this 6th-grade curriculum! Using the spiral method to ensure successful retention, the *Arithmetic 6 Worktext* includes 169 challenging lessons that provide extensive practice in story problems, percents, measurement, basic geometry, fractions and decimals, proportions, prime factoring, algebraic equations, and beginning banking. The *Arithmetic 6 Quizzes, Tests, and Speed Drills* manual features 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills to help you evaluate student progress. Two softcovers.

LE170259 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

Also available:

LE170267 Parent Kit 68.80 **65.35**

Support materials:

LE151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LE151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LE337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
LE237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
LE304582 Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... **13.95**
LE151475 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... **29.95**

Secondary Mathematics

Build your students' math skills—and their confidence—with these step-by-step programs! The logical arrangement of the materials aids learning by progressing from the most basic concepts to the more difficult ones. Use of the spiral method ensures repetition and continuous maintenance of each skill learned—and an emphasis on problem solving encourages students to apply what they learn to real-life situations. Seventh graders focus on percents, basic geometry, and practical applications. Eighth graders master powers, roots, signed numbers, graphs, and more. Ninth graders learn formulas, factoring, fractions, ratios, and linear equations. Tenth graders explore systems of equations, exponents, radicals, and imaginary numbers. Eleventh graders cover rectilinear figures, proportions, circles, solutions of right triangles, and more. Twelfth graders master trigonometry as well as the study of lines, conics, and quadric surfaces—and are also introduced to calculus. Grades 7 to 12.

Student texts:

LE248407 Basic Mathematics in Christian Perspective..... **30.60**
LE147095 Pre-Algebra*** **30.60**
LE255098 Algebra 1, Updated Edition **36.15**
LE282406 Algebra 2 ..... **36.15**
LE195370 Plane Geometry** **36.15**
LE415797 Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry **38.15**

Teacher resources:

LE248458 Basic Mathematics—Teacher's Key **42.85**
LE148393 Basic Mathematics—Curriculum Guide/Solution Key **45.90**
LE160555 Basic Mathematics—Solution Key **24.50**
LE147109 Pre-Algebra—Teacher's Key*** **42.85**
LE147117 Pre-Algebra—Curriculum Guide/Solution Key **45.90**
LE168122 Pre-Algebra—Solution Key **24.50**
LE294896 Algebra 1, Updated—Teacher's Edition **54.25**
LE255616 Algebra 1, Updated—Solution Key **50.60**
LE182414 Algebra 2—Teacher's Edition **54.25**
LE186193 Algebra 2—Solution Key **50.60**
LE209053 Plane Geometry—Teacher's Edition** **54.25**
LE195397 Plane Geometry—Solution Key **50.60**
LE215819 Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry—Teacher's Edition..... **57.25**
LE239289 Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry—Solution Key **53.40**

Quizzes and tests:

LE148482 Basic Mathematics **8.55**
LE147125 Pre-Algebra **8.55**
LE294918 Algebra 1, Updated Edition **8.55**
LE186207 Algebra 2 ..... **8.55**
LE378101 Plane Geometry **8.55**
LE215827 Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry **12.95**

Quizzes and tests keys:

LE178535 Basic Mathematics **14.95**
LE178527 Pre-Algebra **14.95**
LE294926 Algebra 1, Updated Edition **14.95**
LE155985 Algebra 2 ..... **14.95**
LE578098 Plane Geometry **14.95**
LE278519 Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry **14.95**

Additional support materials:

LE304582 Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... **13.95**
LE151475 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... **29.95**
LE152137 Rapid Calculation Drills C—Grades 7 to 8 ..... **12.35**

My America and My World—Grade 1 History/Geography Reader*****

Positive messages for your budding patriots and global explorers! Packed with color photos and illustrations, this faith-friendly reader brings your first graders on a "road trip" to discover America's great people, places, landmarks, and songs. Then they're off on a round-the-world flight to far-flung locations including Mexico, the Bahamas, Norway, France, Israel, Egypt, Kenya, China, and Australia. 102 pages, softcover.

LE197599 ..... **CBD $15.55**

Also available:

LE297602 Teacher's Edition 23.35

Community Helpers *support materials:*

LE197629 Activity Book 10.90

LE297637 Teacher's Edition 16.35

Grade 4 Homeschool Child History Kit

Encourage patriotism in your fourth graders with this Bible-based curriculum! Using an inspiring narrative approach, the textbook brings to life the heroes and events that made America great—from its discovery to the World Wars. Also features timelines, end-of-chapter reviews, and important facts and concepts highlighted throughout. Includes a textbook, quiz/test booklet, *Geography Maps and Reviews,* and *My State Notebook*. Four softcovers.

LE163139 Retail $50.70 ..... **CBD $48.15**

Also available:

LE163147 Parent Kit 66.05 62.75

Our America—Grade 2 History/Geography Reader**

Step back into history and learn what life was like in our country's early days! Exploring the stories behind our flag, patriotic songs, and holidays, students will study the lives of the people who contributed to our American heritage—including the Pilgrims, American Indians, early colonists, pioneers, cowboys, and immigrants. Features geography, review questions, and activities throughout. Approx. 160 pages, softcover.

LE195818 ..... **CBD $15.55**

Also available:

LE195826 Teacher's Edition 23.35

Grade 5 Homeschool Child History Kit

Follow the thread of "his story"! Your students will travel the globe and witness the rise and fall of nations as they respond to God's truth. The *Old World History & Geography* textbook covers the Middle East, Asia, Europe, Australia, Oceania, and Antarctica; and includes profiles of missionaries. The test book features 15 tests, including four 9-week exams; the quiz book provides 36 quizzes; and the maps & activities book includes 33 maps and corresponding exercises. Four softcovers.

LE163236 Retail $48.40 ..... **CBD $46.00**

Also available:

LE263244 Parent Kit 79.20 75.25

Support materials:

LE198353 Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... 25.20

LE191928 Places of Early History: Bible Geography—CD 16.40

Our American Heritage—Grade 3 History Reader****

Foster a love for our country in your third graders! Emphasizing God's hand in the founding of our nation, this one-semester introduction studies American history through the biographies of Columbus, Ben Franklin, George Washington, Daniel Boone, Clara Barton, Louisa May Alcott, and others. The chronological format makes it easier for children to remember dates and events. Approx. 250 pages, softcover.

LE204728 ..... **CBD $18.90**

Support materials:

LE204892 Curriculum/Lesson Plans 11.00

LE205643 Answer Key to Text Questions 10.40

LE204744 Quiz and Test Book 7.40

LE204752 Quiz and Test Key 12.95

LE204779 Map Skills Book 7.40

LE204787 Map Skills Key 10.35

Grade 6 Homeschool Child History Kit

Present the history and geography of the New World to your students using a Christian perspective. Exploring North and South America with its Native American and European heritages, this curriculum follows an organized regional progression as it leads your kids on a tour of the Western Hemisphere. Features a world atlas with physical and political maps. Kit includes the *New World History & Geography* textbook; test, quiz, and maps & activities books; and the *Geography Bowl* quiz team book. Five softcovers.

LE170291 Retail $56.05 ..... **CBD $53.25**

Also available:

LE270305 Parent Kit 79.20 75.25

Support materials:

LE157678 Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 6 to 8 ..... 22.35

LE157651 Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8 ..... 33.60

Secondary History & Geography

History is no mystery—and civics and geography shouldn't be either! Based on the conviction that history is "the story of what man has done with the time God has given him" from creation through the 21st century and geography is "the study of the earth God has given to man for a home," these dynamic courses lay a foundation for a lifelong understanding of the world, our nation, and our place in God's design. Written from a conservative Christian perspective, the texts include timelines, maps, photos, charts, and illustrations to help bring concepts to life for visual learners. American history and government texts emphasize the importance of patriotism and the centrality of the U.S. Constitution. Economic materials underscore the values of work, wealth, and stewardship and their role in a capitalist culture. Grades 7 to 12.

Student texts and materials:

LE183202 History of the World in Christian Perspective—Grade 7***** 31.30

LE501472 America: Land I Love in Christian Perspective—Grade 8*** 31.30

LE201774 Geography Studies and Projects of the Western Hemisphere—Grade 8*** 10.90

LE167797 World Geography in Christian Perspective—Grade 9** 27.70

LE167843 World Geography Map Studies Book 7.20

LE215703 World History and Cultures in Christian Perspective—Grade 10*** 34.85

LE203462 United States History in Christian Perspective: Heritage of Freedom—Grade 11 ..... 34.85

LE189281 American Government in Christian Perspective—Grade 12 ..... 27.70

Teacher resources:

LE183229 History of the World—Teacher's Edition 46.95

LE341555 History of the World—Answer Key 14.10

LE183245 History of the World—Tests Key 14.95

LE183261 History of the World—Quizzes Key 12.95

LE183296 World Atlas & Geography Studies—Teacher's Key .. 15.25

LE201707 America: Land I Love—Teacher's Edition 46.95

LE290564 America: Land I Love—Answer Key 14.10

LE201782 Geography Studies and Projects of the Western Hemisphere—Teacher's Key 15.25

LE167819 World Geography—Teacher's Edition 41.55

LE174459 World Geography—Answer Key 12.45

LE167851 World Geography Map Studies—Teacher's Key ... 10.10

LE215711 World History and Cultures—Teacher's Edition 52.30

LE215738 World History and Cultures—Answer Key 15.75

LE203489 United States History—Teacher's Edition 52.30

LE158275 United States History—Answer Key 15.70

LE189303 American Government—Teacher's Edition 41.55

LE187623 American Government—Answer Key 12.50

Quizzes and tests:

LE183253 History of the World—Quizzes 7.40

LE183237 History of the World—Tests 8.55

LE201758 America: Land I Love—Quizzes 7.40

LE201715 America: Land I Love—Tests 8.50

LE167827 World Geography—Quizzes/Tests 7.40

LE215762 World History and Cultures—Quizzes 7.40

LE215746 World History and Cultures—Tests/Map Projects .. 8.55

LE203527 United States History—Quizzes 7.40

LE603497 United States History—Tests 8.55

LE189311 American Government—Quizzes/Tests 7.40

Quizzes and tests keys:

LE183261 History of the World—Quizzes Key 12.95

LE183245 History of the World—Tests Key 14.95

LE201766 America: Land I Love—Quizzes Key 12.95

LE501723 America: Land I Love—Tests Key 14.95

LE167835 World Geography—Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95

LE178683 World History and Cultures—Quizzes Key 12.95

LE179043 World History and Cultures—Tests/Map Projects Key 14.95

LE178764 United States History—Quizzes Key 12.95

LE178756 United States History—Tests Key 14.95

LE189338 American Government—Quizzes/Tests Key 14.95

Additional support materials:

LE157651 Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8 ..... 33.60

LE183334 Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... 25.20

LE301804 Civics Activity Book: National, State & Local Studies—Updated Edition 13.25

LE208383 State and Local Government Study Outline 8.05

Abeka Language Arts

**** = Fourth Edition ***** = Fifth Edition

Grade 1 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit, Cursive Edition

SAVE $11

Help your first graders develop reading comprehension skills. With step-by-step instruction and daily seatwork to reinforce the concepts, this curriculum begins with an introduction to vowel sounds and builds from there to help children master letters, sounds, words, and complete sentences. They'll also learn how to write in cursive. Kit includes 31 mini alphabet flash cards; eight progressive readers; *Handbook for Reading; Primary Bible Reader;* test book; and *Letters and Sounds 1, Language 1, Writing with Phonics 1 (Cursive), Spelling and Poetry 1,* and *Cursive Writing Tablet* workbooks.

LE297801 Retail $232.35 ..... **CBD $220.75**

Also available:

LE297828 Manuscript Edition 232.35 220.75
LE297836 Parent Kit 103.60 98.40

Grade 4 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

A superb integration of reading, writing, handwriting, spelling, vocabulary, and grammar in one easy-to-use curriculum! *Read & Think Skill Sheets 4* develops comprehension and reasoning skills through timed exercises. *God's Gift of Language A* teaches children how to recognize parts of speech, create book reports, and more. *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 4* includes selected word lists and poems for memorization. And *Penmanship Mastery 1* provides daily handwriting practice. Also includes five readers and two test books. Softcovers.

LE170208 Retail $158.75 ..... **CBD $150.80**

Also available:

LE163066 Parent Kit 113.25 107.60

Highly recommended optional items:

LE197780 Saved at Sea, Mrs. O.F. Walton 14.15
LE197772 Song of the Brook, Matilda Nordtvedt 14.15

Support materials:

LE206674 Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry—Teacher's Edition***** 16.00
LE143642 Reading Answer Key 14.70

Grade 2 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

SAVE $12

Equip your second grader to dive headfirst into the world of reading and writing—wearing the "goggles" of faith! Reinforcing phonics and vocabulary basics, this curriculum empowers students to read, review, and express themselves with growing clarity. Child kit includes 10 illustrated readers filled with stories, fables, patriotic tales, poetry, nonfiction, and KJV Scripture; *Handbook for Reading; Letters and Sounds 2; Test Book; Language 2; Spelling and Poetry 2; Writing with Phonics 2;* and *Seatwork Writing Tablet* for cursive practice. Softcovers.

LE270186 Retail $249.75 ..... **CBD $237.25**

Also available:

LE162965 Parent Kit 62.95 59.80

Support materials:

LE135874 Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K5 to 2 ..... 15.00
LE136161 Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2 ..... 16.05
LE137235 Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 3 ..... 28.65
LE141998 Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3 ..... 16.05
LE298396 Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K5 to 3 ..... 16.40

Grade 5 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

Develop your fifth graders' reading and writing comprehension skills by having them memorize poetry, perfect their penmanship, use a dictionary/thesaurus, and learn how to compose letters, outlines, a research paper, book reports, and creative pieces! Featuring clear step-by-step instructions, this curriculum emphasizes oral reading, vocabulary building, writing, and grammar (punctuation, capitalization, quotations, diagramming parts of speech, and more). Kit includes three readers; two speed-and-comprehension workbooks; *God's Gift of Language B* textbook; *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 5;* two test books; and *Penmanship Mastery 2.* Softcovers.

LE270216 Retail $141.30 ..... **CBD $134.25**

Also available:

LE163163 Parent Kit 86.10 81.80

Highly recommended optional resources:

LE147672 Rosa, Elaine Cunningham 14.15
LE147699 Noah Webster: A Man Who Loved Words, Elaine Cunningham 14.15

Support materials:

LE21849X Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 15.60
LE275558 Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 11.55
LE135054 Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry—Teacher's Edition 16.00
LE157902 Reading Answer Key 14.70

Grade 3 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

SAVE $10

Start your third graders' formal study of English off right! Helping students develop the ability to think and express their thoughts, this curriculum covers capitalization; cursive writing; spelling; reading comprehension; punctuation; correct sentences; proper word usage; using synonyms, antonyms, and homonyms; recognizing nouns and verbs; dictionary skills; journaling; and creative writing. Kit includes *Language 3* write-in textbook, *Read & Think Skill Sheets 3, Spelling & Poetry 3, Cursive Writing Skillbook 3,* 10 readers, and a test book. Softcovers.

LE170194 Retail $210.50 ..... **CBD $199.95**

Also available:

LE163015 Parent Kit 77.90 74.00

Support materials:

LE137235 Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 3 ..... 28.65
LE141998 Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3 ..... 16.05
LE194927 Handbook for Reading: Phonics Textbook—Grades 1 to 3 ..... 14.15
LE212771 Spelling & Poetry, Teacher's Edition***** 13.95
LE204817 Reading Answer Key 14.70

Grade 6 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

Send your sixth grader on a journey of discovery through God's gift of language! Offering step-by-step instruction, this curriculum explains grammar, composition, and mechanics—and demonstrates the writing process. Students will enhance their reading comprehension with 42 timed exercises; broaden their vocabulary; and nurture their imagination. Kit includes *Language C* text and test book; *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 6* text and test book; *Creative Writing; Reading Comprehension Skill Sheets 6;* and four readers. Softcovers.

LE170224 Retail $139.95 ..... **CBD $132.95**

Also available:

LE170232 Parent Kit 86.10 81.80

Highly recommended optional resources:

LE158143 Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordtvedt 14.15
LE258135 Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham 14.15

Support materials:

LE21849X Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 15.60
LE275558 Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 11.55
LE157309 Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry—Teacher's Edition 16.20
LE167053 Reading Answer Key 14.70

English Resources

Enhance your students' language arts skills *and* their appreciation of their literary heritage! Seventh graders focus on establishing the fundamentals, including essential spelling rules and punctuation. Eighth graders learn the parts of speech, plus how to write book reports. Ninth graders master sentence diagramming, longer memorizations, and in-depth research papers. Tenth graders learn to analyze Greek and Latin prefixes, suffixes, and roots. Eleventh graders delve into editing and revising. And 12th graders master all these skills through visual, verbal, and written exercises. The *Grammar and Composition* worktexts encourage students to think analytically and write clearly and effectively. The *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry* books help them expand their knowledge of words, memorize poems, and more. The *Literature* texts will broaden their worldview by exploring classic literary works. And the *Parent Guides* include daily lesson plans and progress reports. Grades 7 to 12. Softcovers.

Curriculum/Lesson Plans:

LE148342 Grade 7 ..... 17.85
LE148466 Grade 8 ..... 17.85
LE168114 Grade 9 ..... 17.85

Parent Guide/Daily Student Lessons:

LE215495 Grade 10 ..... 17.85
LE192473 Grade 11 ..... 17.85
LE198145 Grade 12 ..... 17.85

Grammar and Composition:

LE138835 Worktext—Grade 7 ..... 21.15
LE138843 Teacher's Key 29.60
LE338851 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LE176923 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95
LE238258 Worktext—Grade 8 ..... 21.15
LE138266 Teacher's Key 29.60
LE238274 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LE176931 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95
LE157767 Worktext—Grade 9 ..... 21.15
LE157775 Teacher's Key 29.60
LE157783 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LE176958 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95
LE167886 Worktext—Grade 10 ..... 21.15
LE267894 Teacher's Key 29.60
LE267908 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LE167916 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95
LE208308 Workbook—Grade 11 ..... 10.65
LE208316 Teacher's Key 14.90
LE308324 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LE308332 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95
LE274564 Supplementary Exercises 9.95
LE274572 Supplementary Exercises Teacher's Key 13.95
LE174645 Handbook—Grades 11 and 12 ..... 22.70
LE183105 Workbook—Grade 12 ..... 10.65
LE283113 Teacher's Key 14.90
LE183121 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LE183148 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95
LE183156 Supplementary Exercises 9.95
LE183164 Supplementary Exercises Teacher's Key 13.95

Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry:

LE238878 Worktext—Grade 7 ..... 13.60
LE238886 Teacher's Key with Poetry CD 21.75
LE238894 Quizzes 7.40
LE178357 Quizzes Key 12.95
LE138347 Worktext—Grade 8 ..... 13.60
LE238355 Teacher's Key with Poetry CD 21.70
LE138363 Quizzes 7.40
LE138371 Quizzes Key 12.95
LE157848 Worktext—Grade 9 ..... 13.60
LE257856 Teacher's Key 19.05
LE157864 Quizzes 7.40
LE157872 Quizzes Key 12.95
LE167924 Worktext—Grade 10 ..... 15.90
LE167932 Teacher's Key 22.25
LE167959 Quizzes 7.40
LE167967 Quizzes Key 12.95
LE174599 Worktext—Grade 11 ..... 15.90
LE274602 Teacher's Key 22.25
LE174629 Quizzes 7.40
LE274637 Quizzes Key 12.95
LE183067 Worktext—Grade 12 ..... 15.90
LE283075 Teacher's Key 22.25
LE183083 Quizzes 7.40
LE183091 Quizzes Key 12.95

Literature classics for Christians:

LE138916 Of People: Literature—Grade 7 ..... 32.60
LE309096 Teacher's Edition 48.90
LE138959 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LE178225 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95
LE138304 Of Places: Literature—Grade 8**** 32.60
LE209118 Teacher's Edition 48.90
LE138312 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LE178217 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95
LE157805 Themes in Literature—Grade 9 ..... 32.60
LE209126 Teacher's Edition 48.90
LE157813 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LE157821 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95
LE215401 World Literature—Grade 10 ..... 36.15
LE215444 Teacher's Edition 54.25
LE215452 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LE215479 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95
LE182945 Julius Caesar, William Shakespeare 14.15
LE182953 Silas Marner, George Eliot 14.15
LE208359 American Literature—Grade 11**** 40.45
LE309142 Teacher's Edition 60.70
LE208367 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LE208375 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.45
LE186487 The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne 14.15
LE208456 English Literature—Grade 12**** 40.45
LE209169 Teacher's Edition 60.70
LE283172 Quizzes/Tests 7.40
LE383199 Quizzes/Tests Key 12.95
LE291154 Macbeth, William Shakespeare 14.15
LE291162 Pilgrim's Progress, John Bunyan 14.15

Bible Resources

Fascinate students of all ages with God's Word! Curriculum kits for grades K to 6 include all necessary *Flash-A-Cards* and illustrated lessons for the year; a songbook for hymns/choruses with accompanying CD; and a daily lesson planner. Seventh and eighth graders will benefit from lesson and map journeys following specific characters or books of the Bible. In grades 9 to 12, students will undertake in-depth studies on specific faith subjects; companion resources include study outlines, teacher's manuals, audio CDs, and Bible-based DVDs.

Grades K4 to 6 Bible curriculum kits:

LE342659	Grade K4	62.95	56.65
LE342667	Grade K5	114.00	102.60
LE242675	Grade 1	114.00	102.60
LE342586	Grade 2		319.60
LE342594	Grade 3		310.90
LE642683	Grade 4	137.25	123.50
LE542616	Grade 5		359.45
LE342624	Grade 6		348.60

Flash-A-Cards *for various grade levels:*

LE181579	Old Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4	7.30
LE181587	Old Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4	7.30
LE181544	New Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4	7.30
LE281552	New Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4	7.30
LE181609	Holiday Stories Book—2s & 3s	7.30
LE198331	Missionary Stories—Grade K	7.30
LE198218	Salvation Series—Grades K5 to 6	7.30
LE157290	Favorite Bible Stories—Grades 1 to 3	24.15
LE158351	Favorite Bible Stories 2—Grades 1 to 3	24.15
LE214338	First Thanksgiving—Grades K to 5	13.30
LE175310	First Christmas—Grades K to 7	18.15
LE198293	Boyhood & Early Ministry of Jesus—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7	7.30
LE198307	Jesus Heals & Helps—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7	7.30
LE198315	Later Ministry of Jesus—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7	7.30
LE198323	Crucifixion and Resurrection—Grades K to 8	7.30
LE314281	Tabernacle—Grades 2, 5, 7	12.15
LE241962	Life of Paul, Series 1—Grades 1, 4, 8	7.30
LE241989	Life of Paul, Series 2—Grades 1, 4, 8	7.30
LE514087	Parables of Jesus, Series 1—Grades 3 & 6	18.15
LE214095	Parables of Jesus, Series 2—Grades 3 & 6	18.15
LE175825	Journey to Sinai—Grades 2, 5, 7	20.45
LE175833	Journey Through the Wilderness—Grades 2, 5, 7	23.60
LE198226	Creation, Adam & Cain—Grades K, 1, 4	7.30
LE198234	Enoch, Noah & Babel—Grades K, 1, 4	7.30
LE198242	Abraham & Isaac—Grade K	7.30
LE197513	Jacob—Grades K, 1, 4	7.30
LE175957	Joshua—Grades 2, 5, 8	21.30
LE175876	Judges—Grades 2, 5, 8	21.80
LE51432X	Ruth—Grades 2, 5, 8	12.15
LE125615	Jonah—Grades 2 & 5	13.60
LE214184	Ezra & Nehemiah—Grades 3, 6, 8	19.50
LE514109	Daniel—Grades 3 & 6	19.50
LE31415X	Elijah—Grades 3 & 6	21.25
LE214117	Life of Samuel—Grades 3, 5, 8	15.55
LE214176	Esther—Grades 3, 6, 8	18.15
LE214168	Elisha—Grade 3	22.45
LE214125	Young David—Grades 3 & 5	15.55
LE214133	David in Hiding—Grades 3 & 5	18.15
LE214141	David the King—Grade 5	18.15

Grades 9 to 12:

LE174734	Genesis: First Things	19.40
LE174742	Teacher's Edition	29.10
LE374769	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LE174777	Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95
LE177555	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	16.40
LE207514	Kings of Israel	22.70
LE207522	Teacher's Edition	34.05
LE207557	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LE479027	Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95
LE213212	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs	27.30
LE172324	Jesus and His Followers	19.40
LE172332	Teacher's Edition	29.10
LE172359	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LE272367	Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95
LE172375	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	16.40
LE212801	Book of the Revelation	21.70
LE212836	Teacher's Edition	32.55
LE212852	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LE278969	Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95
LE213166	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	16.40
LE401222	Bible Doctrines for Today	22.70
LE407581	Teacher's Edition	34.05
LE201257	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LE178942	Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95
LE201818	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs	27.30
LE172391	Life Management Under God	19.40
LE172405	Teacher's Edition	29.10
LE272413	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LE172421	Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95
LE272383	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	16.40

Also available (grades 11 to 12):

LE298841	The Bible Preserved from Satan's Attack—DVD	11.05

Homeschool Preschool Lesson Plans

Parents, make the best use of your valuable time by saving yourself hours of preparation with this easy-to-follow guide! It includes 40 weekly lesson plans, with separate versions for 2- and 3-year-olds; suggested daily schedules that use all of the related preschool products; and teaching tips for pacing, oral review, and further enrichment. Approx. 80 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LE207638 ..... **CBD $19.95**

For use with the program:

LE168238	Letters and Sounds for 3s	13.05
LE168289	Numbers and Skills with Button Bear	14.15
LE268254	Learning Numbers with Button Bear	13.60

Teaching aids:

LE167371	Language Development—Visuals	77.45

Also available:

LE169498	Nursery Arts & Crafts	14.15

Grade K4 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/ Lesson Plans

Establish a strong foundation in reading readiness with this systematic step-by-step resource! Designed to be used with *ABC-123*, *ABC Writing Tablet*, and *Writing with Phonics 4*, this phonics curriculum provides daily plans for 170 lessons; a scope and sequence; and teaching, pacing, and enrichment ideas to help you foster a lifelong love of reading in your kindergartners. Approx. 350 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LE201184 ..... **CBD $50.00**

For use with the program:

LE138525	ABC-123: Phonics and Numbers	17.20
LE238568	Cursive ABC Writing Tablet	14.15
LE167274	Manuscript ABC Writing Tablet	14.15
LE238576	Writing with Phonics: Cursive	13.60
LE167282	Writing with Phonics: Manuscript	13.60
LE138401	Little Books to Read and Color, 12 Volumes	11.85
LE138428	Animal Friends Books, 8 Volumes	10.25

Grade K5 Social Studies, New Edition

Teach your children to become responsible citizens of our country—and good stewards of God's creation. Following simple mazes, completing dot-to-dot pictures, coloring pages, and more, students will learn about community helpers; America and its famous people and places; and the geography and culture of 10 other countries—including Israel. Ages 4 and 5. 134 pages, softcover.

LE200889 ..... **CBD $14.15**

Additional resources for K5:

LE254348	God's World	14.15
LE165188	Bible Activity Book	13.60
LE148437	Think and Learn	13.25
LE226409	Art Projects	14.15

Grade K5 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/ Lesson Plans—Revised

A rock-solid foundation for a year of learning with your 5-year-old—covering the Bible, phonics, reading, handwriting, numbers, and more! Curriculum guide includes scope and sequence, 170 daily lesson plans, teaching tips, enrichment ideas, and more. Designed to be used with the materials in the coordinating *Grade K5 Parent Kit* and *Grade K5 Child Kit*. 450 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LE198021 ..... **CBD $50.00**

For use with the program:

LE126484	Letters and Sounds	16.85
LE147155	Teacher's Key	23.60
LE247236	Writing with Phonics: Cursive	14.90
LE160127	Writing with Phonics: Manuscript	14.90

Basic Phonics Readers, 13 Books

Launch your littlest learners on the road to reading! Using these brightly illustrated booklets, they'll begin by sounding out short one-vowel words from "cap" to "cub" and build up to reading child-friendly stories centered on home, church, and daily activities. Include phonics exercises, "words to watch," sight words, and more. Approx. 12 pages each, 13 softcovers.

LE353686 ..... **CBD $19.90**

Novels & Biographies for Grades 4 to 6

Learn to catch eels and grind corn with a Pilgrim girl; ride into battle with George Washington; travel west to search for gold with a resourceful young New Yorker; and more! As fascinating today as when they were originally written, these character-building biographies and novels feature age-appropriate text, making them a great fit for your increasingly sophisticated 9- to 12-year-old readers. Some include color illustrations. Softcovers.

LE258135	Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham	14.15
LE169213	Martha of California, James Otis	14.15
LE275159	Mary of Plymouth, James Otis	14.15
LE158143	Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordtvedt	14.15
LE147699	Noah Webster: A Man Who Loved Words, Elaine Cunningham	14.15
LE147672	Rosa, Elaine Cunningham	14.15
LE197780	Saved at Sea, Mrs. O.F. Walton	14.15
LE197772	Song of the Brook, Matilda Nordtvedt	14.15
LE176368	Stephen of Philadelphia, James Otis	14.15
LE182694	Titus: Comrade of the Cross, Florence M. Kingsley	14.15

Sons of Liberty *series from William Thayer:*

LE168241	George Washington	14.15
LE168896	Benjamin Franklin	14.15
LE168268	Abraham Lincoln	14.15
LE171242	James Garfield	14.15
LE171269	Booker T. Washington	14.15

Horizons from Alpha Omega Publications

Committed to providing your children with the best in biblically based education, **Alpha Omega Publications** offers a wide range of affordably priced materials that can be adapted to your students' individual needs and learning styles. *Switched-On Schoolhouse,* a self-paced, customizable program for grades 3 to 12, uses multimedia presentations to illustrate concepts and reinforce learning. *LIFEPAC,* the award-winning K to 12 curriculum, is composed of consumable worktexts that teach Bible, language arts, math, history, geography, and science. As an alternative to *LIFEPAC*s, brightly illustrated *Horizons* curriculums build fundamental skills in math for grades K to 8 and language arts for grades K to 6. And the online subscription program *Monarch* offers cutting-edge, media-rich learning in Bible, history and geography, language arts, science, and math for grades 3 to 12.

Horizons for Threes Set

They're not quite ready for pre-K—but your active 3-year-olds are *done* with toddlerhood and eager to start exploring God's world! Offering a jump-start for school readiness, this Scripture-based 40-week curriculum introduces key skills such as matching, sequencing, counting, pre-reading, and good manners. Little ones will begin with the creation account and continue through Jesus' resurrection and beyond. Kit includes a brightly illustrated Bible story reader; student workbook with 40 weeks of crafts and hands-on activities; and a teacher's guide.

LE329951 Retail $73.95 ..... **CBD $66.56**

For extra students:

LE329968	Student Workbook	32.95	29.66
LE429975	Student Workbook Companion	17.95	16.16

Spelling and Vocabulary

Encourage your children to develop and improve their vocabulary and spelling skills with puzzles, games, and other fun activities. This easy-to-use curriculum features built-in flexibility that allows you to add words to weekly lists and alter assignments to suit the needs of individual students. Student book includes 160 lessons. Teacher's book includes daily lesson plans using a scope and sequence format. The latest addition to the series, *Grade 3,* teaches consonant blends, short and long vowel sounds, irregular verb tenses, compound words, and more. Softcovers.

LE302159	Grade 1—Complete Set	49.95	44.96
LE302124	Grade 1—Student Book	24.95	22.46
LE302140	Grade 1—Teacher's Handbook	17.95	16.16
LE302132	Grade 1—Dictionary		8.96
LE302191	Grade 2—Complete Set	49.95	44.96
LE302167	Grade 2—Student Book	24.95	22.46
LE302183	Grade 2—Teacher's Handbook	17.95	16.16
LE302175	Grade 2—Dictionary		8.96
LE319594	Grade 3—Complete Set	49.95	44.96
LE519563	Grade 3—Student Book	24.95	22.46
LE319570	Grade 3—Teacher's Handbook	17.95	16.16
LE319587	Grade 3—Dictionary		8.96

Complete Curriculum Sets

Set the stage for future learning with these innovative Scripture-based curriculums! Kindergartners and early elementary school students will enjoy the fast-paced, attention-grabbing lessons; bright illustrations; and hands-on activities. The spiral learning approach will help them quickly master concepts through the processes of introduction, review, and reinforcement. And *you'll* love the user-friendly teacher's guides with practical tips, daily planners, and lesson schedules! Softcovers.

LE309374	Kindergarten	282.90	254.61
LE309381	Grade 1	322.80	290.52
LE309399	Grade 2	322.80	290.52
LE309403	Grade 3	333.80	300.42

Preschool Curriculum Kit

Lay a solid foundation for lifelong learning with this flexible, comprehensive curriculum! Designed to accommodate a 3- to 5-day schedule, 180 lessons begin with a Bible theme and then flow into engaging activities and academic subjects, including social studies, language arts, math, phonics, and science. Arts and crafts, music, story times, field trips, and other enrichment opportunities enhance understanding of fundamental concepts. Colorful workbook pages will hold your children's interest as they work through the problems, and the exercises will stretch their thinking skills as they complete both creative and factual assignments. Includes two student workbooks, two teacher's guides, a resource packet, and a sing-along music CD. Softcovers.

LE314520 Retail $139.95 ..... **CBD $125.96**

SAVE $14

Also available separately:

LE1451X	Resource Packet	29.95	26.96
LE314476	Student Book 1	29.95	26.96
LE314483	Student Book 2	29.95	26.96

Supplement for the curriculum kit:

LE314544	Complete Multimedia Set	219.95	197.96

Or buy the entire kit:

LE314537	Curriculum Kit and Multimedia Set	319.95	287.96

Phonics and Reading

Make reading fun for your early elementary school students by starting the learning process off with these brightly illustrated curriculums. In 160 easy-to-understand lessons, kindergartners master alphabet and letter sounds, phonics, silent and oral reading, and more; first and second graders focus on consonant and vowel sounds, digraphs, blends, and possessives; and third graders learn about compound words, regular and irregular verbs, inflected endings, foreign words, palindromes, and comparisons. Kits include spiralbound teacher handbooks featuring lesson plans, assessment aids, materials lists, teaching strategies, and answer keys; and colorful student books with a variety of activities, including puzzles, short stories, and poems. Softcovers.

LE76770	Grade K—Complete Set	179.95	161.96
LE76771	Grade K—Student Book 1	24.95	22.46
LE76784	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 1	12.95	11.66
LE76773	Grade K—Student Book 2	24.95	22.46
LE76785	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 2	12.95	11.66
LE76774	Grade K—Student Book 3	24.95	22.46
LE76786	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 3	12.95	11.66
LE76775	Grade K—Student Book 4	24.95	22.46
LE76787	Grade K—Teacher's Guide 4	12.95	11.66
LE76783	Grade K—Complete Reader Set	49.95	44.96
LE76778	Grade K—Reader 1	13.95	12.56
LE76779	Grade K—Reader 2	13.95	12.56
LE76781	Grade K—Reader 3	13.95	12.56
LE76782	Grade K—Reader 4	13.95	12.56
LE303279	Grade 1—Complete Set	119.95	107.96
LE303171	Grade 1—Student Book 1	24.95	22.46
LE30318X	Grade 1—Student Book 2	24.95	22.46
LE30321X	Grade 1—Student Reader 1	27.95	25.16
LE303228	Grade 1—Student Reader 2	27.95	25.16
LE303260	Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	24.95	22.46
LE367200	Grade 2—Complete Set	119.95	107.96
LE367021	Grade 2—Student Book 1	24.95	22.46
LE367022	Grade 2—Student Book 2	24.95	22.46
LE377021	Grade 2—Student Reader 1	27.95	25.16
LE377022	Grade 2—Student Reader 2	27.95	25.16
LE367020	Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	24.95	22.46
LE325465	Grade 3—Complete Set	119.95	107.96
LE325472	Grade 3—Student Book 1	24.95	22.46
LE325489	Grade 3—Student Book 2	24.95	22.46
LE403255	Grade 3—Student Reader 1	27.95	25.16
LE325519	Grade 3—Student Reader 2	27.95	25.16
LE325496	Grade 3—Teacher's Guide	24.95	22.46

Math

No more hours of boring, endless repetition—your kids will actually *thank* you for this interactive math curriculum! Using a variety of teaching/learning styles, including higher reasoning, hands-on manipulatives, and memorization drills, progressive lessons cover concepts at various stages of development. While one concept is introduced, others are practiced and still others are reinforced—from counting in kindergarten through properties of numbers in grade 6. This combination increases your child's attention span and retention. Tests are provided for every 10 lessons—making it easy for you to monitor student progress. Kits for grades K to 6 include two student books (full of colorful perforated work sheets) and an easy-to-follow teacher's handbook with reproducible masters of student work sheets.

LE12050	Kindergarten	79.95	71.96	LE12055	Workbook One	24.95	22.46	LE12064	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46				
LE12052	Workbook One	24.95	22.46	LE12062	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46	LE59008	Fifth Grade	89.95	80.96				
LE12058	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46	LE30050	Third Grade	89.95	80.96	LE59018	Workbook One	24.95	22.46				
LE10060	First Grade	89.95	80.96	LE12056	Workbook One	24.95	22.46	LE59028	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46				
LE12054	Workbook One	24.95	22.46	LE12063	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46	LE562600	Sixth Grade	89.95	80.96				
LE12059	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46	LE78434	Fourth Grade	89.95	80.96	LE562061	Workbook One	24.95	22.46				
LE20060	Second Grade	89.95	80.96	LE12057	Workbook One	24.95	22.46	LE562062	Workbook Two	24.95	22.46				

Manipulatives Kit for Grades 1 to 3

Math gets *real* when kids get their hands on manipulatives! Designed to supplement the *Horizons Math* curriculum, this kit will prompt endless "Eureka!" moments for your 5- to 9-year-old learners. Includes two ping-pong balls; calendar; set of 98 play coins; crayons; dice; dominoes; 2 dry-erase boards (with 10 x 10 grid and cm. grid); fraction bars and circles; geoboard with rubber bands; mass scale; charts for multiplication, numbers, and place-value; stopwatch; thermometer; 100 two-color counters; and more—all in a sturdy box. From Nature's Workshop Plus.

LE846350 ..... **CBD $139.99**

Also available:

LE846360 Grades 4 to 6 ..... 129.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both kits above.)

Pre-Algebra Complete Set

Prepare your seventh graders for high school algebra! Reviewing essential math operations while introducing students to concepts from algebra, trigonometry, and geometry, this curriculum uses a practical application approach to learning. Includes 360-page student workbook filled with explanations, test preparations, and more; 384-page teacher's guide with 160 daily lessons and solution keys; and 224-page perforated test booklet featuring 16 tests, 4 quarterly exams, and 80 work sheets.

LE403224 Retail $99.95 ..... **CBD $89.96**

For additional students:

LE322440 Student Book 39.95 35.96

LE322457 Tests & Resources 24.95 22.46

Algebra 1 Complete Set

A solid introduction to high school mathematics! Focusing on everyday examples and analytical reasoning, this colorful curriculum covers common factors, exponents, radical expressions, polynomials, the FOIL method, quadratic inequalities, and more. Includes a teacher's guide with learning objectives, tips, answer keys, and work sheets; student workbook filled with explanations, test preparations, and more; and a test and resource book. Three softcovers.

LE740325 Retail $99.95 ..... **CBD $89.96**

For extra students:

LE325533 Student Book 39.95 35.96

LE325557 Tests & Resources 24.95 22.46

Penmanship

Good handwriting is one of life's most necessary—and neglected—skills. Teach your children the basics with this series of 160 lessons. Students learn printing and cursive writing styles, *and* they become more familiar with Scripture by writing out Bible verses. Lessons include spelling, vocabulary, penmanship, creative writing, and practice exercises. Teacher handbooks are spiralbound and include reproducible practice pages; student books have perforated pages. Softcovers.

Complete Set:		*Student Book:*		*Teacher's Guide:*	
Retail 39.95 . . .	35.96 ea.	Retail 24.95 . . .	22.46 ea.	Retail 19.95 . . .	17.96 ea.
LE76793	Grade 1	LE76794	Grade 1	LE76795	Grade 1
LE76797	Grade 2	LE76798	Grade 2	LE76799	Grade 2
LE303767	Grade 3	LE303740	Grade 3	LE303759	Grade 3
LE304760	Grade 4	LE304749	Grade 4	LE307487	Grade 4
LE267515	Grade 5	LE267501	Grade 5	LE367050	Grade 5
LE712976	Grade 6	LE712925	Grade 6	LE712948	Grade 6

Health

Teach your growing students God's plan for lifelong health and wellness! Designed for grades K to 8, these comprehensive, age-appropriate resources provide step-by-step lessons on a spectrum of topics, including growth and development, disease prevention, substance use and abuse, nutrition, emotional and mental health, social skills, family life, human sexuality, personal and community health, and first aid. Grades K to 2 and grades 7 to 8 include a teacher's guide and student workbook. Grades 3 to 6 include a teacher's guide, student workbook, and student text.

Workbook:		*Student Book:*		*Teacher's Guide:*	
.....	8.96 ea.	Retail 11.95 . . .	10.76 ea.	Retail 14.95 . . .	13.46 ea.
LE315053	Kindergarten	LE615015	Grade 3	LE314933	Kindergarten
LE315060	Grade 1	LE315022	Grade 4	LE314940	Grade 1
LE315077	Grade 2	LE315039	Grade 5	LE514957	Grade 2
LE315084	Grade 3	LE315046	Grade 6	LE314964	Grade 3
LE315091	Grade 4			LE314971	Grade 4
LE315107	Grade 5			LE314988	Grade 5
LE315114	Grade 6			LE314995	Grade 6
LE315121	Grades 7 & 8			Retail 19.95	17.96
				LE315008	Grades 7 & 8

Or buy the sets:

LE542000	Kindergarten	23.00	20.70
LE543100	Grade 1	23.00	20.70
LE543200	Grade 2	23.00	20.70
LE542300	Grade 3	34.00	30.60
LE542400	Grade 4	34.00	30.60
LE542500	Grade 5	34.00	30.60
LE542600	Grade 6	34.00	30.60
LE545700	Grades 7 & 8	28.00	25.20

Physical Education

Give your students a complete well-rounded education by teaching healthy living and exercise from a Christian perspective. Focusing on fitness throughout all grades, these comprehensive curriculums develop strength, flexibility, endurance, and motor skills as they teach anatomy, games, and exercise techniques. Establish healthy habits that will last a lifetime! All-in-one teacher guides include instructions, sample lesson plans, activities, and goals. Softcovers.

Retail 40.95 ..... 36.86 ea.

LE314681	Grades Pre-K to 2	LE314704	Grades 6 to 8
LE314698	Grades 3 to 5	LE314711	Grades 9 to 12

Switched-On Schoolhouse from Alpha Omega Publications

Switched-On Schoolhouse Curriculums on CD-ROM

Traditional education combines with easy-to-use computer-age enhancements that benefit your children's learning *and* your teaching!

Special Features: Bible-based curriculums come alive through movies, audio clips, timelines, and more • Homepage offers one-click access to lesson plans, assignments, calculator, dictionary, and more • New simplified assignment of alternate or supplemental course projects • New audio notification for incoming messages • Enhanced daily work, past due, teacher progress, and daily homework reports • Ability to export lesson plan reports files • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

Complete Subject Sets:
Retail 449.95 . . . . **404.96 ea.**

LE335846	Grade 3
LE335853	Grade 4
LE335860	Grade 5
LE335877	Grade 6
LE335884	Grade 7
LE335891	Grade 8
LE335907	Grade 9
LE335914	Grade 10
LE335921	Grade 11
LE335938	Grade 12

Core 4-subject sets:
Retail 399.80 . . . . **359.82 ea.**

LE327612	Grade 3
LE327629	Grade 4
LE327636	Grade 5
LE327643	Grade 6
LE327650	Grade 7
LE327667	Grade 8
LE327674	Grade 9
LE327681	Grade 10
LE327698	Grade 11
LE327704	Grade 12

Bible:
Retail 99.95 . . . . . **89.96 ea.**

LE335341	Grade 3
LE335396	Grade 4
LE335441	Grade 5
LE335495	Grade 6
LE335549	Grade 7
LE335594	Grade 8
LE335648	Grade 9
LE335693	Grade 10
LE335747	Grade 11
LE335792	Grade 12

History & Geography:
Retail 99.95 . . . . . **89.96 ea.**

LE335358	Grade 3
LE335403	Grade 4
LE335457	Grade 5
LE335501	Grade 6
LE335557	Grade 7
LE335600	Grade 8
LE335656	Grade 9
LE335709	Grade 10
LE335754	Grade 11
LE335808	Grade 12

Language Arts:
Retail 99.95 . . . . . **89.96 ea.**

LE335365	Grade 3
LE335419	Grade 4
LE335464	Grade 5
LE335518	Grade 6
LE335563	Grade 7
LE335617	Grade 8
LE335662	Grade 9
LE335716	Grade 10
LE335762	Grade 11
LE335815	Grade 12

Math:
Retail 99.95 . . . . . **89.96 ea.**

LE335372	Grade 3
LE335426	Grade 4
LE335471	Grade 5
LE335525	Grade 6
LE335570	Grade 7
LE335624	Grade 8
LE335680	Grade 9
LE335723	Grade 10
LE335778	Grade 11
LE335822	Grade 12

Science:
Retail 99.95 . . . . . **89.96 ea.**

LE335391	Grade 3
LE335433	Grade 4
LE335488	Grade 5
LE335532	Grade 6
LE335588	Grade 7
LE335631	Grade 8
LE335686	Grade 9
LE335730	Grade 10
LE335785	Grade 11
LE335839	Grade 12

Consumer Math

Do your students wonder when they'll ever use "math stuff"? Show them with this supplementary course that explores *practical* mathematical applications. Topics include personal finances; taxes and insurance; banking, investments, mortgages, and credit; and job-, business-, and transportation-related functions. New features include an easy-to-access list of reusable customized assignments; daily work reports; an updated user interface; and more. Prerequisite: Algebra 1 and Geometry. **4GB RAM; Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10.**

LE336478 Retail $98.95 . . . . . **CBD $89.06**

Civics

Equip your high schoolers with an essential understanding of the roles and responsibilities of American citizenship with this thorough overview!

Special Features: Five units cover our nation's biblical and historical foundations; the Constitution; the branches of government; civil rights; and more • New student and teacher reports • Ability to export lesson plans, create recurring events in the calendar, reuse custom assignments, and more • **4GB RAM • Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

LE336492 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD $51.26**

Earth Science

Explore our amazing world and its place in God's universe! Designed for grades 8 to 12, this hands-on 10-unit study offers multimedia-enriched lessons on rocks, weather, water cycles, the atmosphere, the solar system, and more.

Special Features: Videos, animations, games, and sound files • Customizable • Audio feedback • Tests and quizzes • Automatic grading • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

LE336553 Retail $98.95 . . . . . **CBD $89.06**

French 1

SAVE $10

Bienvenue! Welcome to French 1—where your high school students will progress from the alphabet and simple introductions to fluent conversations and reading.

Special Features: Learn by listening to audio recordings of conversations; speaking; and writing • Language resources • Quizzes and tests • Cultural insights • Reusable custom assignments • Exportable lesson plans • Right click to add more assignments • Grades 9 to 12 • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

LE336614 Retail $99.95 . . . . . **CBD $89.96**

Also available:

LE336622 French 2 . . . . . 99.95 **89.96**

Family and Consumer Science

Teach your older students the art of managing and maintaining the Christian household. Units cover personal hygiene and appearance; meal planning; food preparation; basic sewing; interior design; practicing hospitality; proper etiquette; budgeting; investing; childcare and development; and family, professional, and social relationships.

Special Features: Automated grading • Reusable customizable lessons and assignments • Quizzes and tests • Print capability • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

LE336683 Retail $98.95 . . . . . **CBD $89.06**

High School Health

Start your high schoolers on the road to good health—for life! From eating right and keeping fit to treating injuries and avoiding illness, this single-semester course covers physical, social, spiritual, and mental well-being; body essentials; first aid; preventive care; and more.

Special Features: One-click homepage access to improved lesson plans, assignments, at-a-glance pages, dictionary, and help files • Keyboard shortcut for grading • Simplified setup wizard • New subject icons • Enhanced quiz/test alert for parents • Reusable customized assignments • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

LE336690 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD $51.26**

Health Quest

Lay the foundation for a lifetime of healthy habits! Offering interactive learning for grades 4 to 7, *Health Quest* helps teach your kids hygiene, fitness, and personal and ecological stewardship.

Special Features: Over 5,000 videos and animations • Over 21,000 sound files • Computer-aided testing and grading • New customized non-*SOS* subject reports, drills and games, vocabulary widgets, and teacher helps • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

LE336706 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD $51.26**

Personal Financial Literacy

Equip your high school students with the knowledge and wisdom they need to make financially sound decisions—for life!

Special Features: Five units cover income planning, money management, setting goals, saving, investing, understanding consumer rights and responsibilities, and more • Reusable custom assignments • Save sorted student schoolwork list • Audio notification of new messages • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

LE336805 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD $51.26**

Small Business Entrepreneurship

What does it take to become a successful entrepreneur? Teaching students how to effectively research, develop, create, and sustain a small business, this 5-unit semester-long elective addresses finance, marketing, and management; reveals possible challenges and the effect of regulations; and more. Features include immediate test/quiz scores; hands-on projects; right-click functionality to add assignments; new daily work, past due, progress, and homework reports; and more. **4GB RAM, Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10.**

LE336812 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD $51.26**

Additional Switched-On Schoolhouse resources:

LE336454	Business Computer Information Systems	98.95	89.06
LE336447	American Literature	56.95	51.26
LE336522	Essentials of Communication	56.95	51.26
LE336515	Diagnostic Test	19.95	17.96
LE336799	Physical Fitness	56.95	51.26
LE336591	Foundations of Living	98.95	89.06
LE336874	20th-Century American History	56.95	51.26
LE336508	Civil War	56.95	51.26
LE336546	Essentials of Math	56.95	51.26
LE336783	Physical Education	56.95	51.26
LE336898	Vietnam Era	56.95	51.26
LE336461	British Literature	56.95	51.26
LE336485	College Planner	38.95	35.06
LE336881	Trigonometry	56.95	51.26

Spanish

¡Hola! This newly improved multimedia curriculum makes light work of learning—and teaching—Spanish.

Special Features: Improve comprehension and speaking skills with audiovisual and printed exercises, essays, matching activities, crosswords, spelling bees, and interactive "Quiz Bowl" • New reports for students and teacher • Ability to export lesson plans, create recurring events/activities in the calendar, and more • Recommended for grades 7 to 12 • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

LE336843	Spanish 1	99.95	89.96
LE336850	Spanish 2	99.95	89.96

SWITCHED-ON SCHOOLHOUSE

State History on CD-ROM

Designed to make the study of all 50 states relevant, exciting, and thought-provoking!

Special Features: Learn about government, leaders, history, natural resources, economics, culture, and Christian heritage • Interactive learning enhances writing, math, and critical-thinking skills • Research projects • Essay questions • Math and geography games • New exportable reports, right-click assignment addition, and local save and upload functionality • Grades 7 to 12 • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

Retail 35.95 ..... **CBD $32.36 ea.**

LE335952	Alabama	LE336195	Montana
LE335945	Alaska	LE336225	Nebraska
LE335976	Arizona	LE336263	Nevada
LE335969	Arkansas	LE336232	New Hampshire
LE335983	California	LE336249	New Jersey
LE335990	Colorado	LE336256	New Mexico
LE336003	Connecticut	LE336270	New York
LE336010	Delaware	LE336201	North Carolina
LE336027	Florida	LE336218	North Dakota
LE336034	Georgia	LE336287	Ohio
LE336041	Hawaii	LE336294	Oklahoma
LE336065	Idaho	LE336300	Oregon
LE336072	Illinois	LE336317	Pennsylvania
LE336090	Indiana	LE336324	Rhode Island
LE336058	Iowa	LE336334	South Carolina
LE336096	Kansas	LE336348	South Dakota
LE336102	Kentucky	LE336355	Tennessee
LE336119	Louisiana	LE336362	Texas
LE336140	Maine	LE336379	Utah
LE336133	Maryland	LE336393	Vermont
LE336126	Massachusetts	LE336387	Virginia
LE336157	Michigan	LE336409	Washington
LE336164	Minnesota	LE336423	West Virginia
LE336189	Mississippi	LE336416	Wisconsin
LE336171	Missouri	LE336430	Wyoming

Office Applications 1: Tutorials for Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, and Publisher

Being able to use technology in today's business environment is crucial to success. Focusing on Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, and Publisher, this high school elective offers the office skills your student needs to become a professional.

Special Features: Students will learn to navigate Word screens and analyze and select appropriate applications • Quizzes and tests • Automated grading • Reusable customizable assignments • Print capability • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1/10**

LE336768 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD $51.26**

Also available:

LE336775 Office Applications 2: Tutorials for Microsoft Access and Excel 56.95 **51.26**

Career & Technology Education Series

Prepare your students for college—and career success—with these practical courses on the fundamentals of technology.

Special Features: Introduces basics of computer systems, digital media, programming, software development, Web design, and more • Hands-on projects • Practice sessions • Quizzes and tests • Daily work, past due, and progress reports • And more • **4GB RAM • Windows Vista Service Pack 2/7/8/8.1**

LE336577	Fundamentals of Computer Systems	56.95	51.26
LE336585	Fundamentals of Digital Media	56.95	51.26
LE336607	Fundamentals of Programming Software Development	56.95	51.26
LE336751	New Applications: Web Development in the 21st Century	56.95	51.26
LE336713	Introduction to Information Technology	56.95	51.26
LE336720	Introduction to Network Systems	56.95	51.26
LE336744	Network System Design	56.95	51.26
LE336739	Introduction to Information Technology Support & Services	56.95	51.26

monarch ONLINE CURRICULUM

AVAILABLE ONLY BY ELECTRONIC SUBSCRIPTION ONLINE AT CHRISTIANBOOK.COM

Looking for a Christian homeschool curriculum that will let your tech-savvy 3rd- through 12th-graders *really* stretch their wings? This multidimensional **online program** will help your kids soar to new levels of knowledge!

Created by the trusted team at *Switched-On Schoolhouse*, *Monarch*'s cutting-edge content and eye-catching graphics offer media-rich learning in five core subjects all **set in an electronic format** that's easy to use and convenient for the homeschool environment. Students log in to enjoy self-paced lessons featuring over 50,000 multimedia elements, including videos, audio clips, timelines, interactive games, quizzes, tests, and more. Parents love the automatic updates and grading, anytime access, customizable calendar, text-to-speech features, adjustable quiz/test settings for various learning styles, and secure data storage. Printable lessons, assignments, problems, vocabulary lists, and records are just a click away.

All you need is a high-speed Internet connection and a recent version of Adobe Flash Player! Recommended browsers include Explorer 10 or 11, Mozilla Firefox 29+, Google Chrome 33+, and Safari 6 or 7. **Because this program is an electronic curriculum with no physical product, you can order your subscription only through CBD's website (no phone or mail orders).** We'll help you get "up and running" quickly. Then the sky's the limit!

And we are pleased to announce a great way for individuals and families to maximize their savings! Yearly plans offer total access to the five subjects (Bible, History & Geography, Language Arts, Math, and Science) across all grade levels for 12 months. An unbeatable value! (Note: Electives are not included.)

• The individual plan (one student) retails for $399.95, with a CBD price of $359.96.

• The family plan (for up to three students) retails for $699.95, with a CBD price of $629.96.

To purchase yearly subscriptions, electives, or the classic complete subject sets—or to find more detailed information, watch a video overview, read customer testimonials, and examine more screen shots—visit Christianbook.com/monarch.

Foundations for Living

Equip your high schoolers with skills to respond biblically to the tough issues that they will encounter after graduation. Offering practical instruction on topics such as man's purpose in the world, the Christian family and roles within it, dating and courtship, education, art, and politics, this in-depth series guides today's young adults to live productive lives—and shapes them into the Christian servants and leaders of the future. 10 softcovers.

LE303716 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD $62.96**

Also available:

LE303724 Workbooks only 59.95 **53.96**

Art

From perspective and portraiture to carving and cartooning, here's everything you need to guide your 12- to 18-year-olds in the study of art! This set includes 10 complete *LIFEPACs*—custom-designed for varying grade levels—plus a teacher's guide. Students learn about colors and shading, drawing figures, sculpture, printmaking, comics, calligraphy, art appreciation, and more. No previous knowledge required!

LE77154 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD $62.96**

Also available:

LE301748 Workbooks only 59.95 **53.96**

Business Computer Information Systems

Equip your high school students with the computer skills they'll need to succeed in today's world! This 2-semester consumable curriculum includes 10 self-paced, mastery-based worktexts; an easy-to-use teacher's guide; and an interactive multimedia CD-ROM to explore the use of technology applications for both business and personal situations. Covers word processing, spreadsheets, databases, desktop publishing, presentation technology, networks, operating systems, and more!

LE319808 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD $62.96**

Also available:

LE319792 Workbooks only 59.95 **53.96**

Consumer Math

Show your high school students how math is used in everyday life with this supplementary course. Includes 10 student workbooks covering creative arithmetic and advanced computing skills; family finances such as income taxes, budgets, and interest rates; construction trades; service occupations; transportation; business services and payroll; occupational diagrams and housing plans; plus solution and test keys. For students grades 8 to 12 who have had Algebra 1 and Geometry.

LE71192 Retail $55.95 ..... **CBD $50.36**

Also available:

LE303473 Workbooks only 45.95 **41.36**

Home Economics

Teach your future homemakers the art of managing and maintaining the Christian household! Middle school and high school students learn about personal hygiene and appearance; meal planning and food preparation; basic sewing and clothes construction; interior design and decorating; practicing hospitality and proper etiquette; budgeting and investing; child care and development; and family, professional, and social relationships, including choosing the right mate! Includes 10 *LIFEPACs* and one teacher's guide.

LE71624 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD $62.96**

Also available:

LE301616 Workbooks only 59.95 **53.96**

Accounting

A sound financial future starts with a basic understanding of money management—an essential asset in today's world. Students first get a general overview of accounting, then learn about specifics such as debits and credits; journalizing and posting transactions; financial statements for a proprietorship; payroll accounting, tax recording, and payment; business simulation activity; and more. Set includes 10 *LIFEPACs* and a teacher's guide. Grades 7 and up.

LE71969 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD $62.96**

Also available:

LE301950 Workbooks only 59.95 **53.96**

LIFEPACs from Alpha Omega Publications

5-Subject Complete Grade Kits

Give your children a well-rounded education with this complete curriculum! Featuring five core areas of study—Bible, History & Geography, Science, Language Arts, and Math—each grade includes 10 colorful self-paced worktexts and a teacher's guide for each subject. Motivating lessons and review questions create a solid foundation for learning based on concept mastery, biblical integration, flexibility, and personalized instruction.

LE520002	Grade 1	419.95	377.96
LE520003	Grade 2	299.95	269.96
LE520004	Grade 3	299.95	269.96
LE520005	Grade 4	299.95	269.96
LE520007	Grade 5	299.95	269.96
LE520012	Grade 6	299.95	269.96
LE520013	Grade 7	319.95	287.96
LE520015	Grade 8	319.95	287.96
LE520018	Grade 9	319.95	287.96
LE520019	Grade 10	319.95	287.96
LE520021	Grade 11	319.95	287.96
LE520023	Grade 12	319.95	287.96

Core 4-Subject sets:

LE325177	Grade 1	380.80	342.72
LE325185	Grade 2	279.80	251.82
LE325199	Grade 3	279.80	251.82
LE325205	Grade 4	279.80	251.82
LE325213	Grade 5	279.80	251.82
LE325229	Grade 6	279.80	251.82
LE325236	Grade 7	289.80	260.82
LE325243	Grade 8	279.80	251.82
LE325250	Grade 9	289.80	260.82
LE325267	Grade 10	279.80	251.82
LE325275	Grade 11	289.80	260.82
LE325282	Grade 12	279.80	251.82

LIFEPAC helps:

LE58786	Set of Five Diagnostic Tests—Grades 7 to 12	24.95	22.46
LE48789	Bible—Grades 2 to 8		6.26
LE48790	Bible—Grades 7 to 12		6.26
LE48796	History & Geography—Grades 2 to 8		6.26
LE48797	History & Geography—Grades 7 to 12		6.26
LE48792	Language Arts—Grades 7 to 12		6.26
LE48793	Math—Grades 1 to 8		6.26
LE48795	Math—Grades 7 to 12		6.26
LE48798	Science—Grades 2 to 8		6.26
LE48799	Science—Grades 7 to 12		6.26
LE71176	Homeschool Starter Kit, 3 Volumes	14.95	13.46
LE86043	Mastering LIFEPAC Management		8.96

Math

Practice and application help your kids move from basic mathematical skills to advanced concepts. Grades K to 6 study counting, number relationships, number facts, place value, and computational skills. Grades 7 to 8 study nine intermediate categories: numbers, operations, structures, geometry, applications, careers, recreation, calculators, and the metric system. Grades 9 to 12 build on these early fundamentals for advanced mathematics.

Complete sets:

LE78388	Kindergarten	49.95	44.96
LE7224X	Grade 1	89.95	80.96
LE72258	Grade 2	69.95	62.96
LE72266	Grade 3	69.95	62.96
LE72274	Grade 4	69.95	62.96
LE334924	Grade 5	69.95	62.96
LE334757	Grade 6	69.95	62.96
LE331657	Grade 7	69.95	62.96
LE331909	Grade 8	69.95	62.96
LE72320	Grade 9	69.95	62.96
LE72339	Grade 10	69.95	62.96
LE72347	Grade 11	69.95	62.96
LE72355	Grade 12	69.95	62.96

Workbooks only:

LE20721	Grade 1	59.95	53.96
LE20725	Grade 2	59.95	53.96
LE20728	Grade 3	59.95	53.96
LE20735	Grade 4	59.95	53.96
LE334801	Grade 5	59.95	53.96
LE334641	Grade 6	59.95	53.96
LE331658	Grade 7, Updated Edition	59.95	53.96
LE331787	Grade 8, Updated Edition	59.95	53.96
LE20743	Grade 9	59.95	53.96
LE20744	Grade 10	59.95	53.96
LE20745	Grade 11	59.95	53.96
LE20746	Grade 12	59.95	53.96

Bible

Seven fascinating study themes get your kids eagerly exploring God's Word (KJV) and discovering biblical truths that are fundamental to their faith. Themes include Christian Growth (awareness of self and God), Theology (major biblical themes), Attributes of God (how they relate to your kids), Christian Evidences (becoming equipped for eternal life), Biblical Literature (the Bible's literary value), Biblical Geography (life during biblical times), and special projects.

Complete sets:

LE7200X	Grade 1	89.95	80.96
Retail		69.95	62.96 ea.
LE72010	Grade 2		
LE72029	Grade 3		
LE72037	Grade 4		
LE956149	Grade 5		
LE72053	Grade 6		
LE72061	Grade 7		
LE72077	Grade 8		
LE72088	Grade 9		
LE72096	Grade 10		
LE7210X	Grade 11		
LE72118	Grade 12		

Workbooks only:

Retail		59.95 53.96 ea.
LE2007X	Grade 1	
LE25778	Grade 2	
LE20297	Grade 3	
LE20377	Grade 4	
LE956157	Grade 5	
LE20537	Grade 6	
LE20617	Grade 7	
LE20620	Grade 8	
LE20621	Grade 9	
LE20623	Grade 10	
LE20624	Grade 11	
LE20625	Grade 12	

Language Arts

Make sure your kids have the communication skills they need to succeed! This unique curriculum combines integrated studies of reading comprehension, grammar, handwriting, composition, spelling, literature, speaking, and listening into a single learning approach to language arts. Your children will gain a thorough knowledge of language components, learn to express themselves through writing, and progress through three levels of reading comprehension (literal, analytical, and critical).

Complete sets:

LE78337	Kindergarten	49.95	44.96
LE72126	Grade 1	110.95	99.86
LE72134	Grade 2	69.95	62.96
LE72142	Grade 3	69.95	62.96
LE72150	Grade 4	69.95	62.96
LE72169	Grade 5	69.95	62.96
LE72177	Grade 6	69.95	62.96
LE72185	Grade 7	79.95	71.96
LE72193	Grade 8	69.95	62.96
LE72207	Grade 9	79.95	71.96
LE72215	Grade 10	69.95	62.96
LE72223	Grade 11	79.95	71.96
LE72231	Grade 12	69.95	62.96

Workbooks only:

Retail .....59.95 53.96 ea.

LE20652	Grade 1	LE20662	Grade 7
LE20653	Grade 2	LE20664	Grade 8
LE20655	Grade 3	LE20665	Grade 9
LE20656	Grade 4	LE20666	Grade 10
LE20657	Grade 5	LE20668	Grade 11
LE20661	Grade 6	LE20672	Grade 12

Science

Independent hands-on experiments allow your kids to experience God's creation firsthand, and learn to be good stewards of his resources. Your budding scientists will gain in-depth knowledge about themselves and their environment with lessons on physical science, biology, chemistry, physics, nutrition, hygiene, nature, and more. They'll see God as the Creator and Sustainer of the universe, and learn that natural laws are God's laws and all life is God's life.

Complete sets:

LE72363	Grade 1	89.95	80.96
Retail		69.95	62.96 ea.
LE72371	Grade 2		
LE7238X	Grade 3		
LE72398	Grade 4		
LE72401	Grade 5		
LE7241X	Grade 6		
LE72428	Grade 7		
LE72436	Grade 8		
LE72444	Grade 9		
LE72452	Grade 10		
LE72460	Grade 11		
LE72479	Grade 12		

Workbooks only:

Retail 59.95 .....53.96 ea.

LE20784	Grade 1	LE20801	Grade 7
LE20790	Grade 2	LE20803	Grade 8
LE20793	Grade 3	LE20810	Grade 9
LE20796	Grade 4	LE20811	Grade 10
LE20798	Grade 5	LE20813	Grade 11
LE208001	Grade 6	LE20815	Grade 12

Science experiments on DVD:

Retail 15.95 .....14.36 ea.

LE307290	Grade 4	LE307339	Grade 8
LE307304	Grade 5	LE307347	Grade 9
LE307312	Grade 6	LE307355	Grade 10
LE307320	Grade 7		

Lab Kits from Nature's Workshop Plus!

LE464008	Grade 1	72.99
LE465008	Grade 2	34.99
LE466005	Grade 3	59.99
LE346700	Grade 4	129.99
LE646800	Grade 5	59.99
LE546900	Grade 6	129.99
LE846100	Grade 7	49.99
LE846110	Grade 8	120.99
LE246120	Grade 9	74.99
LE846130	Grade 10	164.99
LE646150	Grade 11	224.99
LE646170	Grade 12	239.99

History & Geography

By first studying the relationships in their own family and neighborhood, your kids will come to a better understanding of the challenges Christians face in our humanistic society. These lessons teach them about the many facets of humanity, culture, government, and the influence of Christianity on all of them. They'll examine world history from God's viewpoint, and discover God's ultimate plan for the salvation of humanity.

Complete sets:

LE72487	Grade 1	89.95	80.96
Retail		69.95	62.96 ea.
LE7249X	Grade 2		
LE72509	Grade 3		
LE72517	Grade 4		
LE72525	Grade 5		
LE72533	Grade 6		
LE72541	Grade 7		
LE7255X	Grade 8		
LE72568	Grade 9		
LE72576	Grade 10		
LE72584	Grade 11		
LE72592	Grade 12		

Workbooks only:

Retail 59.95 .....53.96 ea.

LE20841	Grade 1	LE30841	Grade 7
LE337192	Grade 2	LE30842	Grade 8
LE25003	Grade 3	LE30837	Grade 9
LE25004	Grade 4	LE30844	Grade 10
LE25006	Grade 5	LE30847	Grade 11
LE25009	Grade 6	LE30848	Grade 12

Spanish I

¿Qué estudias? ¡Español! Using everyday conversations in various familiar settings, students develop basic skills, expand their vocabulary, learn correct word order, build confidence, and gain a deeper appreciation of the Spanish language. Workbooks focus on reading and writing exercises; audio CDs offer listening and comprehension activities. Kit includes 10 workbooks, teacher's guide with answer key, and two CDs. Grades 9 to 12.

LE304747 Retail $89.95 ..... **CBD $80.96**

Also available:

LE300814 Workbooks only 59.95 53.96

Spanish II

Have your students mastered the basics of Spanish? This comprehensive curriculum takes them to the next level! Engaging activities and practice exercises will build their skills in speaking, writing, reading, and listening as they learn about past tenses, prepositions, the passive voice, subjunctive moods, and more. Includes 10 workbooks, a teacher's guide with tests and answer keys, and two CDs.

LE302418 Retail $89.95 ..... **CBD $80.96**

Also available:

LE40240X Workbooks only 59.95 53.96

Lay a solid spiritual foundation with *Bible Truths*—page 22!

For 40 years, **BJU Press** has been committed to providing a comprehensive, biblically based education to elementary and secondary students. Highly regarded by Christian homeschoolers across the country, BJUP's clearly written, easy-to-use materials stand without apology on the unchanging Word of God. You'll appreciate the Christ-centered, in-depth presentation of each subject as you work to provide your children with a solid education based on Christian values. And each curriculum has a corresponding teacher's edition, offering you the guidance and support you expect from one of the top publishers of home education resources.

Bible Truths:

LE905941	Grade 1****	89.50
LE278200	Grade 2****	89.50
LE283770	Grade 3****	89.50
LE292532	Grade 4****	89.50
LE297887	Grade 5****	89.50
LE501247	Grade 6****	89.50

English, Writing & Grammar:

LE221440	Grade 1 (Phonics & English)***	178.15
LE511626	Grade 2***	93.45
LE236448	Grade 3**	93.45
LE221648	Grade 5**	93.45
LE236711	Grade 6**	93.45
LE321705	Grade 7***	99.75
LE221721	Grade 8***	99.75
LE236836	Grade 9***	99.75
LE298026	Grade 10****	99.75
LE378291	Grade 11***	99.75
LE292755	Grade 12***	99.75

Foreign Languages:

LE208066	Spanish 1**	281.60
LE221804	Spanish 2**	227.85
LE201152	Spanish 3	156.00
LE256412	French 1**	251.20
LE180729	French 2	251.20
LE256438	Latin 1**	149.75
LE201178	Latin 2	105.15

Handwriting:

LE321465	Grade 1***	52.50
LE180919	Grade 2**	48.75
LE180935	Grade 3**	48.75
LE180943	Grade 4**	48.75
LE180950	Grade 5**	48.75
LE180968	Grade 6**	50.25

Heritage Studies:

LE297747	Grade 1***	119.50
LE512600	Grade 2***	132.60
LE511717	Grade 3***	132.60
LE511790	Grade 4***	132.60
LE512873	Grade 5****	132.60
LE512931	Grade 6***	132.60
LE511998	Grade 7****	176.20
LE506139	Grade 8****	176.20
LE701262	Grade 9****	176.20
LE292714	Grade 10****	176.20
LE383911	Grade 11****	176.20
LE498000	Grade 12 (American Government)***	169.95
LE612012	Grade 12 (Economics)***	169.95

Literature:

LE292730	Grade 7****	121.20
LE256370	Grade 8***	121.20
LE471254	Grade 9**	121.20
LE283937	Grade 10**	121.20
LE506154	Grade 11***	121.20
LE208033	Grade 12**	121.20

Math:

LE511568	Grade 1****	136.55
LE252676	Grade 2****	133.15
LE512733	Grade 3***	136.55
LE511816	Grade 4***	171.67
LE278226	Grade 5***	114.70
LE283861	Grade 6***	114.70
LE264945	Grade 7**	171.20
LE471270	Grade 8**	171.20
LE283952	Grade 9***	171.20
LE506170	Grade 10****	126.80
LE298042	Grade 11***	126.80
LE201111	Grade 12**	126.80
LE321762	Consumer Math**	121.60

Reading:

LE283671	Grade 1****	123.30
LE501122	Grade 2***	171.85
LE706014	Grade 3***	172.25
LE236562	Grade 4**	177.80
LE236612	Grade 5**	182.30
LE236737	Grade 6**	182.30

Science:

LE278150	Grade 1***	136.35
LE611667	Grade 2****	136.35
LE511758	Grade 3****	136.35
LE512832	Grade 4****	136.35
LE511899	Grade 5****	136.35
LE511956	Grade 6****	136.35
LE292771	Grade 7****	176.80
LE283978	Grade 8****	176.80
LE298067	Grade 9*****	176.80
LE512038	Grade 10*****	176.80
LE501288	Grade 11****	176.80
LE271296	Grade 12***	155.40

Spelling:

LE501056	Grade 1***	40.40
LE283721	Grade 2**	66.85
LE283796	Grade 3**	66.85
LE392557	Grade 4**	66.85
LE292607	Grade 5**	66.85
LE297952	Grade 6**	66.85

Complete Grade Kits:

LE292524	Grade 1	1049.19	786.75
LE283762	Grade 2	1048.74	786.40
LE283838	Grade 3	1049.32	786.80
LE271155	Grade 4	1056.71	792.35
LE278267	Grade 5	1033.50	775.00
LE283903	Grade 6	1035.50	776.50
LE278358	Grade 7	993.69	745.15
LE284018	Grade 8	993.69	745.15
LE284042	Grade 9	993.69	745.15
LE384075	Grade 10	934.52	700.75
LE284109	Grade 11	934.52	700.75
LE271395	Grade 12	1124.24	843.05

Homeschool Kits

Here's everything you need to help you teach and your children to learn—all in one convenient package! All home study kits come with **Teacher's Editions. Student Textbooks** are included in kits for Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math, grades 6 to 12 only; Reading, grades 2 to 6; and Science. **Teacher's Worktext** is included in Reading, grade 2 only. **Student Worktexts** are included in Bible Truths; English; Handwriting; Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; Math, grades 1 to 5 only; Reading; and Spelling. **Student Activities** texts are included in Foreign Languages, except Latin 2; Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 5 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9, 10 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 6 only. **Activities Teacher's Editions** are included in Foreign Languages, except Latin 2; and Math, grade 10 only. **Tests & Answer Keys** are included in Bible Truths; English, grades 2 to 12 only; Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math; and Science, grades 1 to 11 only. **Worktext Answer Keys** are included in Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; and Reading, grades 3 to 6 only. **Student Activities Answer Keys** are included in Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 7 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 5 only. **Complete Grade Kits** for grades 1 to 6 include all items needed for teachers *and* students for Heritage Studies, English (Phonics & English in grade 1), Reading, Spelling, Math, Science, and Handwriting. **Complete Grade Kits** for grades 7 to 12 include all items needed for both teachers and students for Heritage Studies; English, Writing & Grammar; Literature; Math; and Science.

Pathways for Preschool

Instill an early love for learning in your 3- to 5-year-olds with this flexible-format curriculum! Colorful visuals and easy-to-use activities promote prereading, math, social studies, and science skills. Spiralbound teacher's manual features step-by-step instructions and ideas. Student activity packet includes work sheets, stickers, and die-cut manipulatives. Coordinating resources pack provides display-size teaching visuals, alphabet charts, counting and number cards, and more.

LE269175	Teacher's Edition**	76.94
LE269209	Student Activity Packet**	26.94
LE269183	Visuals Packet**	75.56
LE269191	Music CD	33.89

K4 Resources

Everything you need for your 4-year-olds' leap into learning! *K4 Bible Truths* materials feature 155 age-appropriate Bible lessons with stories, memory verses, simple cut-and-color projects, songs, and more. In the *K4 Footsteps* series, preschoolers tackle language arts, prereading, phonics, math, handwriting, social studies, and science. Central themes as well as music, art, and cooking are integrated into the lessons.

Bible Truths:

LE271049	Homeschool Kit**	137.45
LE326928	Student Activity Packet**	36.39

Footsteps:

LE256123	Teacher's Edition with CD**	143.06
LE326670	Student Activity Packet**	36.39
LE244202	Student Writing Packet**	30.00

K5 Resources

Start your kindergarten scholars off right with this well-rounded curriculum. *K5 Bible Truths* uses stories, music, activities, and memory verses to teach students to live God's way. *K5 Beginnings* teaches phonics, word families, listening and reading comprehension, science, and Heritage Studies. *K5 Math* covers classifying and comparing, numbers, measurements, time, the calendar, money, shapes, fractions, addition, and subtraction.

Bible Truths:

LE236166	Homeschool Kit**	70.85
LE262717	Student Worktext**	26.94

Beginnings:

LE207936	Homeschool Kit***	268.75
LE260059	Student Worktext***	36.39

Math:

LE297705	Homeschool Kit****	91.85
LE286641	Student Worktext****	26.94

Please note that CBD prices reflect BJU Press February 1, 2018, price updates.

Science

From the far reaches of the universe to tiny atoms, these resources reveal God's hand. Grades 1 to 6 explore heat, light, and sound; the sun, moon, stars, and solar system; animals, plants, and trees; electricity, simple machines, airplanes, thermal energy, and atomic theory; weather, earthquakes, volcanoes; nuclear energy, chemistry, space exploration, and the scientific method; and much more. Offering an overview of science and faith, grades 7 to 12 examine cells, creation, genetics, biological evolution, and ecosystems; astronomy, basic chemistry, physics, and the metric system; cellular biology, genetics, taxonomy, microbiology, botany, zoology, and human anatomy; drugs, abortion, miracles, evolution, homosexuality, AIDS, and euthanasia; atomic structure, bonding, stoichiometry, nomenclature, and kinetic theory; equilibrium, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, organic and biochemistry; electricity, magnetism, and optics; and more. Two years of algebra recommended.

Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:

LE371700	Grade 1	63.61
LE502724	Grade 2	63.61
LE399016	Grade 3	63.61
LE396947	Grade 4	63.61
LE293001	Grade 5	63.61
LE281311	Grade 6	63.61
LE279950	Grade 7	74.72
LE271510	Grade 8	74.72
LE290791	Grade 9	74.72
LE560252	Grade 10	74.72
LE294157	Grade 11	74.72
LE259119	Grade 12	74.72

Student Texts:

LE508978	Grade 1	44.44
LE702690	Grade 2	44.44
LE298984	Grade 3	44.44
LE295766	Grade 4	44.44
LE286617	Grade 5	44.44
LE280081	Grade 6	44.44
LE276832	Grade 7	67.50
LE271486	Grade 8	67.50
LE286807	Grade 9	67.50
LE500793	Grade 10	67.50
LE292425	Grade 11	67.50
LE605875	Grade 12	67.50

Student Activities/Lab Manuals, Teacher's Editions:

LE271718	Grade 1	17.50
LE562776	Grade 2	17.50
LE562701	Grade 3	17.50
LE507491	Grade 4	17.50
LE562653	Grade 5	17.50
LE507517	Grade 6	17.50
LE279935	Grade 7	35.00
LE271528	Grade 8	35.00
LE390817	Grade 9	35.00
LE560244	Grade 10	35.00
LE294165	Grade 11	35.00
LE259093	Grade 12	35.00

Student Activities/Lab Manuals:

LE271684	Grade 1	30.00
LE502716	Grade 2	30.00
LE299024	Grade 3	30.00
LE296897	Grade 4	30.00
LE393019	Grade 5	30.00
LE281329	Grade 6	30.00
LE279943	Grade 7	30.00
LE271494	Grade 8	30.00
LE290809	Grade 9	30.00
LE560237	Grade 10	30.00
LE294173	Grade 11	30.00
LE259077	Grade 12	30.00

Lab Kits & Supplies from Home Educational Resources:

LE510011	Grade 1	44.99
LE511013	Grade 3	92.99
LE511014	Grade 4	139.99
LE511115	Grade 5	148.24 146.99
LE511116	Grade 6	235.49
LE810017	Grade 7	237.99
LE910018	Grade 8	255.99
LE510019	Grade 9	468.99
LE711111	Chemistry Lab Kit	389.70
LE910200	Science Slide Set—Grade 7****	34.49

Tests:

LE471791	Grade 1	15.46
LE502740	Grade 2	15.46
LE299032	Grade 3	15.46
LE396939	Grade 4	15.46
LE393027	Grade 5	15.46
LE281345	Grade 6	15.46
LE822043	Grade 7	16.63
LE271502	Grade 8	16.63
LE390825	Grade 9	16.63
LE560268	Grade 10	16.63
LE394181	Grade 11	16.63

Tests Answer Keys:

LE271809	Grade 1	10.83
LE502757	Grade 2	10.83
LE299040	Grade 3	10.83
LE296954	Grade 4	10.83
LE293043	Grade 5	10.83
LE281352	Grade 6	10.83
LE279992	Grade 7	11.94
LE271536	Grade 8	11.94
LE390833	Grade 9	11.94
LE502138	Grade 10	11.94
LE294207	Grade 11	11.94

Recommended resources on DVD:

LE256743	Space & Earth Science Investigations—Grade 8	138.89
LE252650	Physical Science Labs—Grade 9	145.83

Bible Truths

Age-appropriate resources will help your children grow steadily in their walk with the Lord as they learn about Scripture and use that knowledge to apply God's truth to their daily lives. The elementary-grades curriculum follows a topical, chronological, and thematic study of the Old and New Testaments. Memory verses and a question-and-answer catechism imprint information on young minds, and character studies impress young hearts to accept Christ and apply his principles to everyday situations. Secondary students will pursue a more in-depth study of the life of Christ, biblical characters, doctrine, the early church, and practical principles from Paul's life and epistles. Special studies like New Testament sports, faith-in-action stories, geography, and archaeology keep teens interested.

Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:

LE399586	Grade 1	66.11
LE365207	Grade 2	66.11
LE271643	Grade 3	66.11
LE278077	Grade 4	66.11
LE286765	Grade 5	66.11
LE495709	Grade 6	66.11
LE277749	Level A (Grade 7)	71.39
LE281766	Level B (Grade 8)	71.39
LE29230X	Level C (Grade 9)	71.39
LE247015	Level D (Grade 10)	71.39
LE262857	Level E (Grade 11)	71.39
LE265363	Level F (Grade 12)	71.39

Student Worktexts:

LE299552	Grade 1	26.94
LE508788	Grade 2 (updated copyright)	26.94
LE271627	Grade 3	26.94
LE276600	Grade 4	26.94
LE284547	Grade 5	26.94
LE295279	Grade 6	26.94
LE275552	Level A (Grade 7)	26.94
LE280099	Level B (Grade 8)	26.94
LE291682	Level C (Grade 9)	26.94
LE503615	Level D (Grade 10)	26.94
LE503607	Level E (Grade 11; updated copyright)	26.94
LE365421	Level F (Grade 12)	26.94

Student Materials Packets:

LE113589	Grade 2	16.39
LE126110	Grade 6	15.56

Application novels:

LE0848998	Pelts & Promises—Grade 2, Nancy Lohr	6.99	4.99
LE0846146	A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events—Grade 2, Gloria Repp	6.99	4.99
LE113100	Escape—Grade 3, Mona Dunckel	6.99	4.99
LE0847517	Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World—Grade 3, Deb Brammer	6.99	4.99
LE89084	Captive Treasure—Grade 4, Milly Howard	6.99	4.99
LE4414X	With Daring Faith: The Story of Amy Carmichael—Grade 4, Rebecca Henry Davis	6.99	4.99
LE40690	Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary—Grade 5, Gloria Repp	6.99	4.99
LE42979	Songbird—Grade 5, Nancy Lohr	6.99	4.99
LE42448	Stuart's Run to Faith—Grade 6, Sharon Hambrick	6.99	4.99

Tests:

LE299594	Grade 1	15.46
LE265215	Grade 2	15.46
LE271650	Grade 3	15.46
LE821763	Grade 4	15.46
LE286773	Grade 5	15.46
LE395717	Grade 6	15.46
LE277707	Level A (Grade 7)	16.63
LE281774	Level B (Grade 8)	16.63
LE392334	Level C (Grade 9)	16.63
LE232967	Level D (Grade 10)	16.63
LE262873	Level E (Grade 11)	16.63
LE265397	Level F (Grade 12)	16.63

Tests Answer Keys:

LE299610	Grade 1	10.83
LE265223	Grade 2	10.83
LE371601	Grade 3	10.83
LE911872	Grade 4	10.83
LE286781	Grade 5	10.83
LE395733	Grade 6	10.83
LE277715	Level A (Grade 7)	11.94
LE281782	Level B (Grade 8)	11.94
LE292318	Level C (Grade 9)	11.94
LE232934	Level D (Grade 10)	11.94
LE262881	Level E (Grade 11)	11.94
LE265389	Level F (Grade 12)	11.94

Biblical Worldview Homeschool Kit, ESV Edition

Today's culture offers 16- to 18-year-olds a dangerously skewed worldview—give them biblical "lenses" to help them engage the world with discernment! Organized around the concepts of creation, the fall, and redemption, this 9-unit curriculum addresses hot-button issues including marriage, gender, and family; politics; science; arts and culture; and environmentalism. Includes teacher's guide, student text, activity manual, tests, and answer keys.

LE506196 ..... **CBD $100.15**

For additional students:

LE295782	Student Text	25.56
LE533813	Student Activity Manual	21.11
LE298745	Tests	16.63

The KJV edition is also available:

LE512145	Homeschool Kit	100.15
LE297580	Teacher's Edition	40.83
LE828368	Student Text	25.56
LE562380	Student Activity Manual	21.11
LE562387	Student Activity Manual Answer Key	17.50
LE828809	Tests	16.63
LE298778	Tests Answer Key	11.94

Reading, Elementary Grades

Build phonics skills, improve reading comprehension, emphasize literature, and encourage Christian growth with interrelated components. *Grade 1* nurtures your child's early reading skills with themed lessons that combine phonics, reading, listening, comprehension, composition, grammar, spelling, and handwriting. *Grade 2* fosters higher-level thinking and greater comprehension with engaging stories and phonics review; and encourages mastery of 108 most-used irregular words. *Grade 3* continues to build comprehension and phonics skills through character-building stories that demonstrate biblical truths and godly values. *Grade 4* features classic literature excerpts, more character-building stories, and activities that strengthen comprehension, literary, and research skills. In *Grade 5*, classic literature, stories, and stimulating discussion questions sharpen critical thinking and comprehension. A remedial phonics section provides extra practice. Acting as a bridge to traditional junior high literature classes, *Grade 6* offers excerpts from classic authors, including Charles Dickens, Kenneth Grahame, Emily Dickinson, and Robert Browning, to further develop skills in literary analysis and enrich vocabulary.

Student Texts:

LE275131	Grade 1	70.00
LE378911	Grade 2, Book A	19.44
LE278929	Grade 2, Book B	19.44
LE299172	Grade 3, Book A	39.17
LE470504	Grade 3, Book B	39.17
LE260463	Grade 4	59.44
LE268673	Grade 5	59.44
LE270884	Grade 6	59.44

Teacher's Editions:

LE211797	Grade 1 (Phonics & English)	85.28
LE294298	Grade 2	79.72
LE124289	Grade 3	83.61
LE185231	Grade 4	83.61
LE199323	Grade 5	79.72
LE199331	Grade 6	79.72

Student Worktexts:

LE281683	Grade 1 (Phonics & English; updated copyright)	33.89
LE475206	Grade 1 (Reading)	20.00
LE294256	Grade 2	33.89
LE120782	Grade 3	33.89
LE122796	Grade 4	33.89
LE125633	Grade 5	33.89
LE128330	Grade 6	33.89

Student Worktexts, Teacher's Editions:

LE294264	Grade 2	33.89
LE120790	Grade 3	33.89
LE122804	Grade 4	33.89
LE125641	Grade 5	33.89
LE128348	Grade 6	33.89

Teaching Visuals Flip Charts:

LE123406	Grade 3	32.25
LE128215	Grade 4	32.25
LE129296	Grade 5	32.25
LE129304	Grade 6	32.25

BJ Booklinks *(novels and teaching guides):*

LE331654	Buttercup Hill—Grade 1	22.50
LE244673	Looking for Home—Grade 1	22.50
LE188524	On Yonder Mountain—Grade 1	22.50
LE233999	Once in Blueberry Dell—Grade 1	22.50
LE118265	Carolina's Courage—Grade 2	22.50
LE118257	Pulling Together—Grade 2	22.50
LE118240	The Treasure of Pelican Cove—Grade 2	22.50
LE121004	The Case of the Dognapped Cat—Grade 3	22.50
LE256941	Children of the Storm—Grade 3	22.50
LE120592	Jenny Wren—Grade 3	22.50
LE120634	These Are My People—Grade 3	22.50
LE121020	Medallion—Grade 4	22.50
LE120618	Mountain Born—Grade 4	22.50
LE121913	The Secret of the Golden Cowrie—Grade 5	22.50
LE324479	A Father's Promise—Grade 6	22.50
LE121939	Trouble at Silver Pines Inn—Grade 6	22.50

Additional supplements:

LE275248	Service Word Cards—Grade 1	21.94
LE211854	Phonics & English Audio CD—Grade 1	25.56

JourneyForth Books

Build a library of well-thumbed volumes for your bookworms—from engaging read-alouds for tots to exciting adventure tales for teens! Shelves filled with fascinating fables, inspiring biographies, puzzling mysteries, beloved classics, and riveting novels provide hours of faith-affirming entertainment and skills reinforcement, and help children absorb strong Christian values. Softcovers.

Retail 6.99 ..... **CBD $4.99 ea.**

Ages 6 to 9:

LE89084	Captive Treasure, Milly Howard
LE4936X	The Case of the Dognapped Cat, Milly Howard
LE48459	Mice of the Seven Seas, Tim Davis
LE40658	Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 1, Tim Davis
LE40674	Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 2
LE0848998	Pelts & Promises, Nancy Lohr
LE0846146	A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events, Gloria Repp
LE0847541	Sarah Whitcher's Story, Elizabeth Yates
LE84657	These Are My People, Milly Howard

Ages 9 to 12:

LE0843848	Brave the Wild Trail, Milly Howard
LE660130	Escape to Liechtenstein, Ed Dunlop
LE64678	A Father's Promise, Donna Hess
LE200329	The Incredible Rescues, Ed Dunlop
LE209486	The Lost Prince of Samavia, Frances Hodgson Burnett
LE64666	Medallion, Dawn L. Watkins
LE40690	Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary, Gloria Repp
LE47061	Mountain Born, Elizabeth Yates
LE0847517	Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World, Deb Brammer
LE200220	The Search for the Silver Eagle, Ed Dunlop
LE215723	Sherlock Jones and the Missing Diamond, Ed Dunlop
LE42979	Songbird, Nancy Lohr
LE42448	Stuart's Run to Faith, Sharon Hambrick
LE215715	The Willoughby Bank Robbery, Ed Dunlop

Young adult (ages 12 and up):

LE192401	Children of the Storm: The Autobiography of Natasha Vins
LE225656	Ellanor's Exchange, Linda Hayner
LE43685	The Hawk That Dare Not Hunt by Day, Scott O'Dell
LE45956	In Search of Honor, Donna Lynn Hess
LE46944	Men of Iron, Howard Pyle
LE0847533	Nothing Daunted: The Story of Isobel Kuhn, Gloria Repp
LE204875	A Sparrow Alone, Alicia Petersen
LE24453X	Way of Escape, Catherine Farnes
LE4414X	With Daring Faith: The Story of Amy Carmichael, Rebecca Henry Davis

Foreign Language

Here are complete curriculums that make foreign languages easy to learn *and* to teach! *French 1* and *Spanish 1* teach vocabulary and grammar, provide conversation practice, and show how to present the gospel. *French 2* and *Spanish 2* strengthen comprehension of spoken and written language. *Spanish 3* further enhances language skills and includes true stories about missionaries in Spanish-speaking countries. *Latin 1 & 2* teach grammar, vocabulary, and reading skills. Students also learn to associate Latin words with English derivatives. Knowledge of Latin is not necessary to teach these courses. Instructors of secondary-level French and Spanish should have a basic background in the language.

French 1:

LE254219	Teacher's Edition with DVD	66.11
LE254201	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.11
LE254193	Student Activities Manual	28.33
LE185884	Student Text	59.44
LE216648	Set of 12 Audio CDs	121.39
LE257014	DVD Supplement	49.95
LE216622	Tests	16.63
LE216630	Tests Answer Key	11.94

French 2:

LE85911	Teacher's Edition	66.11
LE77958	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.11
LE77941	Student Activities Manual	28.33
LE75903	Student Text	59.44
LE281675	Set of 12 Audio CDs	121.39
LE204958	DVD Supplement	49.95
LE111955	Tests	16.63
LE111963	Tests Answer Key	11.94

Spanish 1:

LE187294	Teacher's Edition	66.11
LE294589	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.11
LE194571	Student Activities Manual	28.33
LE270892	Student Text	53.89
LE199752	Set of 12 Audio CDs	167.50
LE205088	DVD Supplement	49.95
LE195990	Tests	16.63
LE196006	Tests Answer Key	11.94

Spanish 2:

LE189530	Teacher's Edition	66.11
LE189555	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.11
LE189548	Student Activities Manual	28.33
LE290114	Student Text	53.89
LE318693	Set of 12 Audio CDs	95.83
LE205047	DVD Supplement	49.95
LE189563	Tests	16.63
LE189571	Tests Answer Key	11.94

Spanish 3:

LE180307	Teacher's Edition	66.11
LE182931	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.11
LE182923	Student Activities Manual	28.33
LE281642	Student Text	53.89
LE184192	Tests	16.63
LE184184	Tests Answer Key	11.94

Pasaporte al Español *resources:*

LE228320	Kit A	440.00
LE111581	Step 1 Student Worktext	25.56
LE503573	Step 2 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	26.94
LE506485	Step 3 Student Worktext (updated copyright)	26.94
LE511557	Set of 4 Audio CDs	96.67
LE233767	Kit B	440.00
LE233833	Step 4 Student Worktext	26.94
LE233841	Step 5 Student Worktext	26.94
LE233858	Step 6 Student Worktext	26.94
LE233783	Set of 4 Audio CDs	96.67

Latin 1:

LE252668	Teacher's Edition with Audio CD	66.11
LE247585	Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition	31.11
LE247569	Student Activities Manual	28.33
LE247551	Student Text	45.56
LE247593	Tests	16.63
LE247601	Tests Answer Key	11.94

Latin 2:

LE180497	Teacher's Edition	66.11
LE180489	Student Text	45.56
LE190884	Tests	16.63
LE190892	Tests Answer Key	11.94

Please note that CBD prices reflect BJU Press February 1, 2018, price updates.

English, Writing & Grammar

From letter recognition to advanced research papers, this curriculum increases the emphasis on writing each year so your students develop clear communication skills. Grades 2 to 6 introduce nouns, verbs, and adjectives; capitalization, sentence structure, pronouns, adverbs, study and reference skills, and composition; similes, homonyms, synonyms, and sentence diagramming; prepositions and adverbs; steps in the writing process. Writing assignments focus on reports, tall tales, essays, argument, poetry, fiction, adventure, research paper, and newspaper articles. Grades 7 to 12 cover the eight parts of speech, five basic sentence structures, subject-verb agreement, and clear pronoun reference; adjective clauses, complex sentences, mechanics; reference skills; participles, gerunds, and infinitives; punctuation and spelling; verbal phrases; clauses; parallelism and sentence coordination; tense sequence, perfect verbals, and adverbial nouns; and literary analysis. Activities include writing a news report, short fable, character essay, devotional, research report, short story, and poetry; with advanced instruction for resumés, interviews, and humorous essays. Teacher's editions include a CD-ROM featuring work sheets and rubrics.

Teacher's Editions:

LE829851	Grade 2	70.00
LE191981	Grade 3	70.00
LE192047	Grade 4	70.00
LE195685	Grade 5	70.00
LE200535	Grade 6	70.00
LE218370	Grade 7	73.33
LE218305	Grade 8	73.33
LE227157	Grade 9	73.33
LE396566	Grade 10	73.33
LE372229	Grade 11	73.33
LE283614	Grade 12	73.33

Student Worktexts:

LE829783	Grade 2	28.33
LE260067	Grade 3	28.33
LE260752	Grade 4	28.33
LE821039	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	28.33
LE281576	Grade 6 (updated copyright)	28.33
LE278440	Grade 7	31.11
LE278432	Grade 8 (updated copyright)	31.11
LE281667	Grade 9	31.11
LE396533	Grade 10	31.11
LE272195	Grade 11	31.11
LE283580	Grade 12	31.11

Tests:

LE829868	Grade 2	15.46
LE189746	Grade 3	15.46
LE192005	Grade 4	15.46
LE195719	Grade 5	15.46
LE200519	Grade 6	14.72
LE218396	Grade 7	16.63
LE218321	Grade 8	16.63
LE227108	Grade 9	16.63
LE296574	Grade 10	16.63
LE272237	Grade 11	16.63
LE283622	Grade 12	16.63

Tests Answer Keys:

LE501718	Grade 2	10.83
LE189761	Grade 3	10.83
LE192013	Grade 4	10.83
LE195727	Grade 5	10.83
LE300501	Grade 6	10.83
LE218412	Grade 7	11.94
LE218347	Grade 8	11.94
LE227116	Grade 9	11.94
LE396590	Grade 10	11.94
LE272245	Grade 11	11.94
LE283630	Grade 12	11.94

Spelling

Equip your students to master the art of spelling—and they'll be one step closer to learning how to communicate in a God-honoring way! The *Teacher's Editions* provide instruction and activities for 32 week-long interactive lessons; answers for the student workbook; and a CD-ROM with reproducible resources. The *Student Worktexts* include 32 spelling lists, plus engaging grade-appropriate work sheets for each lesson. Softcovers.

LE296996	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 1	28.33
LE296970	Student Worktext—Grade 1	25.56
LE375446	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 2	63.61
LE275412	Student Worktext—Grade 2	25.56
LE377152	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 3	63.61
LE276048	Student Worktext—Grade 3	25.56
LE279901	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 4	63.61
LE278838	Student Worktext—Grade 4	25.56
LE822098	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 5	63.61
LE278937	Student Worktext—Grade 5	25.56
LE285973	Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 6	63.61
LE285940	Student Worktext—Grade 6	25.56

Handwriting

Help your child develop clear, neat handwriting with colorful teacher and student resources from a source you trust! As children progress, they'll learn proper posture and letter formation, moving toward greater legibility as they advance from pre-cursive to cursive while completing exercises that reinforce general knowledge and reverence for God's Word. Spiralbound teacher's editions include lesson plans and enrichment activities. Softcovers.

LE211714	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1	43.06
LE296772	Student Worktext—Grade 1 (updated copyright)	26.94
LE18374	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2	43.06
LE268573	Student Worktext—Grade 2	21.94
LE19653	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3	43.06
LE268581	Student Worktext—Grade 3	21.94
LE122382	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4	43.06
LE268599	Student Worktext—Grade 4	21.94
LE322416	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5	43.06
LE271411	Student Worktext—Grade 5	21.94
LE122424	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6	43.06
LE271429	Student Worktext—Grade 6 (updated copyright)	21.94

Vocabulary

Ensuring a strong foundation for eloquent communication and elegant writing, these respected curriculums build word power by acquainting students with Greek and Latin roots; exploring denotative, connotative, and contextual meaning; emphasizing the importance of proper word choice; and more. Student workbooks include exercises, puzzles, cumulative reviews, and supplemental activities. Teacher's editions feature tips and answer keys. Softcovers.

LE249482	Teacher's Edition, Level A (Grade 7)	23.06
LE249474	Student Worktext, Level A (Grade 7)	21.94
LE249508	Teacher's Edition, Level B (Grade 8)	23.06
LE249490	Student Worktext, Level B (Grade 8)	21.94
LE249524	Teacher's Edition, Level C (Grade 9)	23.06
LE249516	Student Worktext, Level C (Grade 9)	21.94
LE257790	Teacher's Edition, Level D (Grade 10)	23.06
LE257808	Student Worktext, Level D (Grade 10)	21.94
LE257824	Teacher's Edition, Level E (Grade 11)	23.06
LE257816	Student Worktext, Level E (Grade 11)	21.94
LE357840	Teacher's Edition, Level F (Grade 12)	23.06
LE257832	Student Worktext, Level F (Grade 12)	21.94

Literature

Teach your students to read, interpret, and evaluate literary masterpieces in light of biblical truth! By exploring different genres and studying works of such diverse authors as G.K. Chesterton, Edgar Allan Poe, John Bunyan, Langston Hughes, Amy Carmichael, and Emily Dickinson, students will gain an understanding of advanced literary concepts and the elements of great writing: imaginative comparison, sound and syntax, and theme. Student texts include brief introductions to each selection; questions; and biographical sketches of authors. Teacher's editions include full-sized student pages, materials for biblical analysis and application, discussion questions, writing activities, and answer keys.

Teacher's Editions:

LE291492	Grade 7 with CD-ROM	73.61
LE244046	Grade 8 with CD-ROM	73.61
LE259986	Grade 9 with CD-ROM	73.61
LE277665	Grade 10 with CD-ROM	73.61
LE188920	Grade 11	73.33
LE195842	Grade 12	73.61

Student Texts:

LE291468	Grade 7	59.44
LE500728	Grade 8	59.44
LE259960	Grade 9	59.44
LE277624	Grade 10	59.44
LE373714	Grade 11	56.67
LE278424	Grade 12	59.44

Tests:

LE291500	Grade 7	16.63
LE233072	Grade 8	16.63
LE259994	Grade 9	16.63
LE277673	Grade 10	16.63
LE188938	Grade 11	16.63
LE195859	Grade 12	16.63

Tests Answer Keys:

LE291518	Grade 7	11.94
LE233080	Grade 8	11.94
LE259945	Grade 9	11.94
LE277632	Grade 10	11.94
LE295949	Grade 11	11.94
LE195867	Grade 12	11.94

DVD resources:

LE205534	Cyrano de Bergerac—Grade 9	14.95	11.79
LE205666	Julius Caesar—Grade 10	14.95	11.79
LE205930	Romeo and Juliet—Grade 10	14.95	11.79
LE205633	Macbeth—Grade 12	14.95	11.79

Have fun with words! *6 Spelling Games*—page 41.

Math

Math is a subject your students will use every day of their lives, so it's essential to build a solid foundation of skills. Your elementary students will enjoy the engaging characters who present concepts systematically. Through a balanced program of activities, practice, and review, they'll master basic addition and subtraction, multiplication and division, fractions, geometry, money, measurement, problem-solving, and more. Secondary students will discover math as the tool of commerce, the language of science, and a means for solving everyday problems. Grades 7 and 8 focus on real-life issues that reinforce computational skills and transition into algebra. High school texts cover Algebra 1 and 2, Geometry, Consumer Math, and Pre-Calculus.

Teacher's Editions:

LE294744	Grade 1 with CD-ROM	76.94
LE0224451	Grade 2 with CD-ROM	73.33
LE250720	Grade 3 with CD-ROM	76.94
LE260109	Grade 4 with CD-ROM	76.94
LE369522	Grade 5 with CD-ROM	76.94
LE275313	Grade 6 with CD-ROM	76.94
LE444228	Grade 7 with CD-ROM	83.89
LE347460	Grade 8 with CD-ROM	83.89
LE270561	Grade 9 with CD-ROM	83.89
LE238907	Grade 10 with CD-ROM	69.72
LE286401	Grade 11 with CD-ROM	83.89
LE189316	Grades 11 to 12 with CD-ROM	76.94
LE182626	Grade 12	83.89

Student Worktexts:

LE292417	Grade 1	31.11
LE281618	Grade 2	31.11
LE296798	Grade 3	31.11
LE296814	Grade 4	31.11
LE506782	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	31.11
LE275297	Grade 6	31.11

Student Texts:

LE503599	Grade 7 (updated copyright)	56.67
LE508770	Grade 8 (updated copyright)	56.67
LE270546	Grade 9	56.67
LE281592	Grade 10 (updated copyright)	56.67
LE279141	Grade 11	56.67
LE267799	Grade 12	56.67

Home Teacher's Packets & Activity Manuals, Teacher's Edition:

LE294710	Grade 1 (Visual Packet)	73.33
LE269571	Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet)	53.89
LE262634	Grade 7	39.17
LE268565	Grade 8	39.17
LE370645	Grade 9 with CD-ROM	39.17

Student Materials Packets & Activity Manuals:

LE386690	Grades K5 to 1 (Manipulatives Packet)	18.61
LE0224402	Grade 2	18.61
LE231688	Grade 3	18.61
LE269506	Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet)	18.61
LE362626	Grade 7	20.00
LE247478	Grade 8	20.00
LE370611	Grade 9	20.00

Tests:

LE294769	Grade 1	15.46
LE0224410	Grade 2	15.46
LE231720	Grade 3	15.46
LE260117	Grade 4	15.46
LE269548	Grade 5	15.46
LE275339	Grade 6	15.46
LE218958	Grade 7	16.63
LE233148	Grade 8	16.63
LE270579	Grade 9	16.63
LE217620	Grade 10	16.63
LE286419	Grade 11	16.63
LE189290	Grades 11 to 12	16.63
LE182592	Grade 12	16.63

Tests Answer Keys:

LE294785	Grade 1	10.83
LE224436	Grade 2	10.83
LE231746	Grade 3	10.83
LE260125	Grade 4	10.83
LE269563	Grade 5	10.83
LE375347	Grade 6	10.83
LE218941	Grade 7	11.94
LE433106	Grade 8	11.94
LE270587	Grade 9	11.94
LE399156	Grade 10	11.94
LE286435	Grade 11	11.94
LE189282	Grades 11 to 12	11.94
LE182634	Grade 12	11.94

Student Reviews:

LE294751	Grade 1	11.67
LE224477	Grade 2	24.17
LE231670	Grade 3	11.67
LE260158	Grade 4	11.67

Reviews Keys:

LE507426	Grade 1	17.50
LE507442	Grade 3	17.50
LE507459	Grade 4	17.50

Heritage Studies

Help your children observe and understand God's direction in the affairs of humanity throughout history. Elementary students begin their exploration in America, and learn about pre-Columbus times, the American Revolution, the Constitutional Convention, the Civil War, and westward expansion. Grades 4 to 6 examine the global effects of events, movements, and inventions including the Industrial Revolution, the automobile, and the Vietnam War. Students in grade 6 contrast ancient civilizations and modern societies. Secondary students undertake a panoramic view of human history that provides a thorough understanding of world geography, culture, politics, and the founding and growth of the United States—all guided by God's sovereign hand.

Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:

LE281501	Grade 1	63.61
LE287201	Grade 2	63.61
LE387292	Grade 3	63.61
LE395816	Grade 4	63.61
LE259820	Grade 5	70.00
LE273383	Grade 6	63.61
LE501742	Grade 7	75.56
LE298356	Grade 8	75.56
LE294348	Grade 9	75.56
LE278713	Grade 10	75.56
LE269001	Grade 11	75.56
LE284315	Grade 12 (American Government)	75.56
LE500553	Grade 12 (Economics)	75.56

Student Texts:

LE280131	Grade 1	40.83
LE287151	Grade 2	40.83
LE287243	Grade 3	40.83
LE395824	Grade 4	40.83
LE233312	Grade 5	36.39
LE233379	Grade 6	40.83
LE701486	Grade 7	60.56
LE297671	Grade 8	60.56
LE490866	Grade 9	60.56
LE275560	Grade 10	60.56
LE268961	Grade 11	60.56
LE2278903	Grade 12 (American Government)	53.89
LE398695	Grade 12 (Economics)	53.89

Student Worktexts:

LE387169	Grade 2	28.61
LE287250	Grade 3	28.61
LE395832	Grade 4	28.61
LE633320	Grade 5	20.00
LE233429	Grade 6	28.61

Student Activity Books:

LE501726	Grade 7	32.78
LE298380	Grade 8	32.78
LE294306	Grade 9	32.78
LE278747	Grade 10	32.78
LE268979	Grade 11	32.78
LE284273	Grade 12 (American Government)	31.11
LE829578	Grade 12 (Economics)	31.11

Worktext Keys:

LE287177	Grade 2	17.50
LE287268	Grade 3	17.50
LE507392	Grade 4	17.50
LE562752	Grade 5	17.50
LE507418	Grade 6	17.50

Student Activities, Teacher's Editions:

LE501734	Grade 7	37.50
LE298364	Grade 8	37.50
LE294314	Grade 9	37.50
LE278754	Grade 10	37.50
LE268995	Grade 11	37.50
LE284281	Grade 12 (American Government)	37.50
LE500579	Grade 12 (Economics)	37.50

Tests:

LE28151X	Grade 1	15.46
LE287219	Grade 2	15.46
LE387300	Grade 3	15.46
LE395840	Grade 4	15.46
LE233338	Grade 5	15.46
LE233395	Grade 6	15.46
LE501775	Grade 7	16.63
LE298398	Grade 8	16.63
LE294355	Grade 9	16.63
LE278721	Grade 10	16.63
LE368946	Grade 11	16.63
LE284323	Grade 12 (American Government)	16.63
LE500587	Grade 12 (Economics)	16.63

Tests Answer Keys:

LE822265	Grade 1	10.83
LE287235	Grade 2	10.83
LE287326	Grade 3	10.83
LE295865	Grade 4	10.83
LE233353	Grade 5	10.83
LE233411	Grade 6	10.83
LE829932	Grade 7	11.94
LE298414	Grade 8	11.94
LE394371	Grade 9	11.94
LE278739	Grade 10	11.94
LE268920	Grade 11	11.94
LE284331	Grade 12 (American Government)	11.94
LE829608	Grade 12 (Economics)	11.94

"Christian schooling is not about running or hiding from—rather it is about embracing and pursuing the mind of Christ,"—Ken Smitherman, former president. With this in mind, the Colorado-based **Association of Christian Schools International** offers resources that rekindle vision, energize teaching practices, and help students reach their God-given potential.

Spelling

Developed by the Association of Christian Schools International, this outstanding series helps first to sixth graders build solid spelling skills—and learn about God. Colorfully illustrated lessons feature Scripture verses and exercises that build proficiency in understanding the alphabet (grade 1), learning alternate spellings (grade 2), using words in context (grade 3), grasping phonetic principles (grade 4), learning exceptions to spelling rules (grade 5), developing research skills (grade 6), and more. Softcovers.

Student editions: 18.35 ea.

LE312360	Grade 1
LE312384	Grade 2
LE331240	Grade 3
LE272608	Grade 4, Revised
LE272415	Grade 5, Revised
LE272469	Grade 6, Revised

Teacher's editions: 90.25 ea.

LE312377	Grade 1
LE312391	Grade 2
LE312414	Grade 3
LE272438	Grade 4, Revised
LE272452	Grade 5, Revised
LE272476	Grade 6, Revised

Science

Harness your 6- to 12-year-olds' God-given curiosity and introduce them to the wonders of creation through the study of science! They'll be introduced to observation skills, the scientific method, experimentation and analysis, collaborative research, problem solving, and more. Teacher's editions include step-by-step lesson plans, objectives, materials lists, visual aids, color transparencies, and other helps. Grade 1 teacher's edition includes three posters.

LE315255	Student Edition—Grade 1**	20.75
LE315262	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1**	90.25
LE315279	Student Edition—Grade 2**	20.75
LE315286	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2**	90.25
LE315293	Student Edition—Grade 3**	20.75
LE315309	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3**	90.25
LE315316	Student Edition—Grade 4**	29.90
LE315323	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4**	90.25
LE315330	Student Notebook—Grade 4**	15.75
LE315347	Student Edition—Grade 5**	29.90
LE315354	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5**	90.25
LE315361	Student Notebook—Grade 5**	15.75
LE315378	Student Edition—Grade 6**	29.90
LE315385	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6**	90.25
LE315392	Student Notebook—Grade 6**	15.75

Total Health Series

Susan Boe

How do your teens define "good health"? Here's a curriculum that gives them the *whole* picture. Based on biblical truth and input from hundreds of kids, *Total Health* is designed to empower young people to make wise decisions *now* about their bodies and their relationships. Student texts have 650 pages. Spiralbound test master books have 225 perforated reproducible pages. Spiralbound teacher's guides have 650 pages.

Middle school:

LE312307	Student Text	24.60
LE312315	Teacher's Edition	69.25
LE31234X	Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book	18.15
LE312323	Student Workbook	10.70
LE667019	Student Workbook Answer Key	6.45

High school:

LE312269	Student Text	28.20
LE0109576	Teacher's Edition	69.25
LE312285	Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book	18.15

Grade Kits

Combining full-color illustrations, innovative activities, hands-on projects, critical thinking skills, godly character development, and more, **Core** curriculum kits help students in grades 1 to 9 excel in math, English, science, and social studies. Beginners are introduced to the alphabet, reading, numbers, and what the Bible says about creation; and progress level-by-level until high school students master algebra, complex grammar, analytical writing skills, world geography, and biology. Include 12 *PACEs* for each subject. **Comprehensive** kits—available for grades 1 to 12—also include word building, literature (grades 2 to 9, with creative writing added in grades 2 to 6), Bible reading (grades 1 to 4), and animal science (grades 1 and 2).

PACEs & Keys Comprehensive Grade Kits:

LE423109	Grade 1 (7 subjects)		553.59
LE423110	Grade 2 (8 subjects)	467.20	437.99
LE423112	Grade 3 (7 subjects)	382.40	358.49
LE423113	Grade 4 (7 subjects)	312.40	292.89
LE423114	Grade 5 (6 subjects)	296.80	278.29
LE423117	Grade 6 (6 subjects)	303.60	284.69
LE423118	Grade 7 (6 subjects)	233.40	218.89
LE423119	Grade 8 (6 subjects)	282.40	264.79
LE423123	Grade 9 (5 subjects)	266.40	249.79
LE423124	Grade 10 (4 subjects)	201.60	188.99
LE423126	Grade 11 (4 subjects)	214.40	200.99
LE423127	Grade 12 (4 subjects)	186.40	174.99

PACEs-Only Comprehensive Grade Kits:

LE610675	Grade 1		390.29
LE224200	Grade 2	266.20	255.99
LE224201	Grade 3	236.00	226.99
LE224203	Grade 4	234.60	225.59
LE223204	Grade 5	222.40	213.89
LE223205	Grade 6	227.60	218.89
LE223206	Grade 7	173.50	166.89
LE223208	Grade 8	210.10	201.99
LE223209	Grade 9	199.60	191.99
LE223116	Grade 10	151.20	145.49
LE223117	Grade 11	160.80	153.99
LE223119	Grade 12	139.80	134.49

Grades 1 to 9 Core 4-Subject Kits:

LE723112	Grade 1 Complete Kit	268.80	255.19
LE223101	Grade 1 PACEs only	126.30	121.49
LE123102	Grade 2 Complete Kit	268.80	255.19
LE223102	Grade 2 PACEs only	134.40	129.49
LE123103	Grade 3 Complete Kit	225.80	214.39
LE223106	Grade 3 PACEs only	136.40	131.19
LE123104	Grade 4 Complete Kit	180.20	171.19
LE223107	Grade 4 PACEs only	135.20	130.29
LE123105	Grade 5 Complete Kit	198.40	188.49
LE223108	Grade 5 PACEs only	148.80	142.99
LE123106	Grade 6 Complete Kit	201.60	191.49
LE223110	Grade 6 PACEs only	151.20	145.49
LE123107	Grade 7 Complete Kit	176.00	166.99
LE223112	Grade 7 PACEs only	132.00	126.99
LE123108	Grade 8 Complete Kit	219.60	208.49
LE223114	Grade 8 PACEs only	165.60	159.29
LE323109	Grade 9 Complete Kit	211.20	200.49
LE223115	Grade 9 PACEs only	158.40	152.49

Science PACEs Sets

Introduce your students to the intricacies of God's creation. *Kindergarten* focuses on identifying objects and grouping them; *Grade 1,* health and hygiene; *Grade 2,* the seven days of creation; *Grade 3,* the solar system and geology; *Grade 4,* laws of nature and scientific observation; *Grade 5,* Earth science; *Grade 6,* the human body; *Grade 7,* pre-biology and ecology; *Grade 8,* Earth and weather science; *Grade 9,* biology; *Grade 10,*physical science; *Grade 11,* chemistry; *Grade 12,* physics. (Grade 8 to 12 sets include a reusable Text Pac and a consumable Activity Pac.)

LE652544	Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12		27.99
LE652307	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012****		33.89
LE652308	Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012****		33.89
LE652328	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024****		33.89
LE6652329	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024****		33.89
LE6652341	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036****		33.89
LE652342	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036****		11.29
LE40652359	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048****		33.89
LE40652360	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048****		11.29
LE6652379	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060****		37.49
LE40652380	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060****		12.49
LE652399	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072****		37.49
LE652400	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072****		12.49
LE6652419	Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084****		37.49
LE6652420	Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084****		12.49
LE652438	Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096****	42.00	40.99
LE652439	Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096****		13.69
LE652455	Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108***	39.60	38.59
LE652456	Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108***		12.89
LE789071X	Biology DVDs 1097–1108, set of 12		309.29
LE789006X	Biology Labs DVDs 1097–1108, set of 3		46.59
LE652477	Grade 10 PACEs 1109–1120***	39.60	38.59
LE652478	Grade 10 Keys 1109–1120***		12.89
LE789084X	Physical Science DVDs 1109–1120, set of 12		309.29
LE789007X	Physical Science Labs DVDs 1109–1120, set of 3		46.59
LE652487	Grade 11 PACEs 1121–1132***	39.60	38.59
LE6652488	Grade 11 Keys 1121–1132***		12.89
LE860340	Chemistry DVDs 1121–1132, set of 12		309.29
LE959553	Chemistry Labs DVDs 1121–1132, set of 3		46.59
LE652494	Grade 12 PACEs 1133–1144***	39.60	38.59
LE6652495	Grade 12 Keys 1133–1144***		12.89
LE789109X	Physics DVDs 1133–1144, set of 12		309.29
LE789008X	Physics Labs DVDs 1133–1144, set of 2		46.59

Animal Science sets are also available:

LE652546	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012		31.49
LE652547	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024		31.49
LE652548	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024		10.49

Math PACEs Sets

Use these incremental curriculums to provide your students with a solid understanding of mathematical concepts. *Kindergarten* introduces numbers; *Grade 1,* symbols and counting; *Grade 2,* addition and subtraction; *Grade 3,* multiplication, money, and measurements; *Grade 4,* division and word problems; *Grade 5,* fractions and metrics; *Grade 6,* pre-algebra and geometry; *Grade 7,* business and consumer arithmetic; *Grade 8,* formulas, graphs, and square roots; *Grade 9,* algebra 1; *Grade 10,* geometry; *Grade 11,* algebra 2; and *Grade 12,*trigonometry. Softcovers.

LE652541	Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12		27.99
LE6652301	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012		31.49
LE6652302	Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012		31.49
LE652511	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024		31.59
LE652512	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024		31.59
LE652513	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036		31.59
LE6652514	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036		31.59
LE652515	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048		31.59
LE652516	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048		10.49
LE652517	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060	36.00	34.99
LE652518	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060		11.69
LE652519	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072		37.49
LE652520	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072		12.49
LE40652410	Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084****		37.49
LE40652411	Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084****		12.49
LE40652430	Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096****	42.00	40.99
LE40652431	Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096****		13.69
LE652450	Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108	39.60	38.59
LE652451	Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108		12.89
LE960200	Algebra 1 DVD Set 1097–1108		247.49
LE652470	Grade 10 PACEs 1109–1120	39.60	38.59
LE6652471	Grade 10 Keys 1109–1120		12.89
LE652480	Grade 11 PACEs 1121–1132	39.60	38.59
LE652481	Grade 11 Keys 1121–1132		12.89
LE789035X	Algebra 2 DVD Set 1121–1132		247.49
LE652468	Grade 12 PACEs 1133–1138		20.49
LE652469	Grade 12 Keys 1133–1138		6.79

Home Educator's Quick Start Basics Kit

Start off your year with the basic supplies needed for keeping track of schoolwork! Kit includes a current catalog; a record-keeping set complete with a two-semester report card, academic record sheet, 20 goal cards, progress chart with stickers, and more; and essential teacher materials including the home educator's manual, activity pac, and scope and sequence (Grades K to 12).

LE768220 ..... **CBD $9.95**

Business Math PACEs 1–12****

Lay the mathematical foundation for business and entrepreneurship with these engaging lessons for high schoolers. Featuring fill-in-the-blank, problem-solving, and multiple-choice exercises, 12 *PACEs* cover general math concepts; percentages; hourly wage, salary, and commission systems; local, state, and federal taxes; checkbook reconciliation; budget preparation; insurance acquisition and rates; and more. Include review pages and tests. Twelve workbooks.

LE4651024 Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $40.79**

Also available:

LE496109	Business Math Keys 1–12****		13.59

Also from A.C.E.:

LE651028	General Business PACEs 97–108	39.60	38.49
LE651029	General Business Keys 97–108		6.49

Accounting PACEs 121–132

Set your older students on the road to a sound financial future with this foundational *PACE*! They'll first get an overview of general accounting concepts and techniques, then learn about specifics such as tangible and intangible assets, liabilities and capital, ledger analysis, account management, balance sheets, income statement completion, inventory control, tax preparation, corporate money management, and more. Twelve workbooks with tests.

LE651020 Retail $39.60 ..... **CBD $38.49**

Also available:

LE651021	Accounting Keys 121–132		6.49

Spanish 1 Activity Pacs 1–12

¡Hola! Begin your Spanish comprehension *today* with these introductory vocabulary and grammar lessons! Designed to be used alongside the teaching DVDs, each of these 12 workbooks offers fill-in-the-blank and multiple-choice exercises, a self-test, and a final test to help your high school students learn Spanish efficiently and at their own speed. Requires DVD set and answer key (each sold separately).

LE651072 ..... **CBD $27.99**

Also available:

LE651073	Spanish 1 Keys 1–12		12.79
LE960380	DVDs, set of 13		309.29
Advanced high school/college electives from A.C.E.:			
LE651060	French PACEs 97–108	39.60	38.49
LE651061	French Keys 97–108		6.49
LE651066	Greek 1 PACEs 121–132	39.60	38.49
LE651067	Greek 1 Keys 121–132		6.49
LE651068	Greek 2 PACEs 11–20	33.00	31.99
LE651069	Greek 2 Keys 11–20		6.49
Resource books for Greek 1 and 2:			
LE651003	Greek Textus Receptus and Handbook, 2 Volumes		17.49

Speech PACEs 1–6

The principles of good public speaking apply whether you're addressing a classroom, church, or theater. Your high school students will learn about breathing techniques,inflection, eye contact, articulation, gesturing, and more as they become mentally and physically prepared for their presentations. Each of these six workbooks includes tests, rehearsal chart evaluations, and performance judging forms. Softcovers.

LE6651030 ..... **CBD $19.19**

Also available:

LE6651031	Speech Keys 1–6		6.49

Music PACEs 1–6

Enhancing students' natural music skills, this comprehensive course hits all the right notes—featuring lessons on hymns, types of instruments, reading music, song-leading skills, and more. Designed to be used with the *Music Appreciation* CDs (sold separately), each of these six workbooks provides review exercises, a self-test, and a final test. Answer key also sold separately. Softcovers.

LE651032 ..... **CBD $19.19**

Also available:

LE651033	Music Keys 1–6		6.49
LE583096	Music Appreciation CDs		20.99

Beginning Art PACEs 73–84

The first thing we're told about God is that he *created*. What a blessing that he has given us similar capabilities! This course teaches students how to use art supplies, identify warm and cool colors, use line variations and perspective, draw textures, balance artwork,show action and mood, draw simple cartoons, and craft flannelgraph stories. Twelve workbooks.

LE651050 Retail $39.60 ..... **CBD $38.49**

Also available:

LE651051	Advanced Art PACEs 97–108	39.60	38.49

English PACEs Sets

Develop your students' reading and writing skills with A.C.E. comprehensive language arts curriculums. Grades K to 3 introduce phonics, parts of speech, punctuation, and cursive penmanship. Grades 4 to 6 focus on grammar, sentence diagramming, letter writing, and paragraph composition. Grades 7 and 8 highlight verb tenses and conjugations, nouns and pronouns, and outlining. Grades 9 to 12 include essay and term paper writing; and study of poetry and American and British literature.

LE652542	Kindergarten English PACEs RR01–12		27.99
LE652303	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012		31.59
LE652304	Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012		31.59
LE652322	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024		31.59
LE652323	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024		31.59
LE652335	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036		33.49
LE652336	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036		33.49
LE652354	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048		31.59
LE652353	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048		10.69
LE652372	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060	36.00	34.99
LE652373	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060		11.69
LE6652392	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072	36.00	34.99
LE652393	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072		11.69
LE652412	Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084	36.00	34.99
LE652413	Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084		11.69
LE652432	Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096	39.60	38.59
LE652433	Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096		12.89
LE652453	Grade 9, Level 1 PACEs 1097–1108	39.60	38.59
LE652454	Grade 9, Level 1 Keys 1097–1108		12.89
LE652473	Grade 10, Level 2 PACEs 1109–1120	39.60	38.59
LE652474	Grade 10, Level 2 Keys 1109–1120		12.89
LE652483	Grade 11, Level 3 PACEs 1121–1132	39.60	38.59
LE652484	Grade 11, Level 3 Keys 1121–1132		12.89
LE6652490	Grade 12, Level 4 PACEs 1133–1144	39.60	38.59
LE652491	Grade 12, Level 4 Keys 1133–1144		12.89
Basic Literature:			
LE6012460	Grade 7 Study Guides, 6 Books		3.30
LE6012463	Grade 7 Key		3.30
LE650778	Grade 7 Basic Literature Resources, 5 Books		41.35
LE6012461	Grade 8 Study Guides, 6 Books		3.30
LE6012464	Grade 8 Key		3.30
LE650889	Grade 8 Basic Literature Resources, 6 Books	62.76	55.49
Literature and Creative Writing:			
LE652324	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024		31.59
LE652325	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024		10.49
LE652337	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036		31.59
LE652338	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036		10.49
LE490499	Summer Fun with Ace and Christi—Grade 3		8.19
LE33034	Christians Courageous—Grade 3		8.19
LE652354	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048		31.59
LE6652355	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048		10.49
LE850148	Grade 4 Literature and Creative Writing Resources, 6 Books	48.84	46.99
LE652374	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060	36.00	34.99
LE6652375	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060		11.69
LE650152	Grade 5 Literature and Creative Writing Resources, 6 Books		51.49
LE652394	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072		37.49
LE652395	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072		12.49
LE650156	Grade 6 Literature and Creative Writing Resources, 6 Books		52.75

Social Studies PACEs Sets

Explore the past and the present within God's parameters. Topics featured are *Grade K,* community and family; *Grade 1,* obeying laws; *Grade 2,* godly leaders; *Grade 3,* early American history; *Grade 4,* world cultures; *Grade 5,* American history and current events; *Grade 6,* world history through the Great Awakening; *Grade 7,* career choices and state histories; *Grade 8,* "you are there" vignettes; *Grade 9,* world geography; *Grade 10,* world history—creation to the present; *Grade 11,* American history—colonial period to the present; *Grade 12,* U.S. government and economics. (Grades 8, 9 & 12 *PACE* sets include a reusable Text Pac and a consumable Activity Pac.)

LE652543	Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12		27.99
LE6652305	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012****		33.89
LE6652306	Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012****		33.89
LE6652326	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024****		33.89
LE652327	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024****		33.89
LE652339	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036****		33.89
LE652340	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036****		11.29
LE40652357	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048****		33.89
LE40652358	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048****		11.29
LE652377	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060****		37.49
LE40652378	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060****		12.49
LE652397	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072****		37.49
LE652398	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072****		12.49
LE652425	Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1078****		18.69
LE40652426	Grade 7 Keys 1073–1078****		6.40
LE652436	Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096****	42.00	40.89
LE652437	Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096****		13.59
LE652461	Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108***	39.60	38.59
LE652462	Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108***		12.89
LE652475	Grade 10 PACEs 97–108***		31.59
LE652476	Grade 10 Keys 97–108***		10.49
LE652485	Grade 11 PACEs 1121–1132****	42.00	40.99
LE652486	Grade 11 Keys 1121–1132****		13.59
LE6652492	Grade 12 U.S. Civics PACEs 1133–1138***		19.29
LE652493	Grade 12 U.S. Civics Keys 1133–1138***		6.49
LE652497	Grade 12 Economics PACEs 1139–1144***		19.29
LE652498	Grade 12 Economics Keys 1139–1144***		6.49
Additional A.C.E. History & Social Studies PACEs:			
LE651042	Constitution PACEs 133–136		12.79
LE651043	Constitution Keys 133–136		6.49
LE651040	Government: Collectivism PACEs 133–138		20.39
LE651041	Collectivism Keys 133–138		6.49
LE652014	Advanced High School or College Elective: History of Civilization 2 PACEs 11–20	33.00	31.99
LE6012338	History of Civilization 2 Keys 16–20		3.30
LE651010	New Testament Church History PACEs 121–132	39.60	38.49
LE6012270	New Testament Church History Keys 121–132		3.30

Word-Building & Etymology PACEs Sets

Teach your children to communicate effectively with A.C.E. vocabulary, spelling, and handwriting lessons. Kindergarten focuses on basic phonics skills with full-page pictures (requires instruction manual; sold separately at Christianbook.com). Grade 1 involves tracing and writing the alphabet and numbers. Grade 2 features 20 new words per *PACE,* with printing practice. Grade 3 includes 40 new words per *PACE;* synonyms; and compound words. Grades 4 & 5 introduce 50 new words per *PACE;* syllables; plurals; and contractions. Grades 6, 7 & 8 add 65 new words per *PACE;* grammar usage; and punctuation integration. Grade 9 focuses on word roots; homonyms, synonyms, antonyms; phonics rules; and grammar comprehension.

LE652545	Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12		33.49
LE652309	Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012		33.89
LE6652310	Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012		33.29
LE6652330	Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024		33.69
LE652331	Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024		33.69
LE6652343	Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036		33.89
LE652344	Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036		33.89
LE652361	Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048		33.69
LE6652362	Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048		11.09
LE652381	Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060		36.29
LE652382	Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060		12.49
LE652401	Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072	38.20	37.19
LE652402	Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072		12.49
LE6652421	Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084	38.20	37.19
LE652422	Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084		12.49
LE6652440	Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096	41.20	40.19
LE6652441	Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096		13.49
LE652458	Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108	41.20	40.19
LE652459	Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108		13.69

Bright Ideas Press & The Mystery of History

** = Second Edition

When **Bob and Maggie Hogan** began homeschooling their sons in 1991, they dreaded teaching the "boring" subject of geography. But as Maggie began researching new ways to teach, she found that it became exciting and fun—which led to her best-selling book, *Hands-on Geography*. . . and **Bright Ideas Press** was born! The Hogans live in Delaware and travel to book fairs and homeschool conferences across the country.

THE MYSTERY OF HISTORY RESOURCES

Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1**

Linda Lacour Hobar

What was happening in China when the Israelites crossed the Red Sea? Who lived in North America while Jeremiah wrote Lamentations? Middle schoolers will be fascinated to learn what was going on in the rest of the ancient world while biblical history was being made. This revised edition features enriched lessons, new activities, enhanced mapping exercises with answer keys, and more. 672 pages, softcover.

LE427298 Retail $49.95 ..... **CBD $41.99**

Also available:

LE472809 Companion Guide on CD-ROM 24.95 **20.99**

LE427756 Super Supplemental Collection on CD-ROM (single family license) 64.95 **59.99**

SAVE $13

The Early Church and the Middle Ages, Volume 2

Linda Lacour Hobar

Your students will discover how God continually reveals himself in this big-picture look at world events from Pentecost to the printing press. User-friendly format features lively text, quizzes and tests, reviews, projects and activities, timeline and mapping assignments, answer keys, reproducible student pages, and more. It's classical, chronological—and complete! Grades 4 to 8. 704 pages, softcover.

LE427060 Retail $49.95 ..... **CBD $36.89**

Also available:

LE427856 Companion Guide on CD-ROM 24.95 **20.99**

LE427960 Super Supplemental Collection on CD-ROM 64.95 **59.99**

Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1—CDs**

Linda Lacour Hobar

Settle in and listen to the thrilling story of the world—from creation to Jesus' resurrection! Enhanced by background music, Hobar's presentation takes you on a global tour through the Garden of Eden, Babel, ancient Egypt, and beyond. Along the way, you'll meet King Wu of China, Asoka of India, Socrates, and other fascinating characters. Eight CDs; 8 hours, 52 minutes total.

LE375663 Retail $44.95 ..... **CBD $34.89**

SAVE $16

The Renaissance, Reformation, and Growth of Nations, Volume 3

Linda Lacour Hobar

A highly accessible, Christ-centered overview of the major cultural and historical events of the Renaissance, Reformation, and growth of nations—designed to captivate your world history "sleuths"! Covering the rich and provocative era dating from 1455 to 1707, Hobar's colorfully illustrated text is structured around the classical approach, with an emphasis on reading, writing, and hands-on activities. Features 84 lessons, photos, and an extensive index. 441 pages, hardcover.

LE427066 Retail $59.95 ..... **CBD $43.89**

Also available:

LE427067 Companion Guide 39.95 **29.89**

LE427068 Companion Guide on CD-ROM (single family license) **29.95**

LE427984 Super Supplemental Collection on CD-ROM 64.95 **59.99**

SAVE $21

Wars of Independence to Modern Times, Volume 4—Book and CD-ROM

Linda Lacour Hobar

What was happening in North America when Bach was composing his masterpieces? What do Hitler, Stalin, and Mussolini have in common? Who is the only hope of our war-torn world? Spanning 1708 to the present, Hobar's fascinating survey covers notable people, key events, and international conflicts—all from a Christian perspective. Grades 9 and 10. 632 pages, hardcover with companion CD-ROM.

LE664004 Retail $74.95 ..... **CBD $53.89**

SAVE $11

The Early Church and the Middle Ages, Volume 2—CDs

Linda Lacour Hobar

A breathtaking tour through the Middle Ages—one lesson at a time! Blending inspiring music with Hobar's fascinating narration, this chronicle covers the birth of Christianity; fall of Rome; rise of Islam; Crusades; cultures of Iceland, Zimbabwe, the Far East, and the Vikings; works of Dante and Chaucer; invention of the printing press; and more. 12 CDs, approx. 14 hours total.

LE392264 Retail $48.95 ..... **CBD $37.89**

SAVE $11

The Renaissance, Reformation, and Growth of Nations, Volume 3—CDs

Linda Lacour Hobar

Gather your students and listen to the thrilling story of the Renaissance and the Reformation! Enhanced by background music, Hobar's presentation takes you on a global tour through Africa, Australia, China, India, and Japan. Along the way, you'll meet Ferdinand Magellan, Isaac Newton, Michelangelo, and other fascinating characters. Great for auditory learners. 22 CDs; 21 hours, 12 minutes total.

LE221729 Retail $52.95 ..... **CBD $41.89**

CHRISTIAN KIDS EXPLORE

Biology

Stephanie L. Redmond

Introduce your 8- to 12-year-olds to the biology basics using 35 ready-made, easy-to-follow lessons. Unabashedly Christian and classical in flavor, this lively curriculum includes gorgeous coloring pages, hands-on activities, experiments, review sheets, and memorization lists. Designed for twice-weekly teaching, it allows plenty of time for field trips, too! Adaptable for younger children. 295 pages, softcover.

LE427052 Retail $34.95 ..... **CBD $29.99**

Chemistry—Book and CD-ROM**

Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon

Unlock the mystery of chemistry—and give your 9- to 14-year-olds a unique glimpse into the wonders of God's creation! This second edition features 30 progressive weekly lessons familiarizing kids with terms, notations, and rules; plus hands-on activities such as building model atoms, breaking covalent bonds, and making gas expand. Includes a CD-ROM with reproducible resources; glossary; unit reviews; and more. 356 pages, softcover.

LE427182 Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD $31.99**

Physics—Book and CD-ROM**

Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon

Don't be intimidated—physics can be fun and exciting for kids as long as they have the right curriculum. Here it is! Thirty Christ-centered lessons, hands-on activities, vocabulary words, coloring pages, unit reviews, Scripture verses, and a book list provide 9- to 13-year-olds with the knowledge they need to understand matter, mechanics, energy, magnetism, and more. Includes resource CD-ROM. 406 pages, softcover.

LE427212 Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD $31.99**

Earth & Space—Book and CD-ROM**

Stephanie L. Redmond

Encounter the wonders of Earth and its creation, structure, atmosphere, and weather—and investigate the entire universe! Each of 24 weekly lessons features readings and hands-on activities. Also includes a resource CD-ROM, six unit reviews, answer key, glossary, Scripture memorization, book lists for additional study, supplemental activities, teaching tips, and more. Grades 3 to 6. 360 pages, softcover.

LE427243 Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD $31.99**

Also in the series:

LE427238 Christian Kids Explore Creation Science—Book and CD-ROM 39.95 **31.99**

SAVE $18

North Star Geography—Book and CD-ROM

Tyler H. Hogan

Geography encompasses more than just identifying places on a map! Featuring full-color illustrations and interesting sidebars, this resource discusses navigation, topography, earth structure, environmental stewardship, and more—all from a Christian perspective. Includes a companion CD-ROM complete with activities; quizzes; tests; answer keys; and other reproducible resources. Uses the NKJV and ESV. Grades 9 to 12. 285 pages, hardcover.

LE427526 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD $51.89**

This symbol indicates products written from a Christian perspective.

Christian Liberty Press & Diana Waring Presents

Located in the northwest suburbs of Chicago, **Christian Liberty Press** is the publishing division of Christian Liberty Academy, a pioneer and nationally recognized leader in the homeschool movement with more than 30 years of experience in day school and homeschool education. Their single-minded mission is to find, evaluate, and prepare curriculum materials that are firmly rooted in God's Word.

A pioneering home educator and curriculum developer, **Diana Waring** shares her wisdom and knowledge at homechooling conventions around the country and the world. Her God-honoring *Experience History Through Music* and *History Revealed* series have taught children that history is much more than memorizing dry facts—it's *fun*! She and her husband, Bill, have three grown children and live in Indiana.

Streams of Civilization, Volume 1***

SAVE $10

Albert Hyma & Mary Stanton

Most history textbooks are written from a secular viewpoint, but this introductory text is different! Providing a comprehensive look at Western, African, and Asian civilizations from creation to 1620, it affirms the biblical view of creation (though it discusses evolution) and gives your kids insight into other cultures and religions from a Christian perspective. Includes vocabulary questions, exercises, maps, and black-and-white illustrations. Ideal for grades 9 and up. 465 pages, hardcover.

LE779655 Retail $35.95 ..... **CBD $25.89**

Also available:

LE879651 Teacher's Manual 10.75 **7.99**
LE979657 Test Packet **4.49**

Exploring American History**

D.H. Montgomery

From Leif Ericson to the 2008 presidential election, this text offers a fascinating biographical—and explicitly Christian—approach to the study of American history and culture. Includes black-and-white pictures, maps, and end-of-chapter questions. (Does not include answer key.) 266 pages, softcover.

LE796501 Retail $13.75 ..... **CBD $10.99**

Also available:

LE796502 Teacher's Manual** **4.49**
LE796503 Test Packet** **3.49**

Little Pilgrims in God's World Set, 3 Volumes

Jeff & Stephanie Dennison

Your 5- and 6-year-olds are created in God's image—and now they're ready to learn what that means! In this yearlong world studies course, they'll explore their unique roles in the family, the church, our culture, and God's creation. Textbook includes 70 lessons with questions, activities, vocabulary words, and Bible memory exercises. The colorful activity book coordinates with the text, featuring interactive exercises and detachable Scripture memory cards. Teacher's manual offers lesson plans, answer key, and more. Three softcovers.

LE799000 Retail $36.97 ..... **CBD $27.99**

American Pioneers and Patriots**

Caroline D. Emerson

From New World colonists to Old West settlers, explore early life in America! These engaging stories of frontier families offer your 3rd- and 4th-grade students an exciting window onto the pioneer past. Through fictional accounts of brave boys and girls, today's patriots will appreciate the faith, courage, and determination of those who built our nation. 165 pages, hardcover.

LE971513 Retail $21.00 ..... **CBD $16.99**

Also available:

LE179837 Test Packet** **3.49**
LE179836 Answer Key** **3.49**

Ancient Civilizations & the Bible Essentials Pack

Explore events, civilizations, and personalities from creation to the time of Christ in this redesign of Diana Waring's exciting one-year curriculum! Featuring dynamic new illustrations, the kit includes teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

LE222377 ..... **CBD $89.97**

For additional students:

LE921728 Extra Elementary Activity Book **12.97**
LE921704 Extra Student Manual **29.97**
LE921766 Extra Test Kit **8.99**

Now available:

LE514578 Lesson Planner **24.97**

Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries Essentials Pack

Discover God's plan in history—from resurrection to revolution! Students will explore the early church, measure the might of Rome, meander through the Middle Ages, and examine the Great Awakening. Diana Waring's curriculum features teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

LE222379 ..... **CBD $89.97**

For additional students:

LE921735 Extra Elementary Activity Book **12.97**
LE921713 Extra Student Manual **29.97**
LE921773 Extra Test Kit **8.99**

World Empires, World Missions, World Wars Essentials Pack

Discover the politicians, generals, artists, scientists, and authors from the time of Napoleon to the conclusion of the Korean War—and recognize the fingerprints of our redeeming God working through his people during one of the most tumultuous times in world history! Curriculum includes teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

LE222383 ..... **CBD $89.97**

For additional students:

LE926490 Extra Elementary Activity Book **12.97**
LE926482 Extra Student Manual **29.97**
LE926500 Extra Test Kit **8.99**

True Tales Audio Series on CD

What British adventurer uncovered the ancient city of Nineveh? Which Byzantine emperor accomplished such marvels during his reign that the world is *still* astonished? Who was the Irish monk that confronted the druids of Scotland—and won? "History Lady" Diana Waring answers these and other fascinating questions as she leads you on an exciting journey through time, revealing God's amazing plan. Three to four CDs per set, approx. 60 minutes each.

LE86314 Ancient Civilizations & the Bible **19.97**
LE86315 Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries **19.97**

What in the World resources on CD:

LE86306 Ancient Civilizations & the Bible **21.97**
LE86307 Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries **21.97**

Digging Deeper resources on CD:

LE86316 Ancient Civilizations & the Bible **19.97**
LE86319 Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries **19.97**

Christian Liberty Nature Readers

Introduce your kids to the wonders of God's world with these classic readers! Updated from texts written as early as the late 19th century, this wholesome (and still accurate) series gives your kindergartners through fifth graders a fascinating look at nature—from ants to elephants. (Book 1 is designed for grade 1, Book 2 for grade 2, etc.) Softcovers.

LE2971132 Book K **4.49**
LE25731 Book 1** 9.50 **6.89**
LE25732 Book 2** 9.50 **6.89**
LE25733 Book 3** 9.50 **6.89**
LE95247 Book 4** 9.50 **6.89**
LE729975 Book 5** 9.50 **6.89**
LE2972132 Buy all six and SAVE! 44.00 **33.99**

Applications of Grammar Series

Garry J. Moes & Annie Lee Sloan

Offer your 7th through 12th graders a structured, no-nonsense approach to mastering the English language. Reviewing and building upon the previous year's material, each workbook moves step-by-step in a clearly marked course through the essentials of effective communication. Stages covered include sentence structure, identifying parts of speech, spelling and vocabulary, developing as a writer, and more. Softcovers.

Workbooks:

LE0109190 Book 1: Basics for Communicating Effectively 17.00 **13.49**
LE0109191 Book 2: Structure for Communicating Effectively 17.00 **13.49**
LE249503 Book 3: Analysis of Effective Communication 17.00 **13.49**
LE0109193 Book 4: Principles of Effective Communication 17.00 **13.49**
LE0109200 Book 5: Developing Communication Skills. . . . 12.75 **9.49**
LE0109203 Book 6: Mastering Communication Skills. 17.00 **13.49**
LE0109204 Book 6 Teacher's Manual 9.50 **6.89**

Answer keys and teacher's manuals:

Retail 9.50 ..... **6.89 ea.**

LE0109194 Book 1 Answer Key
LE0109195 Book 2 Answer Key
LE0109196 Book 3 Answer Key
LE0109197 Book 4 Teacher's Manual
LE0109201 Book 5 Teacher's Manual

Notgrass Company

Please note that CBD prices reflect Notgrass Company February 1, 2018, price updates.

Ray and Charlene Notgrass homeschooled for 20 years and now enjoy their role as grandparents. They and their children have operated Notgrass Company since 1999. Ray is the author of several high school curriculums, including *Exploring America* and *Exploring Economics.* He has a B.A. and M.A. in history and a master's degree in religion. Charlene holds a B.S. in urban planning and wrote the middle school curriculum *America the Beautiful* and other publications.

America the Beautiful—Curriculum Kit

The next best thing to a yearlong cross-country trip (or a great take-along companion)! In this history and geography curriculum, 150 faith-affirming lessons take your middle-schoolers from the year 1000 to the present, emphasizing America's leaders, landmarks, achievements, and God-given resources—from geysers to grizzly bears! Includes two softcover student textbooks, book of primary resources, timeline book, maps, and answer key.

LE990046 ..... **CBD $110.00**

Recommended additions:

LE668952	Student Workbook	13.00
LE668537	Lesson Review	11.00

Exploring World History, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Inspire your high schoolers with this comprehensive course that traces history back to *creation*! Incorporating literature and Scripture, this revised and updated edition features end-of-unit Bible studies; hands-on projects; expanded coverage of the Middle East, Latin America, Africa, and Asia; and more. Includes *Exploring World History,* parts 1 and 2, and *In Their Words.* Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

LE990640 ..... **CBD $110.00**

Also available:

LE990657	Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition	17.00

Exploring America, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Give your students a rich understanding of our nation's past! Relying on original documents, classic American literature, and biblical paradigms, this updated one-year high school curriculum covers European colonization through the Civil War and Reconstruction; provides extensive coverage of the 20th century; and looks at recent history—including the George W. Bush and Barack Obama presidencies. Three hardcovers.

LE990695 ..... **CBD $110.00**

Also available:

LE990701	Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition	17.00

From Adam to Us—Curriculum Kit

Give your middle school students a rich understanding of world history with this one-year course! Its narrative-style lessons; photos, maps, and illustrations; and use of classic literary works breathe life into the past. Features 30 chronological units of five lessons each. Kit includes two 576-page hardcover texts, 144-page hardcover *Our Creative World,* softcover map book, softcover answer key, and softcover timeline book.

LE990831 ..... **CBD $110.00**

Also available:

LE990909	Student Workbook	13.00
LE990924	Lesson Review	11.00

Uncle Sam and You—Curriculum Kit

How do elections work? What are the president's responsibilities? Answering these questions and many more, this full-year curriculum offers an engaging tour of American local, state, and federal governments, as well as the roles of elected leaders and everyday citizens. Includes two hardcover textbooks with 150 lessons, illustrations, activities, easy-to-follow instructions, and more; *The Citizen's Handbook;* and an answer key. Grades 5 to 8.

LE990527 ..... **CBD $100.00**

Also available:

LE990534	Student Workbook	13.00
LE990497	Lesson Review	11.00

Exploring Economics—Curriculum Kit

Our changing economy often grabs the headlines. Give your students the tools to interpret news reports and make wise financial decisions. Emphasizing faith in God, this revised 75-lesson high school curriculum surveys biblical teachings on money, provides an overview of U.S. economic history, discusses issues facing us today, and more. Includes a student text and a supplement featuring documents, essays, and speeches.

LE990925 ..... **CBD $60.00**

Also available:

LE990930	Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition	12.00

Exploring Government, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Explore the United States government from its beginning to the present, including biblical patterns; federal, state, and local governance; and current issues. This semester-long course for high school students features a parent's guide pamphlet; *We Hold These Truths,* a compilation of original documents, essays, and speeches from ancient times to modern day; and the 75-lesson *Exploring Government* textbook.

LE990985 ..... **CBD $60.00**

Also available:

LE990992	Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition	12.00

Learn to Draw: Drawing Basics Taught in Thirty Simple Lessons

Mary Evelyn McCurdy

Encourage your kids' creative sides! With 30 simple lessons on basic drawing concepts and techniques, McCurdy addresses attitude, lines, placement, shading, horizon, and more. Students practice their skills copying animals, objects, landscapes, and people. Each lesson is biblically based and serves as inspiration to create for the glory of God. Ages 8 and up. 64 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LE410241 ..... **CBD $14.95**

Also from Notgrass Company:

LE410186	Celebrate Thanksgiving	9.95
LE410202	Celebrate the Savior	9.95
LE410541	Daily Encouragement for Homeschooling Mothers	9.95
LE990190	Katy	6.95
LE990220	Walking in Faith	4.95
LE990213	Walking in Peace	4.95
LE410396	Walking in Truth	4.95

Psalms: Draw to Learn Series

Charlene Notgrass

Artists, get your pencils ready! This simple yet profound curriculum features 150 opportunities to read a psalm; think about its central idea (for example, "We must rescue the weak and defend their cause," Ps. 82); and fill in a ready-made "picture frame" illustrating that life-changing concept. Invaluable for visual learners of all ages! 150 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LE933410 ..... **CBD $14.95**

Also in the series:

LE410108	Proverbs	14.95
LE410094	The Life of Jesus	14.95
LE341008	Acts	14.95
LE410159	The Letters of Paul	14.95

A Record of the Learning Lifestyle—Organizer

Simple yet effective tools for maintaining a record of your child's homeschooling! Featuring an easy-to-follow system, these organizers allow your student to receive credit for *all* daily activities, not just "school work." And *you'll* be able to see at a glance how you're progressing in each of a broad range of subjects, including spiritual and character training. Spiralbound softcovers.

LE990825	Butterfly Design (Ecclesiastes 12:1)	9.95
LE990827	Cat Design (Isaiah 40:28)	9.95
LE990834	Dog Design (Psalm 4:8)	9.95
LE990835	History Design (Acts 17:26)	9.95
LE990836	Horse Design (Psalm 8:9)	9.95
LE990837	Seal Design (Psalm 69:34)	9.95

What our customers are saying about Notgrass Company products:

America the Beautiful Curriculum Kit

"I knew this would be the curriculum for me when I read the 'Some Reminders So You Will Not Feel Overwhelmed' section: 'God does not expect you to do more than you can do. He knows exactly what you and your children need this year.' Mrs. Notgrass goes on to encourage homeschoolers to 'rejoice and be glad' in what God has given us. I'm not gonna lie; it made me cry tears of relief."

Susan Wise Bauer & Well-Trained Mind Press

Susan Wise Bauer grew up in Virginia and was educated at home at a time when homeschooling was rare. She holds advanced degrees from Westminster Theological Seminary and the College of William & Mary, where she taught literature. A homeschool mom of three sons and a daughter, she lives in rural Virginia with her husband, Peter, who is the minister of a nondenominational church. For over a decade, **Well-Trained Mind Press** has worked to make classical education possible for parents, teachers, and students. Founded by former William & Mary professor and author Susan Wise Bauer and her mother—veteran homeschooler, consultant, and writer Jessie Wise—the family-run company offers easy-to-use and academically rigorous history, literature, and homeschooling helps designed for the next generation.

FIRST LANGUAGE LESSONS FOR THE WELL-TRAINED MIND

Level 1

Jessie Wise

A simple one-year grammar program for first graders! Revised and expanded for clarity and ease of use, this curriculum features 100 lessons that incorporate copywork, narration, picture study, and other classic techniques to develop your students' language abilities. They'll learn common and proper nouns; pronouns; action verbs; initials and abbreviations; seasons; titles of respect; capitalization; and basic sentence structure. 188 pages, softcover.

LE339443 Retail $16.95 ..... **CBD $12.99**

Level 2

Jessie Wise

A step-by-step scripted language program for your second graders! Following the "Four Strand" approach to instruction, this classical curriculum uses memory work, copying and dictation, picture and story narration, and grammar to teach basic rules, usage, and beginning writing readiness. Simple oral and written projects build reading, composition, spelling, verbalization, and comprehension skills. Includes 100 lessons. 258 pages, softcover.

LE333945 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $13.49**

Level 3—Teacher's Edition

Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington

Continue to develop your child's written and spoken language ability with this scripted follow-up to *FLL, Levels 1 & 2*. Using the classical techniques of memorization, copy work, dictation, and narration, students learn parts of speech, grammar, sentence diagramming, beginning writing, storytelling, and more. Includes 89 lessons with sample schedules and optional reinforcement activities of letter writing, dictionary skills, and oral usage. 468 pages, softcover.

LE412982 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $21.99**

Also available:

LE412983 Student Workbook 21.95 **15.99**

Level 4—Teacher's Edition

Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington

Spend more time teaching and less time preparing with this scripted follow-up to *FLL, Levels 1–3*—or use as a first grammar text with older students. Offering an innovative question-and-answer format combined with memorization, dictation, and narration, experienced teachers and authors Wise and Buffington make grammar concepts—parts of speech, punctuation, written and oral expression—perfectly clear. 450 pages, softcover.

LE339344 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $21.99**

Also available:

LE339337 Student Workbook 21.95 **15.99**

THE STORY OF THE WORLD

The Story of the World

What terrible secret was buried in Shi Huangdi's tomb? Who discovered chocolate? What was the Black Hole of Calcutta? Where was the Crystal Palace? How did cow fat start a revolution? Find out in these straightforward read-aloud stories that introduce children to the sweep of human history. From the dawn of civilization to the downfall of the Soviet Union, Bauer's engaging narratives highlight the major events, personalities, nations, and cultures of our world—from Africa to China, Europe to the Americas—in chronological order. Feature timelines and indexes. Ages 6 and up. Approx. 400 pages each, softcovers.

LE860339	The Modern Age, Volume 4	17.95	**11.39**
LE412995	Early Modern Times, Volume 3	17.95	**11.39**
LE339092	The Middle Ages, Volume 2: Revised	17.95	**11.39**
LE339004	Ancient Times, Volume 1: Revised	17.95	**11.39**
LE612997	SAVE on volumes 1–4!	71.80	**43.99**

Also available:

LE860355	The Modern Age—Activity Book	38.95	**24.89**
LE860347	Hardcover Text	24.95	**15.99**
LE86037X	Tests	14.95	**9.89**
LE860320	Early Modern Times—Activity Book	38.95	**27.99**
LE860304	Hardcover Text	24.95	**17.49**
LE412833	Tests	13.95	**9.49**
LE412449	The Middle Ages—Activity Book	38.95	**27.99**
LE339108	Hardcover Text	24.95	**15.99**
LE412838	Tests	13.95	**9.49**
LE339055	Ancient Times—Activity Book	36.95	**22.99**
LE339012	Hardcover Text	24.95	**15.99**
LE339214	Tests	12.95	**8.89**

The Modern Age, Volume 4: The Story of the World—CDs

Narrated by Jim Weiss

SAVE $15

Award-winning storyteller Jim Weiss brings Susan Wise Bauer's best-selling history to life for your elementary age students. They'll hear about Queen Victoria, the Crimean War, Japan's Meiji Restoration, the American Civil War, the Suez Canal, Ireland's Troubles, Hitler, the breakup of the Soviet Union, and more—and discover that listening while you learn is better than whistling while you work! 11 CDs.

LE339039 Retail $54.95 ..... **CBD $39.99**

Also available on CD:

LE339177	Early Modern Times, Volume 3	49.95	**36.99**
LE339119	The Middle Ages, Volume 2	44.95	**29.99**
LE339047	Ancient Times, Volume 1	39.95	**27.99**

The History of the Ancient World: From the Earliest Accounts to the Fall of Rome

SAVE $10

Connecting the edge of history in earliest Mesopotamia to China, India, Greece, and the fall of Rome, Bauer uses maps and timelines, literature and epic traditions, private letters and personal accounts to weave a narrative tapestry out of the common threads of human behavior and world events. A highly accessible account for ages 12 and up. 868 pages, hardcover.

LE059748 Retail $35.00 ..... **CBD $24.99**

Also available:

LE333964 Study and Teaching Guide 24.95 **15.99**

More in the series:

LE059755	The History of the Medieval World	35.00	**24.99**
LE305976	The History of the Renaissance World	35.00	**24.99**

The Ordinary Parent's Guide to Teaching Reading

Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington

Take charge of your child's literacy with this easy-to-understand phonics primer! Using a simple scripted format with recommended teaching tools and follow-up activities, the 230 lessons follow a logical progression through vowel and consonant sounds, words, blends, digraphs, spelling, letter patterns, and more. Includes excellent additional information for the teaching parent. Ages 4 and up. 370 pages, softcover.

LE860312 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $21.49**

Also available on CD:

LE860314 Audio Companion to Lessons 1–26 ..... 8.99 **6.99**

The Complete Writer Series

Teach your students to craft summaries, compositions, fiction, and poetry with these supplemental resources! Featuring courses for grades 1 to 4, *Writing with Ease* focuses on reading comprehension, narration, and copywork. Developed for grades 5 to 8, *Writing with Skill* emphasizes composition and comprehension; while *The Creative Writer* offers step-by-step instruction in how to shape prose and verse. Softcovers.

Writing with Ease by Susan Wise Bauer:

LE339771	Teacher's Guide, Revised	29.95	**19.49**
LE339269	Student Workbook, Level 1	34.95	**24.99**
LE339290	Student Workbook, Level 2	34.95	**24.99**
LE339306	Student Workbook, Level 3	36.95	**26.99**
LE339313	Student Workbook, Level 4	36.95	**26.99**

Writing with Skill by Susan Wise Bauer:

LE339528	Instructor Text, Level 1	32.95	**22.99**
LE339535	Student Workbook, Level 1	28.95	**20.99**
LE333396	Instructor Text, Level 2	34.95	**24.99**
LE333961	Student Workbook, Level 2	30.95	**19.89**
LE339735	Instructor Text, Level 3	34.95	**24.99**
LE339740	Student Workbook, Level 3	30.95	**19.89**

The Creative Writer by Boris Fishman:

LE333955	Student Workbook, Level 1	16.95	**10.89**
LE333956	Student Workbook, Level 2	16.95	**10.89**
LE333957	Student Workbook, Level 3	16.95	**10.89**
LE433958	Student Workbook, Level 4	16.95	**10.89**

Favorite History Helps

Time Travelers Series on CD-ROM

Amy Pak

Decorate your learning area with terrific do-it-yourself timelines—and help your kids piece together the puzzle of world history! Each kit includes over 250 black-and-white cutout figures with name, date, and descriptive text. Students color in the figures, stick them up on the timeline, and instantly visualize their place in history. Teaching tips included. Reproducible. From Home School in the Woods.

LE026574	New World Explorers	28.95
LE026581	Colonial Life	28.95
LE026598	American Revolution	28.95
LE449309	The Early 19th Century	28.95
LE449236	The Civil War	28.95
LE449113	The Industrial Revolution Through the Great Depression	28.95
LE449115	World War II	28.95
History Through the Ages resources:		
LE127509	Creation to Christ Packet	22.95
LE126509	Resurrection to Revolution Packet	22.95
LE326533	Napoleon to Now Packet	22.95
LE126533	America's History: Explorers to 21st Century Packet	32.95
LE972026	Creation to the Present on CD-ROM	74.95
LE449101	Record of Time	39.95
LE026567	Suggested Placement Guide	11.95
Also available from Home School in the Woods:		
LE449323	Artists: Hands-on History Activity-Pak	19.95
LE449378	Composers: Hands-on History Activity-Pak	19.95
LE449120	History of Holidays Activity Study on CD-ROM	19.95
LE449316	The Old Testament: Hands-on History Activity-Pak	19.95
LE449238	Olde World-Style United States Maps on CD-ROM	19.95
LE449239	Olde World-Style World Maps on CD-ROM	19.95
LE449548	Olde World-Style Maps Combo Pack on CD-ROM	29.95
LE449354	Timeline Figures to Accompany The Mystery of History, Volume 3	12.95

Histography: A Survey of the 50 United States—Full Course Kit

Where is Denali located? What's the capital of Nevada? Who was the founder of Rhode Island? Where did the *Hindenburg* disaster occur? Designed for grades 7 to 9, this engaging curriculum covers rivers, mountain ranges, famous residents, major cities, industry, sports, religions, tourist attractions, and more for all 50 states. Includes five texts, five companion workbooks, and a teacher's resource kit. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

LE764677	Retail $95.95	**CBD $87.49**
Also available from Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum:		
LE763389	People, Places, and Principles of America—First-Half Course Kit, Chapters 1–6	109.49
LE763434	Second-Half Course Kit, Chapters 7–12	109.49

Profiles from History

Ashley M. Wiggers

Introduce your children to historical figures whose accomplishments *and* character made a difference in the world! In these engaging books, they'll meet Johannes Gutenberg, Clara Barton, Booker T. Washington, Corrie ten Boom, Jackie Robinson, and many others. Each volume profiles 20 fascinating people and includes discussion questions, maps, timelines, puzzles, and more. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from GeoMatters.

LE397711	Volume 3	15.99
LE397643	Volume 2	15.99
LE436575	Volume 1	15.99

Heroes of History Series

Janet & Geoff Benge

Some led lives of wealth and privilege, while others experienced slavery, racism, and poverty. Here are the exciting true stories of men and women who helped shape America. Don't be fooled by the engaging narrative style—these books are steeped in historical content, and bring to life the people and events that changed the course of history. Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Emerald Books.

LE19623X	Christopher Columbus: Across the Ocean Sea	9.99	6.89
LE096361	John Smith: A Foothold in the New World	9.99	6.89
LE002836	William Penn: Liberty and Justice for All	9.99	6.89
LE196140	Benjamin Franklin: Live Wire	9.99	6.89
LE002808	George Washington: True Patriot	9.99	6.89
LE196094	Daniel Boone: Frontiersman	9.99	6.89
LE002516	John Adams: Independence Forever	9.99	6.89
LE00281X	Meriwether Lewis: Off the Edge of the Map	9.99	6.89
LE002907	Harriet Tubman: Freedombound	9.99	6.89
LE002796	Abraham Lincoln: A New Birth of Freedom	9.99	6.89
LE002508	Clara Barton: Angel of the Battlefield	9.99	6.89
LE96371	Thomas Edison: Inspiration and Hard Work	9.99	6.89
LE196108	Theodore Roosevelt: An American Original	9.99	6.89
LE002789	George Washington Carver: From Slave to Scientist	9.99	6.89
LE96343	Orville Wright: The Flyer	9.99	6.89
LE196159	Douglas MacArthur: What Greater Honor	9.99	6.89
LE096415	Alan Shepard: Higher and Faster	9.99	6.89
LE002893	Books 1–5 (Penn, Washington, Lincoln, Lewis, Carver)	49.95	32.89
LE196124	Books 6–10 (Boone, Adams, Tubman, Barton, Roosevelt)	49.95	32.89

Discovering America's Founders: Drive Thru History—DVD

Go full throttle in reverse with host Dave Stotts to Washington, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Virginia! Based on the work of Christian historian David Barton, this unique "course" will help students discover how faith and patriotism contributed to the founding of our nation through the life and times of John and Abigail Adams; John Quincy Adams; Benjamin Franklin; George Washington; Noah Webster; and others. 83 minutes.

LE318764	Retail $14.95	**CBD $7.49**
More Drive Thru History DVDs:		
LE397182	Jerusalem to Calvary—Temple, Cross, and the Empty Tomb	12.99
LE397038	Bethlehem to Caesarea—Miracles, Messiah, and the Roman Empire	15.99
LE396864	Jericho to Megiddo—Conquest, Canaanites, and the Holy City	15.99

SAVE $12

Foundations of Character, Homeschool Edition: Drive Thru History America—DVD Curriculum

One thing many of our nation's founders shared was a Christian worldview. Teach your students how beliefs influence actions, as demonstrated by Noah Webster, George Washington, Abigail Adams, Benjamin Franklin, and others. This 9-unit DVD-based cross-curricular supplement incorporates history, government, citizenship, culture, science, social studies, and technology. Features 10-minute "teaser" segments that introduce each lesson; and reproducible work sheets. 128 pages, softcover with DVD-ROM.

LE311834	Retail $49.99	**CBD $37.99**

BiblioPlan Curriculum

Weaving biblical, church, and classic history together, this curriculum begins at creation and continues through modern times—*and* is easily adaptable for all ages. Serving as a textbook (for older students) or an enrichment supplement (for younger students), the hardcover *Companions* provide framework for understanding how the daily readings fit into the overall narrative of history. The softcover *Family Guides* feature a 34-week lesson plan complete with versatile reading choices and writing assignments suitable for different age groups. Grades K to 12.

Companions:			
LE405024	Ancient History, Year 1	59.95	56.89
LE405055	Medieval History, 2 Volumes: Year 2	99.95	94.99
LE405009	Early Modern History, 2 Volumes: Year 3	99.95	94.99
LE405078	Modern History, Year 4	89.95	85.49
More resources for Medieval History:			
LE405215	Discussion Guide		12.29
LE405567	Remember the Days Series—Grades K to 6	49.95	47.39
LE405221	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2		17.99
LE505241	Cool History for Middles, 2016 Edition—Grades 2 to 6	20.95	19.89
LE405245	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8	22.95	21.79
LE405264	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.79
LE405269	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (includes church history; based on Bauer's *Story of the World*)		17.99
LE405288	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8	20.95	19.89
LE405286	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.79
LE405307	Timeline	24.95	23.69
LE405306	Craft Book		15.09
LE405314	Coloring Book		8.49
Family guides:			
LE405088	Ancient History, 2016 Edition	42.95	40.79
LE705208	Medieval History, 2016 Edition	42.95	40.79
More resources for Ancient History:			
LE405092	Discussion Guide		12.29
LE405108	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2		17.99
LE405125	Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6	20.95	19.89
LE405127	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8	22.95	21.79
LE405139	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.79
LE405146	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (includes biblical history; based on Bauer's *Story of the World*)		17.99
LE405154	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8	20.95	19.89
LE405160	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.79
LE405178	Timeline	24.95	23.69
LE405191	Craft Book		15.09
LE405193	Coloring Book		8.49
More resources for Early Modern History:			
LE405337	Discussion Guide		12.29
LE405345	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2		17.99
LE405358	Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6	20.95	19.89
LE405368	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8	22.95	21.79
LE405375	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.79
LE405382	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer's *Story of the World*)		17.99
LE405399	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8	20.95	19.89
LE405406	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.79
LE405412	Timeline	24.95	23.69
LE405429	Craft Book		15.09
LE405436	Coloring Book		8.49
More resources for Modern History:			
LE405450	Discussion Guide		12.29
LE405467	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2		17.99
LE405474	Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6	20.95	19.89
LE405481	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8	22.95	21.79
LE405499	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.79
LE405504	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer's *Story of the World*)		17.99
LE405511	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8	20.95	19.89
LE405528	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	22.95	21.79
LE405606	Timeline	24.95	23.69
LE405543	Craft Book		15.09
LE405559	Coloring Book		8.49

Introduce kids to Christian trailblazers! *The Torchlighter Series*—page 53.

Christian Book Distributors
P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000

PHONE ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE:
1-800-CHRISTIAN
(1-800-247-4784) U.S. & Canada
1-978-977-5000 All other countries
Monday–Friday 8 a.m.–11 p.m. EST,
Saturday 9 a.m.–8 p.m. EST

HOMESCHOOLING ASSISTANCE (for help choosing homeschooling products):
1-800-788-1221 U.S. & Canada
1-978-977-5045 All other countries

FAX: 1-978-977-5010

CBD'S WEBSITE:
http://www.christianbook.com

E-MAIL:
customer.service@christianbook.com

Christian Book Distributors

Christianbook.com
1–800–CHRISTIAN

Homeschool Winter 2018

CUSTOMER # _____ **CATALOG #** _____

ORDERED BY

Name _____ Daytime phone ( ) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail (Optional) _____

SHIP TO *(only if different from address above)*

Name _____ Daytime phone ( ) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Please check if this is a gift. ☐ Please check if this is being shipped to a business address.

Page Number	Stock #	Title	Price	Qty.	Total Price	✓ No Backorder

About Your Order

Prices in this catalog are in U.S. dollars and guaranteed through March 31, 2018. If you order from this catalog after March 31, we will adjust to current prices if necessary.

Save and **Sale Amounts** are off publisher suggested retail prices.

Sorry, we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.

Backorders:
With the exception of prepublication orders and publishers' out-of-stocks, we will refund if we can't ship within 60 days. Backorders will be shipped Standard Service.

CBD RETURNS POLICY

U.S. & CANADIAN CUSTOMERS:
1. New and unopened merchandise may be returned within 60 days of receipt for an exchange or refund of the merchandise cost only (we are unable to reimburse shipping costs). Items must be returned in unused/unmarked/sellable condition. VBS products have an extended return window beyond 60 days and may be returned after VBS ends, up to September 30 of the current year.
2. Items sold as a prepackaged bundle or kit must be returned with all components in unused/unmarked/sellable condition.
3. If you received a defective, damaged, or incorrectly shipped item from us, please e-mail us (customer.service@christianbook.com) or call us (1-800-247-4784) so that we can fix this for you! We will gladly ship a replacement and assist you with your return.
4. Personalized items may not be returned for replacement or refund, unless the personalization or item is defective.
5. DVDs, CDs, computer software, or other media may be returned for refunds only if unopened. If opened, they may be returned only for replacement of the same item.
6. Any return that does not comply with the above policy may be rejected or may be subject to a restocking fee, at our discretion. In general, restocking fees start at 20% but may be significantly higher depending on the condition of the return.
For info, see Christianbook.com/returns.

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS:
Please contact us (1-978-977-5000 or customer.service@christianbook.com) before returning any product.

SHIP YOUR RETURN VIA THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE TO:
Christian Book Distributors
Attention: Returns Department
P.O. Box 7000
Peabody, MA 01961-7000

Mail Preference Service: We share our mailing list with carefully screened organizations. If you'd prefer not to be included, send a copy of your mailing label to CBD Mail Preference Service, P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000.

POSTAGE & HANDLING RATES

Call for **UPS Next Day Air®** rates.

Do not include cost of products that qualify for free shipping in your calculation.

STANDARD SHIPPING	UPS GROUND®	PRIORITY MAIL	UPS 2ND DAY AIR®
Up to $20.00 $3.99	Up to $20.00 $7.99	Up to $20.00 $9.99	Up to $20.00 $9.99
$20.01–$50.00 $5.99	$20.01–$50.00 $8.99	$20.01–$50.00 $15.99	$20.01–$50.00 $12.99
$50.01–$100.00 12%	$50.01–$100.00 16%	$50.01–$100.00 30%	$50.01–$100.00 25%
$100.01 and Up 10%	$100.01 and Up 12%	$100.01 and Up 25%	$100.01 and Up 20%
Estimated delivery time 1 to 2 weeks. Generally delivered via U.S. Postal Service. May be delivered by multiple carriers. APO & FPO customers may add $1.70 for PAL shipment.	Delivery time 1 to 6 business days. Available in the contiguous U.S. only. **Street address and day phone number required.**	Delivery time 2 to 6 business days. For use to P.O. Box, APO/FPO, and U.S. Protectorates.	Delivery time 1 to 2 business days. **Street address and day phone number required.**

SUBTOTAL		
Massachusetts deliveries—add 6.25% Sales Tax		
Colorado deliveries—add 2.9% Sales Tax **Exceptions:** El Paso County—add 3.9% Pikes Peak RTA—add 4.9% City of Colorado Springs—add 7.4%		
Postage & Handling (see chart)		
My CBD Membership (optional) USA/Canada—$5 per year Overseas—$8 per year		
Imprinting: add $6.99 per item ($4.99 per item for 10 or more of same imprint)		
TOTAL		

If computer software is the **only** item on your order, add the minimum postage charge based on the shipping method chosen.

Shipping time frames are contingent upon when your order has been received and processed. Charges are for each address we ship to. Orders completed by 12:00 P.M. Eastern time, Monday through Friday, generally ship the same day. Orders shipped to APO/FPO and U.S. Protectorates may require additional delivery days. CBD reserves the right to substitute an equivalent shipping service.

←Scan this code to order from your smartphone

Find us on the following social networks . . .

Christianbook.com/community

CANADIAN AND OVERSEAS POSTAGE

Canada (1–3 weeks delivery)	International
Up to $30.00—$7.50 $30.01 to $200.00—25% $200.01 and Up—20%	For international shipping rates and delivery times, call 1-800-247-4784 or visit Christianbook.com/shipping.

CBD Gift Cards

You can't lose when *they* choose!

CBD Gift Cards can be purchased for any amount and redeemed toward any of our products or services. Ask your Customer Service Representative about these great gifts the next time you order!

PAYMENT BY

☐ check/money order/gift card

☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ DISCOVER ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

Payment must accompany order. Sorry, our discount prices don't permit billing or COD. We cannot accept payment by stamps. Overseas customers, your payment must be in U.S. funds on a U.S. bank. For the Canadian exchange rate, see Payment Options at Christianbook.com/FAQ or call 1-800-247-4784.

Credit Card Number—13 to 16 digits

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

Expiration Date ☐☐ — ☐☐

Signature of Authorized Buyer _____

Christianbook.com, the Christianbook.com logos, Christian Book Distributors, the Christian Book Distributors logo, CBD, Wordkeeper, The Wordkeeper Bible Cover logo, and 1-800-CHRISTIAN are trademarks or registered trademarks owned by Christian Book Distributors, LLC or its affiliated companies.

Individual A.C.E. *PACE*s can be found at Christianbook.com

CBD Best-Selling Language Arts Curriculum

Founded in 1949 in Cambridge, Massachusetts, **Educators Publishing Service (EPS)**—now known as School Specialty Literacy and Intervention—has been a leader in the educational field for more than 60 years. **EPS** authors are experienced teachers whose outstanding books and workbooks have helped thousands of students focus on what they need to learn in order to develop effective reading, writing, and critical-thinking skills. These innovative, easy-to-use resources are sure to help your children, too!

Wordly Wise 3000 Series***

Kenneth Hodkinson & Sandra Adams

What better way to learn vocabulary than by reading, writing, and *using* words? Now updated and redesigned with word lists on every spread and more writing space, this popular series utilizes 3,000 words from literature, textbooks, and SAT-prep books. Word lists include parts of speech, definitions, and sample sentences. Challenging exercises require students to find and apply meanings, and analyze narratives. Include engaging word histories, tips for avoiding common usage pitfalls, mnemonic devices, puzzles, and reviews. As your students learn to identify contextual and syntactic clues, discern and apply multiple meanings, and use Greek and Latin roots, their vocabulary will grow by leaps and bounds! All passages now include measures from the Lexile Framework for reading. Grades 2 to 12. Approx. 165 to 200 pages each, softcovers.

Student books:

LE379602	Grade 2	12.45	8.89
LE379603	Grade 3	12.45	8.89
LE379604	Grade 4	13.15	9.39
LE379760	Grade 5	13.15	9.39
LE379606	Grade 6	13.15	9.39
LE379607	Grade 7	13.15	9.39
LE399608	Grade 8	13.15	9.39
LE379609	Grade 9	14.05	10.19
LE379610	Grade 10	14.05	10.19
LE379611	Grade 11	14.05	10.19
LE379612	Grade 12	14.05	10.19

Teacher resource books:

LE379615	Grade 2	47.70	34.39
LE379761	Grade 3	47.70	34.39
LE379617	Grade 4	52.55	37.89
LE379618	Grade 5	52.55	37.89
LE379619	Grade 6	52.55	37.89
LE379620	Grade 7	52.55	37.89
LE379621	Grade 8	52.55	37.89
LE379622	Grade 9	52.55	37.89
LE379623	Grade 10	52.55	37.89
LE377624	Grade 11	52.55	37.89
LE377625	Grade 12	52.55	37.89

Audio CD resources:

LE379669	Grade 2	39.45	29.89
LE379670	Grade 3	39.45	29.89
LE379767	Grade 4	63.10	46.89
LE377672	Grade 5	63.10	46.89
LE377673	Grade 6	63.10	46.89
LE377674	Grade 7	63.10	46.89
LE379675	Grade 8	63.10	46.89
LE379676	Grade 9	63.10	46.89
LE379677	Grade 10	63.10	46.89
LE379678	Grade 11	63.10	46.89
LE379679	Grade 12	63.10	46.89

Wordly Wise Series

Kenneth Hodkinson & Joseph G. Ornato

Riddles, crossword puzzles, hidden messages, and many other engaging activities help kids in fourth through twelfth grades absorb up to 4,050 new vocabulary words in the best way—by using them in context. Each lesson introduces a dozen new words and includes practice exercises. Unique "Wordly Wise" sections discuss etymologies and clear up word confusions. Books for grades 4 to 6 provide glossaries, while later books refer students to dictionaries. Books for grades 7 to 9 focus on roots, prefixes, and suffixes. Books for grades 10 to 12 discuss analogies, connotations, and literal and metaphorical usage. Approx. 90 pages each, softcovers.

Student books:

Retail 13.50 . . 9.99 ea.

LE431X	Grade 4
LE432X	Grade 5
LE433X	Grade 6
LE4344X	Grade 7
LE435X	Grade 8
LE436	Grade 9
LE437X	Grade 10
LE438X	Grade 11
LE439	Grade 12

Teacher's keys:

Retail 10.20 . . 7.39 ea.

LE9431X	Grade 4
LE9432X	Grade 5
LE9433	Grade 6
LE9434	Grade 7
LE9435	Grade 8
LE9436X	Grade 9
LE9437X	Grade 10
LE9438	Grade 11
LE9439X	Grade 12

*Wordly Wise 3000** (while supplies last):*

LE2422819	Grade 1 Student Book	12.20	8.99
LE8828335	Grade 2 Teacher's Guide	45.00	12.99
LE829448	Grade 3 Audio CDs	35.75	8.49
LE8828359	Grade 4 Teacher's Guide	49.55	13.99
LE242848	Grade 4 Teacher's Key	5.65	2.99
LE829455	Grade 4 Audio CDs	57.20	12.99
LE829462	Grade 5 Audio CDs	57.20	12.99
LE242824	Grade 6 Student Book	12.40	3.99
LE829486	Grade 7 Audio CDs	57.20	12.99
LE8828380	Grade 7 Teacher's Guide	49.55	13.99
LE829493	Grade 8 Audio CDs	57.20	12.99
LE829509	Grade 9 Audio CDs	57.20	12.99
LE829516	Grade 10 Audio CDs	57.20	12.99
LE829523	Grade 11 Audio CDs	57.20	12.99
LE829530	Grade 12 Audio CDs	57.20	12.99

Primary Phonics Series

Barbara W. Makar

Children learning to read love to finish a whole book by themselves. This program of storybooks and coordinated workbooks features a carefully structured approach to beginning literacy. Illustrated stories use words containing the phonetic elements, sequences, and sight words taught in the accompanying workbooks. Workbooks are progressive in difficulty, using constant review to reinforce prior learning. Allows students to progress at their own speed. Softcovers.

LE360404	Workbook 1	8.05	5.79	LE572424	Workbook 4	8.05	5.79
LE550404	Workbook 2	8.05	5.79	LE583434	Workbook 5	8.05	5.79
LE561414	Workbook 3	8.05	5.79	LE202646	Workbook 6	8.05	5.79

Storybooks (sets of 10):

LE836146	Storybooks for Workbook 1	28.40	20.49
LE855141	Storybooks for Workbook 2	28.40	20.49
LE856242	Storybooks for Workbook 3	28.40	20.49
LE857343	Storybooks for Workbook 4	28.40	20.49
LE858444	Storybooks for Workbook 5	28.40	20.49
LE820254	Storybooks for Workbook 6	28.40	20.49

For use with Primary Phonics:

LE359494	Consonant Workbook	6.30	4.69
LE358484	Picture Dictionary	24.55	17.59

Just Write Series

Elsie S. Wimmerding & Alexandra S. Bigelow

An illustrated and exercise-oriented curriculum for budding 6- to 10-year-old writers. In *Book 1,* students practice brainstorming, storytelling, using punctuation, and choosing vivid words. *Book 2* adds dialogue and point of view to the mix. In *Book 3,* kids try narrative, descriptive, expository, and persuasive writing styles, and more. Reproducible teacher's guides include extension activities and answer keys for non-open-ended questions. Softcovers.

Student books:

Retail 12.60 . . 8.99 ea.

LE372625	Book 1
LE372627	Book 2
LE372629	Book 3

Teacher's guides with answer keys:

Retail 4.60 . . . 3.29 ea.

LE372626	Book 1
LE372628	Book 2
LE372630	Book 3

Also available:

LE826229	Write About Me—Grade 1	7.35	5.29
LE372623	Write About My World—Grade 1	7.35	5.29
LE372624	Write About Me/My World—Teacher's Guide	4.60	3.29

Megawords Series**

Kristin Johnson & Polly Bayrd

Here's a systematic, sequential, multisensory approach to learning long words! Students first work with syllables, then combine the syllables into whole words, use them in context, and work to increase reading and spelling proficiency. Work sheets and puzzles involve seeing, saying, *and* writing, often simultaneously. Each book includes an accuracy checklist and a proficiency graph. Grades 4 and up. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 13.75 9.99 ea.

		LE379912	Book 7		
LE379900	Book 1	LE379914	Book 8	LE379905	Book 3
LE379902	Book 2	*Teacher's guides*		LE379907	Book 4
LE379904	Book 3	*and answer keys:*		LE379909	Book 5
LE379906	Book 4	Retail 17.20	12.39 ea.	LE379911	Book 6
LE379908	Book 5	LE379901	Book 1	LE379913	Book 7
LE379910	Book 6	LE379903	Book 2	LE379915	Book 8

Analogies Series

Arthur Liebman

Why study analogies? To sharpen reasoning, understand word/idea relationships, learn vocabulary, *and* prepare for standardized tests. You'll appreciate the clarity of these workbooks and the challenge they present to your pupils. Sequential lessons include discussion, examples, and exercises to help students learn to solve analogy problems. Include word definitions and answer keys. Quiz booklets have perforated reproducible pages. Approx. 40 to 60 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 10.50 7.79 ea.

LE3772225	Analogies 1
LE3772227	Analogies 2
LE3772229	Analogies 3

Vocabulary and analogy quizzes:

Retail 11.80 8.89 ea.

LE3772226	Analogies 1
LE3772228	Analogies 2
LE3772230	Analogies 3

The Primary Analogies *series:*

LE372283	Book 1—Student Worktext	8.05	6.19
LE372284	Book 1—Teacher's Guide and Answer Key	7.55	5.99
LE372285	Book 2—Student Worktext	8.05	6.19
LE372286	Book 2—Teacher's Guide and Answer Key	7.55	5.99
LE372287	Book 3—Student Worktext	9.20	6.99
LE372288	Book 3—Teacher's Guide and Answer Key	7.55	5.99

The Spell of Words

Elsie T. Rak

Designed for older students with developmental dyslexia and other specific language disabilities, this multisensory program covers syllabification, word building with prefixes, phonograms, word patterns, suffixes, plurals, and possessives. Chapters feature explanations of spelling rules, exercises, and suggestions for short compositions. Excellent for *any* adolescent or adult who has trouble spelling. Grades 7 and up. 124 pages each, softcovers.

LE361155	Student Text	16.60	11.99
LE361158	Teacher's Manual	10.20	7.19

Also from Educators Publishing:

LE361654	Spellbound Student Text, Elsie T. Rak	14.55	10.49
LE361665	Teacher's Edition	12.20	8.79

Words I Use When I Write

Alana Trisler & Patrice Howe Cardiel

Practice makes perfect! Featuring alphabetized lists of high-frequency words in hand-printed manuscript, plus blank lines to fill with the building blocks of a growing vocabulary, these do-it-yourself "dictionaries" are a wonderful resource for 5- to 10-year-olds to check when unsure of how to spell familiar words. Use them to reinforce spelling, handwriting, dictionary skills, and more! Softcovers.

LE860435	Grades 1 to 2	2.49
LE860702	Grades 3 to 4	2.99

For younger children:

LE379568	My Word Book—Kindergarten to Grade 1	2.49

 Feed word power with *Roots and Fruits*! See page 40.

Educators Publishing & English Language Helps

Explode the Code**

Nancy Hall & Rena Price

Watch your students' reading skills explode! With this multisensory program, they'll learn phonological awareness, decoding, vocabulary comprehension, fluency, and spelling. These updated workbooks provide hands-on practice and creative activities to develop successful readers. *Get Ready* pre-literacy primers focus on consonant sounds and letter formation. Grades K to 4. Softcovers.

Retail 10.00 ..... **6.89 ea.**

LE878021	Book 1	**LE878064**	Book 6
LE878096	Book 1½	**LE878149**	Book 6½
LE878027	Book 2	**LE878071**	Book 7
LE878105	Book 2½	**LE878089**	Book 8
LE878034	Book 3	*Teacher's guides:*	
LE878119	Book 3½	Retail 9.95	**6.89 ea.**
LE878041	Book 4	**LE878156**	Books 1 & 2
LE878126	Book 4½	**LE878163**	Books 3 & 4
LE878058	Book 5	**LE878171**	Books 5 & 6
LE878133	Book 5½	**LE878188**	Books 7 & 8

Also available:

LE878257	Placement Tests	22.45	**15.99**
Practice cards for skills taught in books 1–3:			
LE878251	Code Cards, set of 54	12.00	**8.49**
Get Ready for the Code series:			
LE878196	Book A	8.80	**6.29**
LE878205	Book B	8.80	**6.29**
LE878219	Book C	8.80	**6.29**
LE878232	Picture Letter Cards, set of 60	17.80	**12.99**
LE878226	Teacher's Guide for Books A, B, and C	11.30	**7.99**

Explode the Code*

Nancy Hall & Rena Price

While Supplies Last!

LE177272	Book 1½	9.40	**4.99**
LE177575	Book 3½	9.40	**4.99**
LE177777	Book 4½	9.40	**4.99**
LE179090	Book 6½	9.40	**4.99**
LE164646	Book 7	9.40	**4.99**
Teacher's guides:			
LE146855	Books 5 & 6	9.35	**4.99**
LE146856	Books 7 & 8	9.35	**4.99**
Get Ready for the Code series:			
LE17827	Book B	8.30	**3.99**
LE17847	Book C	8.30	**3.99**
Also available:			
LE379851	Placement Tests	21.15	**9.99**

Reading Comprehension in Varied Subject Matter

Jane Ervin

Here's expert help to improve your children's reading skills! Written by a learning specialist, these comprehensive books feature articles on subjects like social studies, literature, and science. Questions follow each selection, testing kids' ability to find the main idea, identify the facts, follow the sequence, and draw conclusions. (Answer keys sold separately.) Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 12.90 **9.39 ea.**

LE6000X	Grade 3	*Answer keys:* .... **2.69 ea.**	Early Reading Comprehension *series:*
LE601X	Grade 4	**LE9600X** Grade 3	Retail 11.90 **8.49 ea.**
LE6002X	Grade 5	**LE9601X** Grade 4	**LE61621** Book A
LE6033X	Grade 6	**LE6022X** Grade 5	**LE961622** Book B
LE6044X	Grade 7	**LE9603X** Grade 6	**LE961623** Book C
LE605X	Grade 8	**LE9604X** Grade 7	**LE961624** Book D
LE606X	Grade 9	**LE9605X** Grade 8	
LE607X	Grade 10	**LE9606X** Grade 9	
LE608	Grade 11	**LE9607X** Grade 10	
LE609	Grade 12	**LE9608** Grade 11	
		LE9609 Grade 12	

Webster's American Dictionary of the English Language, 1828 Edition

Noah Webster, father of American Christian education, once wrote, "Education is useless without the Bible." That's why his first dictionary is the only one available today that defines every word in the original language *and* its biblical usage. Compare Webster's definitions of words like "marriage," "education," "sin," and "law" with those found in modern dictionaries and see the difference for yourself! 2000 pages, hardcover from F.A.C.E.

LE9803X Retail $59.95 ..... **CBD $54.99**

Also available:

LE951679	Webster's Dictionary for Students*****	4.99	**3.99**
LE244006	The Alpha List: A Dictionary Focusing on the Logic of English Spelling, Wanda Sanseri	15.00	**13.50**
LE951143	Webster's American English Dictionary, New Edition	4.49	**3.49**
LE951549	Webster's American English Dictionary, Expanded Edition	4.99	**3.99**
LE792956	The Merriam-Webster Dictionary, Mass Market Edition		**6.99**
LE79636X	The Merriam-Webster Dictionary, Trade Edition	12.95	**9.79**
LE796763	Merriam-Webster's Elementary Dictionary, Updated and Expanded Edition	18.95	**16.49**

Daily Language Review Series, Revised

J. Norris, J.E. Moore & L.B. Williams

Frequent, focused practice is the premise behind this language curriculum. Mastery and retention are achieved through daily review exercises over a 36-week school year. Specific areas covered are sentence editing, punctuation, grammar, vocabulary, word study, and reference skills. Includes skills scope and sequence charts; reproducible pages; answer keys; and tips for teachers. 112 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

LE996558	Grade 1	21.99	**14.99**	**LE996589** Grade 4	21.99 **14.99**
LE996565	Grade 2	21.99	**14.99**	**LE996596** Grade 5	21.99 **14.99**
LE996572	Grade 3	21.99	**14.99**	**LE997920** Grade 6	21.99 **14.99**

Life of Fred Language Arts Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

The fun narrative-based *Fred* series will take your 9th- to 12th-grade language arts students beyond what many *college* English majors know! Following Fred's wacky journeys, they'll explore grammatical concepts including punctuation, verb tenses, and sentence structure—while learning a smattering of math, geography, and philosophy along the way. Feature 19 daily lessons each, exercises, and answer keys. Hardcovers, from Polka Dot Publishing.

LE032128	Australia	**19.00**	**LE032150**	Classes	**19.00**
LE7032142	Begin Teaching	**19.00**	**LE032170**	Dreams	**19.00**

Spellwell

Nancy Hall

Practice makes perfect! This series for kids in grades 2 to 5 reinforces basic spelling skills through 15 sets of lessons divided into illustrated workbook activities. Each lesson introduces a specific phonetic spelling element and some exceptions to the rules. Pretests, suggestions for alternative activities, and a progress chart promote success. 75 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 9.15 ..... **6.39 ea.**

LE22191	Book A—Grade 2	*Answer keys:*	
LE22192	Book AA—Grade 2	Retail 5.40 ..... **3.99 ea.**	
LE22193	Book B—Grade 3	**LE22187**	Books A & AA
LE22194	Book BB—Grade 3	**LE22188**	Books B & BB
LE22195	Book C—Grade 4	**LE22189**	Books C & CC
LE22196	Book CC—Grade 4	**LE612190**	Books D & DD
LE22197	Book D—Grade 5		
LE612198	Book DD—Grade 5		

Spectrum Cursive Handwriting, 2015 Update

Cursive handwriting can be confusing for beginners! Designed for grades 3 to 5, this workbook provides all the support your child needs. It divides each lesson into the precise hand movements used; teaches the entire alphabet in lowercase before covering uppercase; and provides practice with individual letters, combinations, words, and full sentences. 96 perforated pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

LE813811 Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD $5.89**

Also available:

LE813800 Spectrum Manuscript Handwriting, 2015 Update 7.99 **5.89**

Spectrum Word Study and Phonics

From simple letter recognition to vowels, consonants, and diphthongs, these sequential workbooks provide everything children need to build multiple skills in language. Focusing on phonics, structural analysis, and dictionary skills, this series offers creative ideas for using phonics and word study in other language arts. Four types of lesson pages offer clearly focused systematic practice for individualized or group instruction. Answer keys included. Correlated to current state standards. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

LE804603	Grade K	11.99 **7.99**	**LE804608**	Grade 5	11.99 **7.99**
LE904604	Grade 1	11.99 **7.99**	**LE704609**	Grade 6	11.99 **7.99**
LE804605	Grade 2	11.99 **7.99**	*Spectrum Sight Words:*		
LE504606	Grade 3	11.99 **7.99**	**LE239831**	Grade K	11.99 **7.99**
LE904607	Grade 4	11.99 **7.99**	**LE704615**	Grade 1	11.99 **7.99**

Spectrum Reading

Even reluctant readers will be captivated by the colorful characters and compelling stories in these brightly designed workbooks! While students turn pages to find out "what happens next," updated application tools teach letters, sounds, vocabulary, reading comprehension, identification of key ideas and themes, and other essential skills. Include fiction and nonfiction selections, plus answer keys. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

LE704578	Grade K	**LE704582**	Grade 4
LE704579	Grade 1	**LE704583**	Grade 5
LE704580	Grade 2	**LE704584**	Grade 6
LE704581	Grade 3	**LE704585**	Grade 7
		LE904586	Grade 8

Spectrum Language Arts

Help your kids learn to express themselves clearly, confidently, and effectively with this excellent series. Designed for grades K to 8, lessons and nonfiction activities strengthen writing skills by teaching parts of speech, word usage, sentence structure, punctuation, and proofreading. Valuable writing tips for each grade level are presented in a "Writer's Guide" at the end of each workbook. Correlated to current state standards. Answer keys included. Approx. 150 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

LE239985	Grade K	**LE704591**	Grade 4
LE704588	Grade 1	**LE704592**	Grade 5
LE804589	Grade 2	**LE704593**	Grade 6
LE704590	Grade 3	**LE704594**	Grade 7
		LE704595	Grade 8

Additional Spectrum resources:

LE831025	Long Vowels—Grade 1	7.99	**5.89**
LE831008	Lowercase Letters—Pre-K to Grade K	7.99	**5.89**
LE831018	Short Vowels—Grade K	7.99	**5.89**
LE830995	Uppercase Letters—Pre-K to Grade K	7.99	**5.89**

Language Lessons for Today

A classical approach to composition, punctuation, oral language skills, letter writing, and more! Featuring 102 short, easy-to-teach lessons that follow the Charlotte Mason method, these non-consumable student texts incorporate copywork, dictation, memorization, picture study, narration, and more. Include teacher instructions and answer keys. Based on Emma Serl's *Primary Language Lessons*. Approx. 115 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from My Father's World.

LE830016	Grade 2	20.00	16.69
LE630017	Grade 3	20.00	16.69
LE630018	Grade 4	20.00	16.69
LE991395	Grade 5	24.95	21.69
LE991408	Grade 6	24.95	21.69

English 1: Language Skills—Full Course Kit

Prepare your students for post-high school life by helping them become skilled wordsmiths! Exposing ninth graders to noble ideas and useful techniques, this acclaimed curriculum covers pronouns, verbs, sentences, reading and writing skills, and composition to equip children to produce well-crafted writing that informs, entertains, challenges, and persuades. Includes five textbooks, five activity books, and a teacher's resource guide. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

LE760934 Retail $95.95 ..... **CBD $87.49**

More full course kits:

LE761477	English 2: Composition Skills	95.95	87.49
LE761493	English 3: Writing Skills	95.95	87.49
LE761613	English 4: Literature and Philosophy	80.55	74.99
LE760926	English Grammar Skills	95.95	87.49

The Great Editing Adventure Series

In the old one-room schoolhouse, a "Sentence for the Day" was written on the blackboard. A careful look revealed grammar, spelling, and vocabulary errors that students would correct. Now you can use the same method—with the added interest of an adventure narrative! Each teacher's book includes three stories and 90 accompanying lessons. Spiralbound student books include the story, plus space for writing the corrected version. Ages 10 to 12. Softcovers, from Common Sense Press.

LE277003	Student Book, Volume 1	10.00	8.49
LE277001	Teacher's Edition, Volume 1	15.00	12.49
LE277004	Student Book, Volume 2	10.00	8.49
LE277002	Teacher's Edition, Volume 2	15.00	12.49

Great Explorations in Editing series:

LE277006	Student Book, Volume 1	10.00	8.49
LE277005	Teacher's Edition, Volume 1	15.00	12.49

Life of Fred Beginning Reader Series Set 1, 6 Books

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Introduce youngsters to reading with these stories about 4-year-old Fred and his doll Kingie! Join the pair for fun adventures as they explore colors, nature, and more. Informal in both tone and approach, they feature short words and sentences and engaging narrative. Includes *Blue, Bus, Lake, Potato Dreams, Ducks,* and *Rain*. 32 pages each, six hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

LE233404 ..... **CBD $36.00**

Also available:

LE233406	Life of Fred Beginning Reader Series Set 2, 6 Books, Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.		36.00
LE233407	Life of Fred Beginning Reader Series Set 3, 6 Books		36.00

Bob Books for Beginning Readers

Bobby Lynn Maslen

When youngsters say, "I can read!" they know they've accomplished something special. Get your beginning readers off to a happy start with this delightful series. Written by a teacher, the simple tales are full of joy, friendship, and love—and the amusing line drawings are sure to tickle the funny bones of young readers. Each boxed set includes 8–12 books, approximately 12–24 pages each; and a teaching guide. Softcovers, from Scholastic.

My First Bob Books:

LE019224	Pre-Reading Skills	16.99	13.49
LE845001	Beginning Readers	16.99	11.49
LE845021	Advancing Beginners	16.99	13.49
LE845060	Compound Words	16.99	13.49
LE845091	Word Families	16.99	13.49
LE865418	Long Vowels	16.99	12.49

For further study:

LE019231	Sight Words—Grade K	16.99	12.49
LE019248	Sight Words—Grade 1	16.99	11.49

Phonics Pathways

Dolores G. Hiskes

Usher your 5- to 7-year-olds into the world of reading—or help older students with different learning styles grasp key foundational concepts! Hiskes's award-winning resource uses a foolproof method in which sounds and spelling patterns are introduced one at a time and slowly built into syllables, words, phrases, and sentences. Includes word lists and practice readings—plus brand-new illustrations. 240 reproducible pages, lay-flat softcover from Jossey-Bass.

LE022436 Retail $32.95 ..... **CBD $22.99**

Another phonics favorite:

LE519431	Foundations Phonics: Easy Lessons for Early Learners, Carrie Lindquist	29.99	22.49

Daily Phonics Series

A great supplement to your child's current phonics curriculum! Making use of teacher-directed instruction, these workbooks provide 32 weeks of sequential practice through 15- to 20-minute daily lessons that feature listening, speaking, reading, and writing activities. Include answer key and lesson plans. Grades 1 to 6. 208 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 29.99 ..... **19.99 ea.**

LE634415	Grade 1	LE634439	Grade 3
LE634422	Grade 2	LE634446	Grades 4 to 6

Saxon Phonics

USA ONLY — *Saxon Phonics* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Multisensory, sequential, and designed to complement any basal reading program. *Phonics K* introduces letter sounds and auditory discrimination skills. *Phonics 1* reviews letter sounds and sight words, then gradually progresses into reading books, reinforced with games and activities. *Phonics 2* reviews letters and clusters, then focuses on decoding, comprehension, and higher-level spelling and vocabulary. Kits feature a student workbook; a reader; a scripted teacher's manual; a home-study video; a pronunciation guide on CD and a variety of teaching/learning tools.

Phonics K:

LE82333	Home Study Kit	191.05	161.99
LE71991	Student Workbooks/Readers		48.65
LE73777	Home Study Teacher's Manual	80.60	68.49

Phonics 1:

LE93131	Home Study Kit	191.05	161.99
LE72737	Student Workbooks/Readers		48.65
LE75323	Home Study Teacher's Manual	80.60	68.49
LE76161	Teaching Tools	81.60	69.39

Phonics 2:

LE994X	Home Study Kit	191.05	161.99
LE73535	Student Workbooks/Readers		48.65
LE77X	Home Study Teacher's Manual	80.60	68.49
LE78808	Teaching Tools	81.60	69.39

Also from Saxon:

LE771907	Saxon Phonics Intervention Kit	265.70	225.89
LE72318	Extra Student Workbook		30.25

MCP Plaid Phonics

Packed with eye-catching illustrations, puzzles, poems, creative exercises, and multiple-choice and fill-in-the-blank activities, this progressive curriculum is loaded with "kid appeal." Kindergartners begin by looking, listening, and describing with pictures, then progress to identifying letters and sounds. Older children tackle suffixes, prefixes, word roots, spelling rules, contractions, syllabification, and dictionary skills. Softcovers, from Pearson.

LE430914	Level K (Kindergarten)	9.47	8.39
LE530921	Level A (Grade 1)	10.47	8.89
LE430938	Level B (Grade 2)	10.47	8.89
LE430945	Level C (Grade 3)	10.47	8.89
LE430952	Level D Word Study (Grade 4)	15.97	14.19
LE430969	Level E Word Study (Grade 5)	15.97	14.19
LE430976	Level F Word Study (Grade 6)	15.97	14.19

Teacher's resource guides:

LE430983	Level K	58.47	48.99
LE430990	Level A	58.47	48.99
LE4301003	Level B	58.47	48.99
LE4301012	Level C	58.47	48.99
LE430027	Level D	63.97	53.49
LE430034	Level E	63.97	53.49
LE4301041	Level F	63.97	53.49

Adventures in Phonics Series

Florence Lindstrom

Make sure your children master the fundamental building blocks of reading! These illustrated workbooks use a logical sequence of lessons to teach the phonetic principles that help kids learn to pronounce and read words and sentences. Consistent drills and repetition ensure comprehension. Each *Teacher's Manual* includes charts. Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

LE796312	Workbook—Grade K***	13.75	10.29
LE796329	Teacher's Manual—Grade K***	9.50	7.19
LE796336	Workbook—Grade 1**	13.75	10.29
LE796344	Teacher's Manual—Grade 1**	9.50	7.19
LE92792	Workbook—Grade 2**	12.75	9.49
LE729821	Teacher's Manual—Grade 2**	9.50	7.19

Also available separately:

LE25815	Flash Cards and Charts—Primary Levels	5.25	3.29

Daily Reading Practice

Judith Holbrook & Dawn Burnette

Improve your students' reading comprehension skills! Using a simple process of repeated practice, these 30-week curriculums are designed to help children with varied learning styles commit the concepts into long-term memory. *Teacher's Guides* include lesson planning advice, weekly readings, and answer key. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides: ..... 31.95 ea.

LE378201	Grade 1	LE378240	Grade 8		
LE378206	Grade 2	LE378245	Grade 9		
LE378213	Grade 3	LE378249	Grade 10	LE378222	Grade 4
LE378218	Grade 4	*Student Workbooks:*		LE378227	Grade 5
LE378223	Grade 5	Retail 9.95	5.95 ea.	LE378233	Grade 6
LE378228	Grade 6	LE378205	Grade 1	LE378239	Grade 7
LE378234	Grade 7	LE378212	Grade 2	LE378244	Grade 8
		LE378217	Grade 3	LE378248	Grade 9
				LE378253	Grade 10

Readers in Residence Series

Debra Bell

Equip your young detectives to become reading sleuths who learn to recognize literary elements, decode the meaning of unfamiliar words from context clues, and more! The 6-unit textbook is designed to be used as a stand-alone semester-long curriculum or in conjunction with the *Writers in Residence* series. Requires specific books for reading exercises (not included). Grades 4 and up.

LE134948	#1: Sleuth	80.00	57.49
LE134949	Answer Key	15.00	10.99

Teach Your Child to Read in 100 Easy Lessons

S. Engelmann, P. Haddox & E. Bruner

Early readers hold an educational advantage—and the respected DISTAR reading program gives *your* children that head start. By investing 20 minutes a day, you'll have your preschoolers and *non-reading* elementary school children reading at a second grade level in 100 days. Covers sound identification, decoding of words and sentences, irregulars, and more. Clear instructions tell you exactly what to say and do. 395 pages, softcover from Fireside.

LE631985 Retail $24.00 ..... **CBD $14.99**

Sight Words in a Flash

Accelerate your children's reading fluency by helping them instantly recognize high-frequency words. Each boxed set features 169 hole-punched flash cards that are specially color coded into smaller sets, allowing students to work at their own pace and build their self-esteem as they master each group. Include two rings for easy storage, sorting, and studying.

LE100387	Set 1 (Beginning)—Grades K to 1	11.99	9.99
LE100443	Set 2 (Intermediate)—Grades 1 to 2	11.99	9.99
LE100482	Set 3 (Advanced)—Grades 2 to 3	11.99	9.99
LE101095	Set 4 (Challenging)—Grades 4 and Up	11.99	9.99

Sight Words Splat Game:

LE129837	Grades K to 1	12.99	10.99
LE655150	Grades 1 to 2	12.99	10.99

Analytical Grammar

R. Robin Finley & Erin M. Karl

A comprehensive grammar curriculum! Designed to be taught over three years, this program uses the spiral method to help students master grammar by building on each concept. Topics include parts of speech, phrases, clauses, classic sentence diagramming, punctuation, capitalization, common usage errors, and more. Kit includes a teacher's guide with lesson plans and answer keys; and a student's workbook with work sheets, "skill support" pages, tests, and more.

LE262101 Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes 94.95

For additional students:

LE262102 Extra Student Workbook 49.95

Additional Analytical Grammar *resources:* ..... 19.95 ea.

LE262104	Reinforcement & Review Work Sheets	LE262116	High School Grammar Reinforcement: Shakespeare's Plays
LE262111	High School Grammar Reinforcement: American Authors	LE262117	High School Grammar Reinforcement: World Authors
LE262113	High School Grammar Reinforcement: British Authors		

Scott Foresman Reading Street Homeschool Bundles

Start your 5- to 12-year-olds on the road to reading appreciation and soon they'll be "lifetime learners" on the superhighway of success! Loaded with colorful illustrations and captivating excerpts from mainstream literature, this comprehensive 36-week curriculum is designed specifically for homeschoolers and can be adapted to match your child's interests, pace, and schedule. Each grade-level bundle includes a parent guide; a student package (hardcover literature anthologies organized around grade-level science and history concepts with lessons on critical thinking, vocabulary, and writing); a teacher's resource DVD-ROM with activities, work sheets, quizzes, and games; a spiralbound *Guide on the Side* with planning helps and lesson templates; and an *ExamView Assessment Suite* CD-ROM with weekly, unit, and end-of-year benchmark tests.

LE699377	Grade 1	124.99	109.49	LE869940	Grade 4	124.99	109.49
LE699384	Grade 2	124.99	109.49	LE869941	Grade 5	124.99	109.49
LE699391	Grade 3	124.99	109.49	LE699421	Grade 6	124.99	109.49

Daily Reading Comprehension

What is the article's main point? Who is its audience? Which statements are facts and which are opinions? Teach students to answer these critical questions with confidence! Keyed to Common Core standards, each workbook features 150 fiction and nonfiction passages; 30 weekly units comprised of a lesson plan and five reproducible student pages; and an answer key. 192 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

LE236320	Grade 1	29.99	19.99	LE236367	Grade 5	29.99	19.99
LE236330	Grade 2	29.99	19.99	LE236374	Grade 6	29.99	19.99
LE236343	Grade 3	29.99	19.99	LE638444	Grade 7	29.99	19.99
LE236350	Grade 4	29.99	19.99	LE638453	Grade 8	29.99	19.99

A Reason for Guided Reading—Complete Program

SAVE $40

Make learning to read fun for your children with these biblical storybooks that gradually increase in difficulty. This complete program includes the *Advantage Guided Reading* parent resource featuring 64 lesson plans, activity sheets, and alphabet tiles; 35 *Fluent Story* guides; and 95 guided reading books—all built upon Scripture! From A Reason For.

LE237507 Retail $369.95 ..... **CBD $329.99**

Also available separately:

LE137101	Emergent Reading Library Set (22 books)	85.95	69.99
LE137201	Transitional Reading Library Set (38 books)	149.95	119.99
LE137301	Fluent Reading Library Set (35 books)	139.65	109.99
LE137401	Complete Set of Readers (95 books)	329.95	299.99
LE338101	Parent Resource Guide	39.95	29.99

Analytical Grammar Companion DVDs

An easy-to-follow, step-by-step approach to grammar that will prepare your students for high school- and college-level work. Comprising 35 units, this innovative DVD curriculum teaches all the parts of speech and sentence structure; phrases and clauses; classic sentence diagramming; rules of punctuation and capitalization; and common usage errors. Four DVDs, approx. 7 hours total.

LE232619 ..... **CBD $39.95**

Also available:

LE262108	Junior Analytical Grammar—2 DVDs	19.95
LE232616	Junior Analytical Grammar Mechanics—2 DVDs	19.95

Junior Analytical Grammar

R. Robin Finley

Many years ago, Robin Finley's supervisor told her "students don't need to know grammar to be good writers"—but as a veteran classroom teacher, she knew otherwise! In these straightforward workbooks, she helps students master fast-disappearing practical and analytical skills including punctuation; capitalization; identifying parts of speech; and diagramming sentences. Each set includes one spiralbound teacher book and one spiralbound student workbook.

LE262106	Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes	39.95
LE262107	Extra Student Workbook	19.95

Mechanics:

LE262109	Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes	39.95
LE262110	Extra Student Workbook	19.95

Beyond the Book Report, Season One—DVD Curriculum

Help your middle school students critically analyze literature! Designed to complement *Analytical Grammar*, this supplementary curriculum teaches children to paraphrase content, create plot summaries, and learn to identify and explain the elements of stories—such as plot, mood, conflict, and setting. Includes a teaching packet with a step-by-step schedule, sample pages, and glossary; and a DVD-ROM with printable PDFs. 27 loose-leaf pages.

LE262227 ..... **CBD $24.95**

Also available:

LE8767531	Season Two	24.95
LE8767532	Season Three	24.95

Grammar Favorites

WANDA PHILLIPS

Homeschoolers who have used *Easy Grammar* and *Daily Grams* curriculums have found them easy to teach and effective in providing their children with a solid framework for mastering the English language. Developed by **Wanda Phillips**, the fun exercises in these outstanding resources can be completed in just minutes a day.

Easy Grammar Series

Using the innovative, easy-to-teach "prepositional approach" (memorizing prepositions first), students learn correct grammar usage, capitalization, punctuation, sentence types, and other concepts—in a step-by-step format. Each textbook features teacher pages, reproducible lesson pages, unit reviews, cumulative reviews, and answer keys. Grades 3, 4, and 6 texts have been expanded to include pre/post assessments, writing skills section, and sample review lessons. Grade 5 includes the same elements listed above. You can also use the non-reproducible workbooks for lesson work and separate test booklets for pre/post assessment. Softcovers, from ISHA Enterprises.

LE981093	Grade 2	26.95	20.89	LE981451	Grade 5	14.95	11.69
LE981420	Grade 3	29.95	23.49	LE981468	Grade 6	14.95	11.69
LE981437	Grade 4	29.95	23.49	LE6981147	Easy Grammar Plus	14.95	11.69
LE981413	Grade 5	34.95	26.89				
LE981444	Grade 6	34.95	26.89				
LE981130	Easy Grammar Plus	34.95	26.89				

Workbooks:

LE981543	Grade 2	13.95	10.69
LE981482	Grade 3	14.95	11.69
LE981475	Grade 4	14.95	11.69

Test booklets:

LE981499	Grade 3	5.95	4.89
LE981505	Grade 4	5.95	4.89
LE981512	Grade 5	5.95	4.89
LE981529	Grade 6	5.95	4.89
LE981536	Easy Grammar Plus	5.95	4.89

Easy Writing

Help your children improve their writing skills and become higher-level readers. This program teaches students how to write complex sentence structures with step-by-step lessons on items in a series, semicolon construction, appositive construction, participial phrases, subordinate clauses, and relative clauses. Level one is for elementary students, level two is for junior high and high school. Answer keys included. 469 reproducible pages, softcover from ISHA Enterprises.

LE981086 Retail $30.95 ..... **CBD $23.89**

Also from Wanda Phillips:

LE981789 Easy Grammar's Guide for Parents: Improve Your Grammar in Minutes 7.99

Easy Grammar Ultimate Series

Easy to teach and effective in boosting knowledge of higher level concepts, this innovative series helps middle school and high school students master English grammar in just minutes a day. Using her trademark building-block approach, Phillips's student workbooks include 180 exercises that reinforce understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, and more. Teacher texts feature lesson discussion ideas, reproducible student pages, and answer keys. Perforated reproducible pages, softcovers from ISHA Enterprises.

Teacher texts: Retail 29.95 **23.49 ea.**

LE981636	Grade 8
LE981581	Grade 9
LE981659	Grade 10
LE98161X	Grade 11
LE981550	Grade 12

Workbooks: Retail 13.95 **10.69 ea.**

LE981628	Grade 8
LE981598	Grade 9
LE981642	Grade 10
LE698160	Grade 11
LE981567	Grade 12

Test booklets: Retail 7.95 **6.69 ea.**

LE981734	Grade 8
LE981741	Grade 9
LE981758	Grade 10
LE981765	Grade 11

Daily Grams Series

A "gram" a day prevents learning decay and "rearview mirror" checks make forward progress firm! Thanks to these guided-review supplements, mastering English grammar takes only 10 to 15 minutes daily. Each volume includes 180 brief grammar exercises that reinforce your students' understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, sentence combining, and more. Features daily and cumulative reviews. Answer keys provided. Approx. 220 reproducible pages each, softcovers from ISHA Enterprises.

Retail 29.95 **23.49 ea.**

LE981345	Grade 3
LE981338	Grade 4
LE981321	Grade 5
LE981314	Grade 6
LE981307	Grade 7

Workbooks: Retail 13.95 **10.69 ea.**

LE981390	Grade 3
LE981352	Grade 4
LE981383	Grade 5
LE981369	Grade 6
LE981376	Grade 7

FRODE JENSEN

Jensen's Format Writing—Book and DVD

Take your students from topic sentence to polished papers with this easy-to-use curriculum! Focusing on 5-paragraph essays, Jensen provides lessons in content, style, organization, and mechanics to help high schoolers craft book reports, compositions, and business documents. Workbook includes checklists, answer key, and schedules. Companion DVD features analytical keys, single-paragraph formats, and more. 160 pages, softcover from Master Books.

LE519486 Retail $50.00 ..... **CBD $45.99**

For additional students:

LE519932 Extra Student Book 25.00 **22.99**

Jensen's Punctuation

Where should you insert a comma? What words signal the need for capitals? Why use a semicolon? Help students master the mysteries of punctuation with Jensen's engaging guide! Featuring exercises taken from classical literature, this systematic resource covers sentences, coordinating conjunctions, subordinators, and more. Includes teacher notes, tests, and answer key. Grades 9 to 12. 184 pages, softcover from Master Books.

LE519947 Retail $25.00 ..... **CBD $22.99**

Jensen's Grammar Package

A one-stop curriculum for teaching English grammar! Structurally modeled after *Saxon Math*, Jensen's all-inclusive course provides a systematic, exercise-based overview of concepts—from sentence structure and parts of speech to the correct usage of "lie" vs. "lay" and "who" vs. "whom." Includes video lessons on two DVDs; softcover student workbook; and test packet with answer key. Ages 12 and up. From Master Books.

LE519493 Retail $66.00 ..... **CBD $60.49**

Also from Frode Jensen:

LE061453	Jensen's Vocabulary	33.00	12.49
LE519952	Jensen's Vocabulary**	33.00	29.99
LE606137	A Journey Through Grammar Land, Parts 1 & 2—Two Volumes	30.00	24.99
LE606131	A Journey Through Grammar Land, Parts 3 & 4—Two Volumes	30.00	24.99

WINSTON GRAMMAR

The Basic Set

Teaching your kids the "nuts and bolts" of English grammar is crucial to their future success—not only in writing and reading English, but also in learning foreign languages. This comprehensive kit includes a student workbook with work sheets 1–30, quizzes, and a posttest; a complete teacher's manual (with answer keys); and color-coded "parts of speech" cards for your 9- to 13-year-olds. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

LE24681 Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $33.89**

Also available individually:

LE24683	Student Packet	18.50	14.89
LE24685	Student Workbook	12.00	9.89
LE24686	Basic Card Set	7.50	6.49
LE24887	Supplemental Workbook and Answer Key	18.00	15.49

For use after completing The Basics:

LE24699	Winston Word Works	27.00	18.99

The Advanced Set

Continue your child's grammar study with the introduction of possessive forms, pronouns, verbals, and clauses, while also reviewing earlier lessons on parts of speech, noun functions, prepositional phrases, and modification. Kit includes teacher's manual; student workbook with work sheets 31–85, quizzes, and posttest; answer keys; and advanced cue card set—all in a handy vinyl storage case. Grades 8 to 12. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

LE24691 Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $33.89**

Also available individually:

LE24692	Student Packet	18.50	14.89
LE24694	Student Workbook	12.00	9.89
LE24695	Advanced Card Set	7.50	6.49

Grammar Minutes

Motivate, challenge, and build your students' grammar skills with this fun format! Designed to promote self-confidence and prepare learners for success in testing situations, these workbooks provide 100 work sheets—each featuring 10 questions—that are to be completed in a short time period. A great supplement to any curriculum. Include answer key. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

Retail 16.99 ..... **12.99 ea.**

LE886119	Grade 1	LE886122	Grade 4
LE886120	Grade 2	LE876123	Grade 5
LE886121	Grade 3	LE886124	Grade 6

Grammar & Punctuation Series

Put some pizzazz into your grammar lessons! A great way to grab—and hold—your students' attention, these versatile learning tools feature downloadable student handbooks, record sheets, assessment documents, and 25 interactive charts that may be used as overhead transparencies. Reproducible practice pages can be tailored to each child's needs. Include answer key. 112 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 21.99 ..... **14.99 ea.**

LE622711	Grade 1	LE622714	Grade 4
LE622712	Grade 2	LE998491	Grade 5
LE622713	Grade 3	LE622716	Grade 6

A well-rounded course! BJU Press *English, Writing & Grammar*, page 24.

SHURLEY ENGLISH

Instill a love of the English language in your students and provide them with the tools they need to communicate with ease and confidence! Developed in 1971 by experienced educator **Brenda Shurley**, this award-winning curriculum takes a holistic approach to learning parts of speech; emphasizes parent-child interaction; utilizes repetition to attain mastery; merges a strong skill foundation with the writing process; and promotes higher-level thinking skills by encouraging students to solve difficult language problems. The kits come with everything you need to teach one entire year: a teacher's manual with scripted lessons, student workbook, and a CD that includes jingles and Q & A flows that correspond to those in the teacher's manual. Practice sets (sold separately) include a booklet and two CDs.

Kits

Retail $70.00

CBD $55.89 ea.

Level 1 Kit

Give your children a solid foundation in language arts with this fun and rewarding curriculum! Young scholars will learn about sentence types, components, and structure; parts of speech; prepositions and their objects; pronouns and their possessive forms; grouping and subgrouping of people, places, and things; synonyms and antonyms; capitalization; paragraphs; contractions; tenses; writing friendly letters; and more. Softcovers.

LE610488

Kit components and practice resources:

LE610495	Student Workbook	12.00	**9.60**
LE610587	Practice Set	30.00	**24.00**
LE610525	Practice Booklet	8.00	**6.40**
LE610518	Practice CDs	25.00	**20.00**
LE940944	Literature Selections	10.00	**8.00**
LE610500	Instructional CD	15.00	**12.00**

Level 2 Kit

Use memorable rhymes to help your students learn complex language rules more easily! This award-winning curriculum includes vocabulary words; and covers declarative, interrogative, and exclamatory sentences; basic parts of speech; complete and simple sentences; parts of a library; capitalization; punctuation; irregular verbs; tense; an introduction to prepositions and articles; narrative, descriptive, and creative writing; keeping a journal; and more. Softcovers.

LE610440

Kit components and practice resources:

LE610457	Student Workbook	12.00	**9.60**
LE610594	Practice Set	30.00	**24.00**
LE610532	Practice Booklet	8.00	**6.40**
LE610471	Practice CDs	25.00	**20.00**
LE940950	Literature Selections	10.00	**8.00**
LE610460	Instructional CD	15.00	**12.00**

Level 3 Kit

Nurture a love of English and an understanding of how it's correctly used in your students! This "asked for" curriculum offers vocabulary words; and covers parts of speech; sentence types; sentence structure, including predicates, direct objects, and prepositions; quotations; parts of a book; outlining and dictionary skills; subject-verb agreement; double negatives; homonyms; capitalization; punctuation; and expository, persuasive, descriptive, narrative, and creative writing. Softcovers.

LE610402

Kit components and practice resources:

LE610419	Student Workbook	12.00	**9.60**
LE610600	Practice Set	30.00	**24.00**
LE610549	Practice Booklet	8.00	**6.40**
LE610433	Practice CDs	25.00	**20.00**
LE940968	Literature Selections	10.00	**8.00**
LE610426	Instructional CD	15.00	**12.00**

Level 4 Kit

"This little noun/Floating around/Names a person, place or thing./With a knick knack, paddy whack,/These are English rules./Isn't language fun and cool?" Exercises featuring jingles like these help students master complex grammar elements, including parts of speech; the difference between fragments and complete sentences; verb tenses; and rules for punctuation. They'll also explore letter writing, composition, and more. Softcovers.

LE610365

Kit components and practice resources:

LE610372	Student Workbook	12.00	**9.60**
LE610617	Practice Set	30.00	**24.00**
LE610556	Practice Booklet	8.00	**6.40**
LE610396	Practice CDs	25.00	**20.00**
LE940975	Literature Selections	10.00	**8.00**
LE610389	Instructional CD	15.00	**12.00**

Level 5 Kit

With this innovative program, your students will grasp complex language skills *and* bolster their confidence—which will spill over into other subjects! Covers parts of speech; regular, irregular, transitive, helping, and linking verbs; sentences; forming plurals; predicate nouns; indirect objects; dependent and independent clauses; punctuation; capitalization; parts of a business letter; narrative writing with and without dialogue; and more. Softcovers.

LE610327

Kit components and practice resources:

LE610334	Student Workbook	12.00	**9.60**
LE610624	Practice Set	30.00	**24.00**
LE610563	Practice Booklet	8.00	**6.40**
LE610358	Practice CDs	25.00	**20.00**
LE940982	Literature Selections	10.00	**8.00**
LE610341	Instructional CD	15.00	**12.00**

SAVE 20% OFF RETAIL

Level 6 Kit

Help your students learn and remember language arts lessons easily with this acclaimed curriculum. Fun activities, repetition, and classroom interaction are used to teach grammar; parts of speech; sentence patterns; vocabulary; reference skills; capitalization; punctuation; figures of speech; and all types of writing, including outlines, rough drafts, expository essays, business letters, thank-you notes, and journal entries; and more. Softcovers.

LE610280

Kit components and practice resources:

LE610297	Student Workbook	12.00	**9.60**
LE610631	Practice Set	30.00	**24.00**
LE610570	Practice Booklet	8.00	**6.40**
LE610310	Practice CDs	25.00	**20.00**
LE940999	Literature Selections	10.00	**8.00**
LE610300	Instructional CD	15.00	**12.00**

Level 7 Kit

The jingles—and the learning—continue! Placing a strong emphasis on the memorization of language rules and guidelines, this systematic curriculum helps preteens internalize elements of correct grammar and sentence structure while experimenting with many forms of writing, including personal and business letters; journals; research reports; 3-paragraph themes; persuasive essays; autobiographies; fairy tales; and haiku. Softcovers.

LE940180

Kit components and practice resources:

LE940203	Student Textbook	16.00	**12.80**
LE940524	Test Workbook	10.00	**8.00**
LE610976	Practice Booklet	8.00	**6.40**
LE940364	Literature Selections	10.00	**8.00**
LE610143	Instructional CD	12.00	**9.60**

Level 8 Kit

Continue to develop advanced writing skills in your students! With its focus on memorization and repetition, this engaging curriculum sharpens your preteens' listening skills with dictation exercises; and provides lessons on analogies, figures of speech, changing verb tenses, complex conjugation, and more. They'll also learn how to write invitations, narratives, persuasive arguments, poem analyses, autobiographies, job applications, and a resumé. Softcovers.

LE940227

Kit components and practice resources:

LE940241	Student Textbook	20.00	**16.00**
LE940531	Test Workbook	12.00	**9.60**
LE940388	Literature Selections	10.00	**8.00**
LE610150	Instructional CD	12.00	**9.60**

Daily Grammar Practice

Dawn Burnette & Judith Holbrook

Good grammar doesn't just happen! This systematic, research-based curriculum provides daily repetitive practice—illuminating bite-sized concepts in just minutes. For grades 6 to 12, the first-edition books use basic sentences for foundational understanding, while the second-edition books offer more complex excerpts from classic literature. Spiralbound teacher's guide includes answer key. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides:

..... **31.95 ea.**

LE378353	Grade 1**	**LE378389**	Grade 8
LE378358	Grade 2**	**LE378427**	Grade 8**
LE378363	Grade 3**	**LE378395**	Grade 9
LE378368	Grade 4**	**LE378434**	Grade 9**
LE378373	Grade 5**	**LE379399**	Grade 10
LE378378	Grade 6	**LE378441**	Grade 10**
LE378416	Grade 6**	**LE378403**	Grade 11
LE378383	Grade 7	**LE378448**	Grade 11**
LE378422	Grade 7**	**LE378407**	Grade 12
		LE378454	Grade 12**

Student Workbooks:

Retail 9.95... **5.95 ea.**

LE378357	Grade 1	**LE378381**	Grade 6	**LE378439**	Grade 9**
LE378362	Grade 2	**LE378421**	Grade 6**	**LE378402**	Grade 10
LE378367	Grade 3	**LE378388**	Grade 7	**LE378447**	Grade 10**
LE378372	Grade 4	**LE378426**	Grade 7**	**LE378406**	Grade 11
LE378377	Grade 5	**LE378393**	Grade 8	**LE378453**	Grade 11**
		LE378433	Grade 8**	**LE378410**	Grade 12
		LE378398	Grade 9	**LE378460**	Grade 12**

Hake's Grammar and Writing**

Stephen Hake & Mary Hake, Christie Curtis

USA ONLY *Hake's Grammar* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Equip your middle school students with the skills they need to communicate clearly and effectively. Using incremental development and continual review, these comprehensive curriculums teach grammar, writing, spelling, and vocabulary while embedding history, geography, science, and literature in the material. Kits include student text and workbook with 107 to 112 lessons; and teacher's packet with test masters and answer keys. Grades 4 to 8. From Saxon.

Kits:

Retail 87.80 **74.69 ea.**

LE412926	Grade 4
LE544129	Grade 5
LE129283	Grade 6
LE129290	Grade 7
LE129306	Grade 8

Additional student texts:

Retail 46.80 **39.79 ea.**

LE404203	Grade 4
LE544044	Grade 5
LE440442	Grade 6
LE414429	Grade 7
LE404432	Grade 8

Additional student workbooks:

Retail 17.05 **14.49 ea.**

LE404210	Grade 4
LE404424	Grade 5
LE434427	Grade 6
LE454430	Grade 7
LE414433	Grade 8

Vocabulary Favorites

Vocabulary from Classical Roots Series

Norma Fifer, Nancy Flowers & Lee Mountain

Help students master the vocabulary they need to appreciate the great works of literature! Every lesson of this excellent resource introduces up to 15 words derived from Greek or Latin roots. Illustrative sentences drawn from literary, historical, and geographical references encourage students to become culturally literate as they improve their vocabularies; and writing exercises reinforce learning. Great for preparing for the SAT, too! 110–160 pages each, softcovers from Educators Publishing.

LE822654	Grade 4	14.05	9.99
LE922665	Grade 5	14.05	9.99
LE922667	Grade 6	14.05	9.99
LE22523	Book A (Grade 7)	14.05	9.99
LE22541	Book B (Grade 8)	14.05	9.99
LE22560	Book C (Grade 9)	14.05	9.99
LE22580	Book D (Grade 10)	15.10	10.89
LE22600	Book E (Grade 11)	15.10	10.89

Test books:
Retail 22.90 ..... 16.49 ea.

LE882658	Grade 4
LE228266	Grade 5
LE228267	Grade 6
LE2228252	Book A
LE2228254	Book B
LE228256	Book C
LE228258	Book D
LE228260	Book E

Teacher's guides and answer keys:
Retail 24.30 ..... 17.49 ea.

LE822685	Grade 4
LE922250	Grade 5
LE922251	Grade 6
LE808603	Book A
LE808611	Book B
LE80862X	Book C
LE808638	Book D
LE808646	Book E

Roots and Fruits: A Comprehensive Vocabulary Curriculum Covering Grades K–12

Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.

Make reading fun and easy by decoding words into bite-sized bits. Emphasizing Greek and Latin roots—from which 80% of English is derived—this program helps kids significantly increase their vocabulary and decipher words they've never seen before. Includes activities, games, complete lesson plans, and daily reproducible work sheets. Begin preparing for the SAT in kindergarten! 85 pages, softcover from Diagnostic Prescriptive.

LE230235 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD $22.89**

100 Words Every High School Graduate Should Know

American Heritage Dictionaries Editors

Perfect for SAT prep, word studies, or language arts warm-ups! From "abstemious" to "ziggurat," "churlish" to "oligarchy," this fascinating volume provides a list of 100 need-to-know words pulled from a wide range of disciplines—including science, civics, mathematics, and more. Each word entry includes its part of speech, definition(s), etymology, and related words. 84 pages, softcover from Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

LE789890 Retail $6.95 ..... **CBD $4.99**

Also in the series:

LE019660	100 More Words Every High School Graduate Should Know	6.95	4.99
LE333220	100 Words Every Middle Schooler Should Know	6.95	4.99
LE395838	100 Words Almost Everyone Mixes Up or Mangles	6.95	4.99

Word Roots, Level 1

Cherie A. Plant

Unlock new vocabulary by exploring prefixes, suffixes, and roots! Focusing on word etymology, each of these 30 lessons includes exercises to practice spelling, define word parts, write sentences, complete an optional creative writing assignment, and more. Also includes 15 reviews, a dictionary, and an answer key. Grades 5 and up. 234 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

LE446721 ..... **CBD $24.99**

Also available:

LE473709	Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4)	15.99	
LE446725	Level 2—Grades 5 to 12	24.99	
LE446732	Level 3—Grades 7 to 12	24.99	
LE446751	Level 4—Grades 7 to 12	24.99	

Spectrum Vocabulary

A strong vocabulary ensures reading and writing proficiency—give your students the lexical advantage! Through grade-appropriate instruction and activities, they'll build a solid foundation for language arts while expanding their understanding of key concepts including synonyms, antonyms, homophones, word families, word forms, and more. Include practice tests and answer keys. Correlated to state standards. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

LE604610	Grade 3	11.99	7.99	LE404612	Grade 5	11.99	7.99
LE239862	Grade 4	11.99	7.99	LE704613	Grade 6	11.99	7.99

Roots of English: Latin & Greek Roots for Beginners

Paul O'Brien

Build the vocabulary of your 9-to-12-year-olds with this introduction to the Latin and Greek base of English words. O'Brien explains the structure of longer, more difficult words with roots, prefixes, and suffixes so that students understand modern definitions *and* underlying ancient meanings. Context exercises and quizzes reinforce correct and appropriate word usage. Great as standardized test prep for older students. 190 pages, softcover from Memoria.

LE953890 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $17.39**

Also by the author:

LE636800	The Book of Roots: Advanced Vocabulary-Building from Latin Roots	24.95	21.49
LE636008	Answer Key		1.89

A Word a Day Series

Build your child's vocabulary! Introducing a word a day, these workbooks also feature its definition, a usage example, synonyms, and more. The week ends with an oral review and written assessment. With 36 units and 144 new words, they promote reading comprehension, critical-thinking skills, and concept acquisition. Grades 1 to 6. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

LE352791	Grade 1	21.99	14.99	LE352795	Grade 5	21.99	14.99
LE734081	Grade 2	21.99	14.99	LE372796	Grades 6 and Up	21.99	14.99
LE352793	Grade 3	21.99	14.99				
LE352794	Grade 4	21.99	14.99				

Rummy Roots: English Vocabulary-Building Games

What do you get when you combine Greek roots *tele* (far away) and *skopeo* (to look at)? "Telescope," a device that allows us to "look at things far away"! Fun and fast-paced, this challenging card game is a great way to build vocabulary, word comprehension, and alphabetical skills by exploring the Greek and Latin roots of our English language. Includes 90 cards: 27 Greek, 15 Latin, 42 English, 4 Stump, and 2 Bonus. Ages 8 to adult.

LE51798 Retail $15.95 ..... **CBD $12.69**

Also available:

LE51779	More Roots	15.95	12.69

More word games:

LE129675	Classwords Vocabulary—Grade 2	12.99	9.89
LE037513	Classwords Vocabulary—Grade 3	12.99	9.89
LE129749	Classwords Vocabulary—Grade 6	12.99	9.89
LE7353772	Riddle Moo This! A Silly Riddle Word Game.	29.99	24.99
LE342917	Blurt! The Uproarious Word Race Game!	19.99	16.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

While Supplies Last!

English from the Roots Up, Volume 1

Joégil K. Lundquist

Yes, you *can* teach your kids Greek and Latin root words without having a background in classical languages. With this book (and other affordable aids), you'll introduce students to 100 key root words, helping them to improve their reading, writing, spelling, and testing skills. Includes a new Latin pronunciation guide, word definitions, and teaching notes. For elementary through high school grades. 121 pages, spiralbound softcover from Literacy Unlimited.

LE41033 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $21.89**

NEW at CBD

Vocabulary Curriculum from Pearson

A developmentally fine-tuned approach to teaching vocabulary critical for academic success! Middle and high schoolers learn generative vocabulary based on Greek and Latin roots and affixes; academic words in the context of novels and poetry; and domain-specific terminology for language arts, social studies, science, and mathematics. Kits include teacher's guide, student workbook, and DVD-ROM with printable resources and computer games.

Words Their Way:

LE440276	Homeschool Bundle, Volume 1	145.00	139.49
LE439836	Student Edition, Volume 1	29.47	28.29
LE440306	Homeschool Bundle, Volume 2	145.00	139.49
LE439849	Student Edition, Volume 2	29.47	28.29

Vocabulary Their Way:

LE438477	Teacher Edition—Grade 7	69.47	64.49
LE438453	Student Edition—Grade 7	29.47	28.29
LE438538	Routine Cards Package—Grade 7	19.47	17.99
LE438484	Teacher Edition—Grade 8	69.47	64.49
LE438460	Student Edition—Grade 8	29.47	28.29
LE438545	Routine Cards Package—Grade 8	19.47	17.99

 Expand vocabulary with *Word-Building & Etymology PACEs* on page 27!

Spelling Connections Series, 2016 Edition

Help students retain, internalize, and transfer spelling knowledge from their school assignments to all areas of life and literacy! The consumable student workbooks offer a variety of exercises for writing, reading, critical thinking, and phonics practice. The spiral-bound teacher's editions include step-by-step 3- or 5-day lesson plans, weekly test options, additional activities, QR codes, and answer keys. From Zaner-Bloser.

Student/Teacher Bundles:
Retail 142.48 **79.99 ea.**
LE11702X Grade K
LE3117033 Grade 1
LE3117040 Grade 2
LE3117057 Grade 3
LE3117064 Grade 4
LE3117071 Grade 5
LE3117088 Grade 6
LE3117095 Grade 7
LE3117101 Grade 8

Extra Student Editions:
LE3117224 Grade K — 11.99 **8.99**
Retail 27.99 **20.99 ea.**
LE3117231 Grade 1
LE3117248 Grade 2
LE3117255 Grade 3
LE3117262 Grade 4
LE3117279 Grade 5
LE11728X Grade 6
LE3117293 Grade 7
LE3117309 Grade 8

Game Mat Sets:
Retail 18.95 **14.49 ea.**
LE782098 Grade 1
LE78210X Grade 2
LE782110 Grade 3
LE782128 Grade 4
LE782135 Grade 5
LE782142 Grade 6

The Zaner-Bloser curriculums in this tinted area are available for purchase by homeschools only.

Apples: Daily Spelling Drills for Secondary Students

Susan Kemmerer

Do you have secondary students who struggle to spell simple words and tend to repeat the same mistakes? A daily diet of these simple Bible-based drills and puzzles will do wonders! Each week you'll focus on one spelling rule, without dwelling on confusing exceptions (they are referenced in an appendix). Every 10 days students review previously learned rules. Includes answer key and teacher's guide. 162 pages, softcover from Schoolhouse Publishing.

LE727011 Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $11.89**

Also available:
LE727012 Apples 2: Daily Phonics Drills for Secondary Students 14.95 **11.89**

Daily Spelling Practice

Dawn Burnette

Equipping students with a solid spelling foundation, this 4-year program teaches them about sound keys, prefixes, suffixes, syllables, rule-breaking words, and more. *Teacher's Guides* include vocabulary lists, lesson overviews, tests, and answer keys. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises. And the CD-ROMs provide written-out assignments for classroom use. Curriculum can be started anytime between second and ninth grade. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides: ..... **31.95 ea.**
LE378265 Level 1
LE378269 Level 2
LE378273 Level 3
LE378278 Level 4
LE378285 One-Year Intensive

Overheads on CD-ROM: ..... **14.95 ea.**
LE378267 Level 1
LE378271 Level 2
LE378276 Level 3
LE378283 Level 4
LE378287 One-Year Intensive

Student Workbooks:
Retail 9.95 **5.95 ea.**
LE378268 Level 1
LE378272 Level 2
LE378277 Level 3
LE378284 Level 4
LE378288 One-Year Intensive

Spell to Write and Read

Wanda Sanseri

A unified language arts program you can use for four to six years! The companion to *WISE Guide for Spelling,* this comprehensive teacher's manual helps frame the big picture for the "thinking to spell" process. Covering K to 12th-grade spelling words, penmanship, reading, diction, composition, dictionary skills, and grammar, it charts the course for improving comprehension and building vocabulary. 238 pages, spiralbound softcover from Back Home Industries.

LE145249 Retail $35.00 ..... **CBD $31.50**

Buy the entire course:
LE045312 Core Kit 105.00 **94.50**

Also available from Back Home Industries:
LE244016 Spelling Rule Cards **8.19**
LE244014 The 70 Basic Phonogram Cards 17.00 **15.30**
LE045466 Black Learning Log 12.00 **10.99**
LE045282X Primary Learning Log **5.49**
LE045305 Chart Pack 10.00 **9.00**

Spelling Plus: 1000 Words Toward Spelling Success

Susan C. Anthony

Research shows that 90% of English writing consists of 1,000 core words—and this supplemental teacher's resource divides these common and often misspelled words into 69 ready-to-use lists. Features teaching techniques; daily practice, dictation, and editing exercises; and other suggested activities to help students master each word. Grades K to 6. 168 reproducible pages, softcover from Instructional Resources.

LE478207 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $16.99**

Also from Susan Anthony:
LE697041 Spelling Plus Workbook 15.95 **13.29**
LE478216 Dictation Resource Book (for use with *Spelling Plus*) 12.95 **10.79**
LE697042 Spell Well **10.99**
LE478148 Homophones Resource Book 15.95 **13.29**
LE697153 Personal Dictionary **2.99**
LE697188 Poetry from the Heart 8.95 **7.49**
LE478169 Manuscript Handwriting Masters 8.50 **6.99**
LE478177 Cursive Handwriting Masters 10.50 **8.79**

Spectrum Spelling

By linking spelling to reading and writing, these lessons progressively increase essential student skills in words and meanings, consonant and vowel spellings, and proofreading practice. The activities are enhanced with colorful illustrations, nonfiction content, challenging riddles, brainteasers, and puzzles! Each workbook includes a speller dictionary and answer key. Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

LE239695 Grade K 11.99 **7.99**
LE704597 Grade 1 11.99 **7.99**
LE704598 Grade 2 11.99 **7.99**
LE704599 Grade 3 11.99 **7.99**
LE414600 Grade 4 11.99 **7.99**
LE904601 Grade 5 11.99 **7.99**
LE804602 Grade 6 11.99 **7.99**

The WISE Guide for Spelling

Wanda Sanseri

Whoooo wants to teach spelling? You do—when you use this well-organized program. Based on a list of 2,000 Words, clear Instructions, and creative Spelling Enrichment activities, daily lessons feature two pages of ideas for each set of 20 words—each divided into syllables and highlighted to amplify spelling rules. Extensive quotes from the Bible and literature encourage further reading. 240 pages, softcover from Back Home Industries.

LE244020 Retail $35.00 ..... **CBD $31.50**

Also available:
LE492027 Activity Work Sheets, A–M 32.95 **31.49**
LE492035 Activity Work Sheets, N–Z 36.95 **35.49**

Sequential Spelling

See immediate improvement in your children's spelling skills! Using a multisensory approach, this commonsense program teaches children to spell by recognizing patterns, using root words, building word families, and more in 180 lessons. Daily tests provide instant feedback. Revised edition features updated teacher instructions, spelling lists, and an answer key in the teacher's guide. Two softcovers each, from Wave 3 Learning.

Teacher's Guide & Student Workbooks, Revised:
Retail 32.90 ..... **19.99 ea.**
LE772101 Level 1
LE772103 Level 2
LE772105 Level 3
LE782104 Level 4

Extra Student Workbooks, Revised:
Retail 14.95 ..... **8.99 ea.**
LE943075 Level 1
LE943099 Level 2
LE943112 Level 3
LE943136 Level 4

Teacher's Guide & Student Response Books, Revised:
LE772102 Level 1 ..... 28.90 **19.99**
LE772104 Level 2 ..... 28.90 **19.99**
LE772106 Level 3 ..... 28.90 **19.99**
LE782105 Level 4 ..... 28.90 **19.99**
LE509650 Level 5 ..... 27.40 **20.99**
LE509661 Level 6 ..... 27.40 **20.99**
LE509678 Level 7 ..... 27.40 **20.99**

NEW at CBD

6 Spelling Games

Mastering the concepts of spelling isn't always fun and games for your kids—but it can be! With this collection they'll play two board games—*Prefix It* and *Silent Letter Mystery;* solve puzzles that help them understand homophones and syllables; and learn about plurals and mnemonics in two matching games. Also includes die, spinner, and counters. Ages 6 and up.

LE654408 Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD $16.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Building Spelling Skills Series**

Christian values, uplifting quotes, engaging exercises, and reminders to pray before each test are noteworthy elements of these spelling workbooks for grades 1 to 8. Study of phonics is emphasized, with some rote repetition as well. A teacher's help is necessary, especially in the beginning books. (Test pages are supplied at the back of each book.) Perforated pages, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

Retail 10.50 ..... **7.49 ea.**
LE325701 Book 1
LE796022 Book 2
LE325704 Book 3
LE257046 Book 4
LE325706 Book 5
LE935796 Book 6
LE796077 Book 7
LE339685 Book 8

Answer keys:
Retail 5.25 ..... **3.89 ea.**
LE425702 Book 1
LE796121 Book 2
LE425705 Book 3
LE469641 Book 4
LE425707 Book 5
LE796169 Book 6
LE796176 Book 7
LE796183 Book 8

SPELLING YOU SEE

Using a more natural approach than traditional programs with rote memorization, **Spelling You See** provides context for learning by guiding youngsters through five sequential stages—preliterate, phonetic, skill development, word extension, and derivational constancy—to help them link word patterns with meaning. Self-paced activities incorporate copywork, reading, speaking, and listening—a multisensory, research-based method. Grades Pre-K to 7. Each set—except Level A—includes a 10-pack of erasable colored pencils from Crayola® brought to you by DaySpring®.

Listen and Write—Level A Universal Set

You've heard of a spelling "bee"—why not add frogs, butterflies, and ladybugs to your curriculum as well! Featuring whimsical illustrations, the visually friendly student workbook will motivate your littlest learners to become confident spellers through steady practice and tracing. Also includes the instructor's handbook, a laminated handwriting guide, and 189 stickers. Two softcovers.

LE792000 ..... **CBD $41.00**

For additional students:

LE797222 Extra Workbook, Handwriting Chart, and Stickers .. 34.00

Jack and Jill—Level B Universal Set

Progressing from the phonetic to skill development stage, two workbooks use familiar nursery rhymes to engage students. Learners begin to hear the components that make up spoken language and relate them to print. They'll realize that letters represent sounds, build into words, and cause each one to look different. Also includes the instructor's handbook and a laminated handwriting guide. Three softcovers.

LE783010 ..... **CBD $53.00**

For additional students:

LE727333 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

Wild Tales—Level C Universal Set

Young animal lovers will go wild with this level of spelling skill development. Each day students read interesting passages about nature aloud with the help of their instructor. Then they "chunk" letters—grouping multiple consonants that make one sound. They'll also practice copywork, free composition, and writing from dictation throughout the week. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

LE782020 ..... **CBD $53.00**

For additional students:

LE797444 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

Americana—Level D Universal Set

Learn about our nation and irregular letter patterns at the same time! Providing opportunities to spell words in the context of stories about American history—from the Pilgrims' arrival to exploring the moon—this set helps students recognize vowel and consonant "chunks," certain endings, and silent letters that change the sound of words. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

LE784130 ..... **CBD $53.00**

For additional students:

LE727555 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

American Spirit—Level E Universal Set

Revered for their courage, creativity, and passion, Ben Franklin, Thomas Edison, Amelia Earhart, Jonas Salk, Sally Ride, and others changed our world. Accompanying 36 innovative reproducible lessons, infectious "can-do" stories of trailblazing Americans are sure to inspire even the most reluctant students to strive for spelling success as they develop their vocabulary and master everyday words. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

LE783140 ..... **CBD $53.00**

For additional students:

LE727525 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

Ancient Achievements—Level F Universal Set

What do mummies, rubber balls, Roman roads, rice terraces, the Dead Sea Scrolls, and gunpowder have in common? They can help your students improve their spelling! Featuring fascinating facts from ancient history, themed lessons use reading, speaking, and dictation to hone skills and introduce students to roots and advanced word patterns. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

LE784050 ..... **CBD $53.00**

For additional students:

LE266206 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

Modern Milestones—Level G Universal Set

Exploring the histories of artists, musicians, and scientists of the early modern era—including Copernicus, Michelangelo, Handel, Beethoven, Shakespeare, and others—these two workbooks will capture your students' attention while introducing them to a new way of marking word patterns. Specifically, they'll discover how prefixes and suffixes are added to base words to enhance or change their meanings. Also includes the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

LE982060 ..... **CBD $53.00**

For additional students:

LE266243 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils 47.00

SAVE $21

Spelling Power with DVD****

Beverly L. Adams-Gordon

Master 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words in just 15 minutes a day! Featuring pretests, phonetic principles, spelling rules, and skill-building activities, this well-balanced, multilevel workout yields quick results. Includes a DVD with the author giving directions and real students working through each element. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

LE827392 Retail $64.95 ..... **CBD $43.89**

Spelling Power Student Record Books

Beverly L. Adams-Gordon

Save time, mess, and money! These conveniently bound books provide sufficient forms for your student to master the words on at least one level of the *Spelling Power* program. All the pages are printed in light blue so the student's own handwriting stands out and are easy to photocopy. Includes instructions on how to conduct daily test sessions. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers from Castlemoyle.

LE0109157	Blue Book—Grades 2 to 4	7.95	4.89
LE0109159	Green Book—Grades 4 to 6	7.95	4.89
LE0109158	Yellow Book—Grades 6 and Up	7.95	4.89

Spelling Power Activity Task Cards

Keep this box of activities on hand and you'll always have age-appropriate, self-directed spelling lessons at-the-ready—no advance planning required! Features 365 cards with multisensory and inductive learning exercises. Categories include drill activities, skill builders, writing prompts, dictionary skills, and homonyms & antonyms. Compatible with any word list. Cards are color-coded for age and interest level. Includes teachers' guide. For ages 5 to 18. From Castlemoyle.

LE316106 Retail $32.95 ..... **CBD $27.89**

While supplies last!

LE222201 Word Bank Blank Cards with Organizer Box 29.95 23.89

Building Spelling Skills Series

Increase spelling retention with word studies, visual memory exercises, repetition, puzzles, and sentence completion activities! Teaching vocabulary as well as phonics skills, these supplemental workbooks feature 30 units that focus on five to eight words per week and include a lesson plan, daily work sheets, weekly review tests, and an answer key. Approx. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

LE622705	Grade 1	21.99	14.99	LE622709	Grade 5	21.99	14.99
LE622706	Grade 2	21.99	14.99	LE622446	Grades 6 and Up	21.99	14.99
LE622707	Grade 3	21.99	14.99				
LE622708	Grade 4	21.99	14.99				

Steck-Vaughn Core Skills: Spelling

Connect the dots between how words are spelled and what they mean! Created for students in grades 1 to 6, these straightforward workbooks feature 30 lessons featuring word groups based on common patterns and sounds. Engaging activities and contextual exercises encourage students to explore word meanings and use them in context. Answer keys included. 129 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers.

Retail 9.99 . . .7.49 ea.

LE267787	Grade 1	LE267801	Grade 3	LE267824	Grade 5
LE267794	Grade 2	LE267817	Grade 4	LE267831	Grade 6

Spell & Write Skill Sharpeners

NEW at CBD

Improve your students' spelling skills and retention with practice activities that also help them master reading, grammar, punctuation, and writing! Featuring 12 units (26 in Pre-K) that focus on 10 to 12 words per week, these colorfully illustrated workbooks include exercises, puzzles, review tests, and an answer key. 144 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

LE730439	Preschool	9.99	7.99	LE730471	Grade 3	9.99	7.99
LE730447	Grade K	9.99	7.99	LE673048	Grade 4	9.99	7.99
LE730455	Grade 1	9.99	7.99	LE673049	Grade 5	9.99	7.99
LE730463	Grade 2	9.99	7.99	LE730501	Grade 6	9.99	7.99

Italic Handwriting Series****

Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay

Help your students learn the modern "art" of italic writing! From letters in kindergarten, short sentences and paragraphs in first through fourth grades, and fun word games in fifth grade, this series moves from recognition and practice to the finer points in a self-instructional method for sixth through eighth grades. The manual (for use with Books A–F) offers notes on assessment techniques. Approx. 60 to 90 pages each, softcovers from Allport Editions.

For the teacher:

LE921542	The Instruction Manual	18.75	14.49

For the student:

LE78092	Book A: Basic Italic	11.75	8.89
LE921566	Book B: Basic Italic	11.75	8.89
LE273209	Book C: Basic & Cursive	11.75	8.89
LE780954	Book D: Basic & Cursive	11.75	8.89
LE780964	Book E: Basic & Cursive	11.75	8.89
LE921559	Book F: Basic & Cursive	11.75	8.89
LE776247	Book G: Basic & Cursive Italic	11.75	8.89

Also available:

LE776223	Write Now***, Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay		18.99
LE921535	Write Now! Getty-Dubay Italic Handwriting—DVD	29.95	27.39
LE776261	Getty-Dubay Italic Calligraphy for School and Home	29.95	27.39
LE433109	Getty-Dubay Italic Handwriting Series Blackline Masters PDF CD-ROM		23.99

Character Handwriting Resources

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw

Build character and handwriting skills at the same time! Designed to impart solid values through penmanship practice, 17 lessons feature a quote from a notable person of exemplary character, plenty of copying space, and a personal application. An effective way for children to develop compassion, joyfulness, love, and more. Approx. 100 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Shaw Family Media.

Getty-Dubay editions:

LE637401	Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3	23.99
LE637402	Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6	23.99
LE637403	Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up	23.99

D'Nealian editions:

LE637404	Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3	23.99
LE637405	Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6	23.99
LE637406	Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up	23.99

Zaner-Bloser editions:

LE637413	Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3	23.99
LE637414	Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6	23.99
LE637415	Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up	23.99

Scripture Handwriting Resources

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw

Getty-Dubay editions: 22.99 ea.		*D'Nealian editions:* 22.99 ea.		*Zaner-Bloser editions:* 22.99 ea.	
LE637436	Basic Print	LE637440	Basic Print	LE637443	Basic Print
LE637437	Beginning Cursive	LE637441	Beginning Cursive	LE637444	Beginning Cursive
LE637438	Advanced Cursive	LE637442	Advanced Cursive	LE637445	Advanced Cursive

45 United States Presidents Handwriting Resources

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw

Getty-Dubay editions:

LE639416	Basic Print	23.99
LE639417	Beginning Cursive	23.99
LE639418	Advanced Cursive	23.99

D'Nealian editions:

LE639424	Basic Print	23.99
LE639425	Beginning Cursive	23.99
LE638426	Advanced Cursive	23.99

Zaner-Bloser editions:

LE636419	Basic Print	23.99
LE638421	Beginning Cursive	23.99
LE639423	Advanced Cursive	23.99

D'Nealian Handwriting, Grade 5 Student Edition

Encourage your children to go with the flow as they develop the rhythm and skills of beautiful penmanship! Focusing on reviewing manuscript letters, writing cursive letters, and applying handwriting techniques, this fun workbook will give your fifth grade students plenty of practice in writing capital and lowercase letters, copying paragraphs, linking letters, and more. 96 perforated pages, softcover from Scott Foresman.

LE328121 ..... **CBD $13.49**

Additional grades:

LE211975	Grade 1	13.49			
LE211982	Grade 2	13.49	LE212044	Grade 4	13.49
LE211999	Grade 3	13.49	LE212026	Grade 6	13.49

Patriotic Penmanship

Mary Ellen Tedrow

Young minds are like sponges; they soak up everything! Help students absorb Scripture, poems, hymns, and the words of patriots—including Washington, Franklin, and Adams—as they learn the art of penmanship! Teaching the elegant D'Nealian script, each lesson presents an inspiring quote that children copy in portions as they work toward reproducing the entire saying in flowing letters. Softcovers, from Laurelwood Books.

..... 13.95 ea.

LE498511	Grade 1	LE498543	Grade 4	LE498573	Grades 7 to 8
LE498528	Grade 2	LE498559	Grade 5	LE498580	Grades 9 to 12
LE498535	Grade 3	LE498566	Grade 6		

Christian Liberty Handwriting Series

Geoffrey T. Garvey & Michael J. McHugh

Written in the traditional Palmer style, this curriculum develops a solid foundation in handwriting skills. The first two books teach principles of manuscript writing, while the last three move the focus to cursive writing. Bible verses are stressed throughout the series, and each workbook includes instructions and space for practice. Approx. 75 pages each, softcovers.

LE3390X	In the Beginning—Grade K	9.50	6.89
LE33910	Writing with Diligence—Grade 1	9.50	6.89
LE367872	Writing with Prayer—Grades 2 to 3**	9.50	6.89
LE33930	Writing with Grace—Grade 3	9.50	6.89
LE43940	Writing with Power—Grade 4	9.50	6.89

Handwriting Skills Simplified

Musicians put in hours of rehearsal before they can play their instruments beautifully. Similarly, handwriting is a skill that requires repeated review before children become proficient. These guided practice books use the Zaner-Bloser alphabet models to improve penmanship; sequential exercises to progressively build skills; and a variety of fun activities that keep children motivated. 65 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Essential Learning Products.

LE570225	Level A: Learning Manuscript Writing	7.95	5.39
LE570226	Level B: Improving Manuscript Writing	7.95	5.39
LE570227	Level C: Learning Cursive Writing	7.95	5.39
LE570228	Level D: Improving Cursive Writing	7.95	5.39
LE570229	Level E: Mastering Cursive Writing	7.95	5.39
LE570230	Level F: Maintaining Legible Writing	7.95	5.39

Typing Instructor Platinum on CD-ROM

Whether you are a beginner, intermediate, or advanced typist, this award-winning resource will help you improve your speed and accuracy! With more than 300 lesson plans, 30 challenging family-friendly games, and instant test results to track your progress, you'll stay motivated to accomplish your goals. Learn in English *or* Spanish! Ages 8 and up. **580MB RAM; Windows XP/Vista/7/8.** From Individual Software.

LE437332 Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $23.99**

Of similar interest:

LE72764	Dr. Fry's Computer Keyboarding for Beginners	9.99	8.49
LE11474	Typing for Beginners, Betty Owen	13.00	9.99
LE515291	Touch Typing in Ten Lessons, Ruth Ben'Ary	15.00	10.99
LE437224	Typing Quick & Easy 17.0 on CD-ROM	14.99	12.99
LE8825648	Keyboarding Skills**, Diana Hanbury King	26.45	19.89
LE310030	Mickey's Typing Adventure on CD-ROM	29.95	24.99

Typing Instructor Platinum for Kids on CD-ROM

Exciting adventures await your kids as they type their way around the island, conquer the castle, and more! With step-by-step lessons, challenges, tests, and games, your 6- to 12-year-olds will learn the keyboard skills they need to increase their speed, improve their accuracy, and become confident touch-typists in English or Spanish. **480MB RAM; Windows 00/XP/Vista/7, Macintosh OS X/10.4 or higher.** From Individual Software.

LE710184	Windows Edition	19.99	17.49
LE710186	Macintosh Edition	19.49	17.49

Daily Handwriting Practice Books

Frequent, focused practice spells s-u-c-c-e-s-s! And these workbooks help eliminate the drudgery, with interesting, informative text and captivating illustrations. Your students will enjoy reviewing letter formation, placement, and spacing as they write letters, words, and complete sentences. Each 36-week program culminates with the creation of a theme-based alphabet book. 112 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

LE97624	Modern Manuscript	20.99	13.99
LE97527	Contemporary Cursive	20.99	13.99
LE97616	Traditional Manuscript	20.99	13.99
LE97632	Traditional Cursive	20.99	13.99

Keyboarding and Document Processing**

Computer skills are crucial for success in this technological age. Preparing your students for the next stage of life, this 3-semester self-standing book offers daily practice, timed writings, skill evaluation exercises, and instruction in document processing. It covers basic keys; numbers and symbols; business, employment, letter, and report production; professional tables; and more. Uses standard word-processing programs. Approx. 295 pages, spiralbound hardcover from Abeka.

LE160407 ..... **CBD $34.85**

Support materials:

LE160415	Teacher's Guide/Solution Key	52.30
LE970003	Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LE178977	Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95
LE170038	Document Processing Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LE178985	Document Processing Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95

Handwriting Without Tears

CBD Best-Selling Handwriting Curriculum

Learning perfect handwriting shouldn't be a perfect nightmare! Developed by an occupational therapist and distinguished by its child-friendly language and multisensory activities, the content-rich **Handwriting Without Tears** curriculum allows families to teach essential skills in a fun, non-threatening way. Watch your 5- to 12-year-olds' handwriting improve, and you'll boost their creative writing, note-taking, and learning comprehension as well. Grades Pre-K to 5.

Pre-Kindergarten Kit

Prepare preschoolers with the basic skills they need! Multisensory lessons focus on readiness, drawing, letters, colors, pre-writing, counting, numbers, and more. Kit includes a teacher's guide, with strategies for struggling students and English language learners; a student activity book; capital letter cards; 4" x 6" slate chalkboard; dough activity set; two audio CDs; sponge cubes; chalk bits; and much more.

SAVE $16

LE498101 Retail $231.23 ..... **CBD $214.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Grade 1 Kit

Handwriting is often one of the first observable measures of school success—and this course helps your children master it! In this comprehensive curriculum, you'll find tips and lesson plans for teaching posture, plus letter, word, and sentence skills. Kit includes a teacher's guide; student workbook; double-lined and "Draw and Write" practice paper; 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard; chalk bits; sponge cubes; *Rock, Rap, Tap & Learn* CD; and a small chalkboard.

LE498104 Retail $103.40 ..... **CBD $90.49**

Grade 3 Kit

Designed for use with third graders, this engaging, flexible course systematically introduces the entire cursive alphabet. Featuring comic-style illustrations and multisensory activities for visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic learning styles, the child-friendly text addresses posture, grip, letter formation, and more. Includes teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of regular double-lined notebook paper, and one 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.

LE498106 ..... **CBD $47.49**

Grade 5 Kit: Printing

A workbook for the student who prefers printing to cursive! Designed for mostly independent learning, this curriculum features four sections—the first focuses on the printing lessons; followed by activities that can be used to supplement other subject lessons on capital letters, grammar, punctuation, and vocabulary skills; Greek and Latin roots; and writing styles. Kit includes a student workbook and 100 sheets of narrow double-lined practice paper.

LE498108 ..... **CBD $16.49**

Kindergarten Kit

Keep your kindergartners encouraged and engaged while they learn how to make letters and numbers! Developing eight key skills, this program helps children achieve speed and neatness with easy-to-follow directions and strategies. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, practice paper, fun audio CD, capital letter cards, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), slate chalkboard, little chalk bits, and much more.

LE498103 Retail $185.04 ..... **CBD $176.49**

Grade 2 Kit

Keep your second grader on the path to perfect penmanship! Reinforcing letter, word, and sentence skills, this easy-to-use curriculum will instill proper handwriting habits for life. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook with reproducible pages, chalk bits, sponge cubes, a fun audio CD, slate chalkboard, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), and 100 sheets of practice paper.

LE498105 Retail $88.18 ..... **CBD $82.99**

Grade 4 Kit

Looking for ways to help your students master legible cursive handwriting? In just 15 minutes a day, these easy-to-follow lessons will help children review the formation of lowercase cursive letters, work on the connections between the letters, and develop fluency. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of narrow rule double-lined paper, and a 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.

LE498107 Retail $52.22 ..... **CBD $47.49**

Grade 5 Kit: Cursive

Filled with whimsical cartoons, engaging exercises, and opportunities for 5th-grade artists to sketch their own illustrations, this lively workbook systematically introduces the cursive alphabet. While learning to produce "fast and neat cursive," kids explore grammar, punctuation, Latin and Greek word roots, and creative writing. Includes 94-page softcover workbook plus 100 sheets of narrow double-lined notebook paper.

LE498109 ..... **CBD $16.49**

Transition to Kindergarten Set, 2 Volumes

Give your children the tools they need to seamlessly transition to kindergarten! *My First School Book* features exercises that cover lowercase letters, drawing and coloring, color and shape recognition, numbers, counting, and beginning writing. *Kick Start Kindergarten* includes consumable work sheets that focus on a single letter and provide tracing and copying practice. Must be used with teacher's guide. 123 pages total, two softcovers.

LE814273 Retail $17.49 ..... **CBD $15.99**

Printing Power Plus Set, 2 Volumes

Make the transition from printing to cursive painless! *Printing Power* helps children master penmanship skills—arranged according to word formation—and incorporates review with vocabulary, sentences, exercises, and activities. It also includes a lesson plan. *Kick Start Cursive* teaches your second grader how to form and connect upper- and lowercase letters. 126 reproducible pages total, two softcovers.

LE825777 Retail $17.49 ..... **CBD $15.99**

Additional Resources

LE498356	My First School Book—Preschool		12.69
LE498357	Readiness & Writing Teacher's Guide—Preschool	33.99	30.99
LE882263	Letters and Numbers for Me Student Workbook—Grade K		12.49
LE482557	Teacher's Guide		18.49
LE225587	My Printing Book Student Workbook—Grade 1	13.95	12.49
LE825594	Teacher's Guide		18.49
LE825624	Printing Power Student Workbook—Grade 2	13.99	12.49
LE825631	Teacher's Guide		18.49
LE882648	Cursive Handwriting Student Workbook—Grade 3		12.49
LE825655	Teacher's Guide		18.49
LE482566	Cursive Success Student Workbook—Grade 4		12.49
LE482567	Teacher's Guide		18.49
LE498370	Can-Do Print Student Workbook—Grades 5 and Up		12.49
LE498372	Can-Do Cursive Student Workbook—Grades 5 and Up		12.49
LE498301	Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters—Preschool to Grade K		39.89
LE498303	Mat for Wood Pieces—Preschool to Grade K		5.99
LE498307	Roll-A-Dough Letters—Preschool to Grade K		25.99
LE498308	Stamp and See Screen—Preschool to Grade K	20.95	18.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

LE498317	Mat Man Books, 4 Volumes—Preschool to Grade K		52.99
LE498318	Mat Man Hands—Preschool to Grade K		4.99
LE498324	A-B-C Touch and Flip Cards—Preschool		26.89
LE498328	My Book—Preschool		4.69
LE498336	I Know My Numbers, 10 Booklets—Preschool		8.49
LE498383	Cursive Wall Cards—Grades K to 2		11.79
LE498386	Draw and Write Notebook—Grades K to 1		4.39
LE498387	Writing Notebook—Grades 2 to 3		4.39
LE498388	My Journal—Grades 4 and Up		4.39
LE498389	Gray Block Paper, 104 Sheets—Grades K to 1		7.99
LE498390	Big Sheet Draw and Write Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades K to 1		9.99
LE498393	Wide Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades K to 1		4.49
LE498395	Regular Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades 2 to 3		4.49
LE498397	Narrow Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades 4 and Up		4.49

What our customers are saying about *Handwriting Without Tears* products:

Printing Power Plus Set
"Starting cursive writing can be a difficult transition. This is an excellent program—I like how they added this second workbook."

My First School Book—Preschool
"This curriculum works well with students of all levels, especially those who are developing their motor skills or who have cognitive/physical impairments. I have seen the success of this program in our own home."

Grade 3 Kit
"After teaching with HWT for three years, I thought transitioning to a more traditional program for cursive might be a good idea. Boy, was I wrong! My daughter begged to return to HWT. Now my home is filled with one happy cursive writer!"

Did you see *Patriotic Penmanship* on page 43?

ZANER-BLOSER

Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics Homeschool Bundles

Everything you need to get started! Teacher editions provide easy at-a-glance lesson plans with options for differentiated instruction; help with assessment and remediation; strategies for English-language learners; oral language activities; and planning tools. Annotated student editions feature sixty 2-page lessons each; spelling practice; additional review pages; proofreading activities; end-of-unit tests with reading passages; a grammar, usage, and mechanics handbook; and more.

Student/Teacher Bundles:				*Extra Student Editions:*			
LE11876X	Grade 2	46.48	39.99	LE3112069	Grade 2	18.65	14.49
LE3118771	Grade 3	46.48	39.99	LE3112076	Grade 3	18.65	14.49
LE3118788	Grade 4	46.48	39.99	LE3112083	Grade 4	18.65	14.49
LE3118795	Grade 5	46.48	39.99	LE3112090	Grade 5	18.65	14.49
LE3118801	Grade 6	46.48	39.99	LE3112106	Grade 6	18.65	14.49
LE3118818	Grade 7	46.48	39.99	LE3112113	Grade 7	22.65	17.49
LE3118825	Grade 8	46.48	39.99	LE3112120	Grade 8	22.65	17.49

Handwriting Homeschool Bundles, 2016 Edition

Help your children find the flow of cursive writing in 15 minutes a day! Through 3-step lessons—model, practice, and evaluate—they'll gain confidence and legibility as they learn manuscript using just four simple strokes! Kits feature spiralbound teacher's edition, student workbook, and practice masters. Updated edition also includes QR codes to watch animated letter models and how-to videos on handwriting basics. Softcovers.

Student, Teacher & Practice Master Bundles:		*Bundles without the Practice Masters:*		*Extra Student Editions:*	
Retail 232.47	59.99 ea.	Retail 119.98	49.99 ea.	Retail 15.32	11.69 ea.
LE3116944	Grade K	LE3116869	Grade K	LE3117941	Grade K
LE3116951	Grade 1	LE3116876	Grade 1	LE3117958	Grade 1
LE3116968	Grade 2M	LE3116883	Grade 2M	LE3117965	Grade 2M
LE3116975	Grade 2C	LE3116890	Grade 2C	LE3117972	Grade 2C
LE3116982	Grade 3	LE3116906	Grade 3	LE3117989	Grade 3
LE3116999	Grade 4	LE3116913	Grade 4	LE3117996	Grade 4
LE3117002	Grade 5	LE3116920	Grade 5	LE3118009	Grade 5
LE3117019	Grade 6	LE3116937	Grade 6	LE3118016	Grade 6

Word Wisdom Homeschool Bundles, 2017 Edition

Equip your 8- to 14-year-olds with a dazzling array of words using these brightly illustrated one-year resources that make vocabulary-building easy! Students begin by encountering words in high-interest narratives, then complete activities and reviews featuring "context clues," dictionary skills, word root recognition, analogies, and more. Bundles include softcover student workbook and spiralbound teacher's guide with tests and answer keys.

Student/Teacher Bundles:		*Extra Student Editions:*	
Retail 72.89	49.99 ea.	Retail 19.99	14.99 ea.
LE3117118	Grade 3	LE3119068	Grade 3
LE3117125	Grade 4	LE3119075	Grade 4
LE3117132	Grade 5	LE3119082	Grade 5
LE3117149	Grade 6	LE3119099	Grade 6
LE3118962	Grade 7	LE794657	Grade 7
LE3118979	Grade 8	LE794664	Grade 8

The Zaner-Bloser curriculums in this tinted area are available for purchase by homeschools only.

Exploring Handwriting Series

Practice handwriting while memorizing facts about God and the world he created! These straightforward consumable ruled workbooks let your students make a "brilliant beginning" with basic print and then advance to "super successful cursive" as they internalize truths from KJV Scripture and God's wonderful works of astronomy, geography, the solar system, and human anatomy. Spiralbound softcovers, from His Story.

LE474232	Anatomy and Physiology (cursive)	39.00	35.99
LE474234	Astronomy (basic print)	32.00	29.49
LE474233	Astronomy (cursive)	22.00	20.49
LE474237	Scripture (basic print)	22.00	20.49
LE474236	Scripture (cursive)	22.00	20.49
LE474239	U.S. Geography (basic print)	32.00	29.49
LE474238	U.S. Geography (cursive)	22.00	20.49

The Complete Book of Handwriting

Encourage your elementary students to master manuscript and cursive handwriting as well as write letters of the alphabet and words for numbers, seasons, holidays, weather, math, language arts, and more! Filled with kid-friendly activities and exercises, this consumable student workbook is perfect for inspiring independent study as a supplemental resource. Grades K to 3. 416 pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

LE826875 Retail $16.99 ..... **CBD $11.99**

Additional Carson-Dellosa handwriting resources:

LE816425	Handwriting: Printing—Grades K to 2	4.99	3.99
LE816432	Handwriting: Cursive—Grades 3 to 5	4.99	3.99
LE07152	Beginning Cursive Handwriting—Grade 3		2.49
LE07005	Beginning Manuscript Handwriting—Grade K		2.49
LE7349182	Beginning Manuscript Handwriting—Preschool to Grade K	13.99	9.49
LE7349204	Cursive Handwriting	13.99	9.99
LE07052	Handwriting Practice—Grade 1		2.49
LE052007	Let's Learn to Print—Preschool to Grade 2	10.99	8.99
LE07090	Manuscript Handwriting—Grade 2		2.49
LE245039	Beginning Manuscript—Grades K to 2	6.99	4.99

Cursive First

Elizabeth FitzGerald, M.S.

Why teach cursive first? Because it improves long-term penmanship skills, eliminates reversals, and helps children read other people's handwriting. Students will learn to write numerals, letters, and phonograms. Includes a teacher's manual with instructions and developmental considerations; reproducible loose-leaf practice sheets; and 26 cards. For use with *Spell to Write and Read* and *The WISE Guide*. From Lithbth Educational Services.

LE492019 ..... **CBD $19.29**

Write with World—Writing Programs

Build solid writing skills in your middle schoolers! Featuring tips from the professional staff of *World Magazine* and *God's World News*, these yearlong curriculums train students to look for an underlying bias in what they read *and* to articulate their own worldview in what they create—through writing autobiographies, crafting narratives, reporting and interpreting, drafting opinions, reviewing texts, and more. Softcovers.

LE595708	Teacher Textbook, Year 1	85.00	79.99
LE595715	Student Textbook, Year 1	45.00	39.99
LE595722	Teacher Textbook, Year 2	85.00	79.99
LE595739	Student Textbook, Year 2	45.00	39.99

Zaner-Bloser Writing Journals

What's the secret to beautiful penmanship? Practice, practice, practice! Designed for use with the Zaner-Bloser handwriting curriculum, these colorful journals feature newsprint sheets with rulings appropriate for elementary school-aged children. Great resources for cultivating cursive and printscript skills—and for jotting down notes, ideas, and observations. 50 pages each, spiralbound lay-flat softcovers.

LE774703	Americana—Grade 1	3.99	2.89
LE774667	Holstein Cow—Grade 1	3.99	2.89
LE8768515	Liquid Pink—Grade 1	3.99	2.89
LE774628	Pastel Swirl Tie-Dye—Grade 1	3.99	2.89
LE774635	Classic Tie-Dye—Grades 2 to 3	3.99	2.89
LE1106025	Liquid Blue—Grades 2 to 3	3.99	2.89
LE774674	Tiger—Grades 2 to 3	3.99	2.89
LE774711	Stars—Grades 2 to 3	3.99	2.89
LE1106032	Liquid Purple—Grades 3 to 4	3.99	2.89
LE774727	Old Glory—Grades 3 to 4	3.99	2.89
LE774644	Rainbow Stripes Tie-Dye—Grades 3 to 4	3.99	2.89
LE774680	Zebra—Grades 3 to 4	3.99	2.89
LE774697	Leopard—Grades 4 and Up	3.99	2.89
LE1106049	Liquid Green—Grades 4 and Up	3.99	2.89
LE774734	Stripes—Grades 4 and Up	3.99	2.89
LE774659	Swirling Tie-Dye—Grades 4 and Up	3.99	2.89

Additional Zaner-Bloser resources:

LE792363	Pencil Grips, set of 6	2.49

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

LE3118429	My Story Journal, Preschool–Transitional K Edition	2.49
LE3118436	Transitional K–Grade K	2.49
LE3118443	Grade 1	2.49
LE3118450	Grade 2	2.49
LE3118467	Grades 3 to 4	2.49

WriteShop: An Incremental Writing Program

A multilevel writing curriculum designed to teach composition skills in a step-by-step manner to junior high and high school students. Through a series of engaging lessons, challenging assignments, creative activities, and much more, they'll learn and improve their descriptive, informative, narrative, and persuasive writing skills by becoming proficient in four vital techniques—brainstorming, drafting, editing, and revising. Essential and easy to use, the teacher's manual provides lesson plans, checklists, extra activity ideas, and answer keys; and also helps parents and instructors learn how to effectively edit, evaluate, and assign grades to students' writing. Each level is flexible enough to be used for one semester or up to two years. Basic set includes teacher's manual and student workbook.

LE987101	Basic Set	117.95
LE987202	WriteShop 1 Student Workbook	55.95
LE987303	WriteShop 2 Student Workbook	55.95
LE987304	Teacher's Manual for WriteShop 1 & 2	65.95
LE987309	WriteShop 1 Copying and Dictation Exercises	6.95

For grades K to 3:

LE987321	Primary Book A	29.95
LE987322	Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book A	5.95
LE987023	Primary Book B	35.95
LE987324	Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book B	5.95
LE987325	Primary Book C	35.95
LE987326	Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book C	5.95

WriteShop Junior is also available:

LE027140	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 1—Book D (Grades 3 to 6)	45.95
LE277171	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 1	21.95
LE027164	Time-Saver Pack—Book D	14.95
LE207126	Teacher's Guide—Book D	45.95
LE127165	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6)	45.95
LE127168	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 2	21.95
LE127166	Time-Saver Pack—Book E	14.95
LE527214	Teacher's Guide—Book E	45.95
LE027386	Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 2—Book F	47.95
LE138943	Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 3	21.95
LE027409	Time-Saver Pack—Book F	15.95
LE138942	Teacher's Guide—Book F	47.95

Illuminating Literature: When Worlds Collide

Sharon Watson

Revolutionize the way your high schoolers analyze literature! Emphasizing a Christian worldview, 70 lessons explore physical, political, racial, spiritual, and philosophical "collisions" in *Pudd'nhead Wilson, The War of the Worlds, The Friendly Persuasion, Peter Pan, Farenheit 451, A Tale of Two Cities, The Screwtape Letters,* and *Warriors Don't Cry* (available separately). Discussion questions, activities, and a downloadable notebook enhance learning. 285 pages, softcover.

LE035986 Retail $39.49 ..... **CBD $35.49**

Also available:

LE158649	Teacher's Guide	16.49	**14.89**
LE171310	Quiz and Answer Manual		**7.69**

NEW! Characters in Crisis:

LE069576	Textbook	43.00	**40.99**
LE7106288	Teacher's Guide		**17.19**
LE148840	Quiz and Answer Manual		**8.59**

Jump In: A Workbook for Reluctant and Eager Writers, 2 Volumes

Sharon Watson

Even reluctant writers will enjoy getting their feet wet when they dive into this accessible curriculum with its "10-Minute Writing Plunges." Featuring a friendly approach, short daily exercises, incremental lessons, and non-threatening word counts, the student workbook guides middle schoolers in composing expository papers, descriptions, narration, poetry, and more. The teacher's manual offers insight on objectives, grading and assignments, and an answer key. Softcovers, from Apologia.

LE437014 Retail $40.00 ..... **CBD $27.99**

For additional students:

LE201274	Extra Student Workbook	30.00	**21.49**

The Power in Your Hands: Writing Nonfiction in High School**

Sharon Watson

Do your high school students approach writing with dread? Are you concerned they won't be ready for college? Prepare them with this self-guided course! Covering essay structures, writing tools, proofreading skills, and MLA documentation, these new editions feature numbered lessons, a chapter on common grammar mistakes, an index in the student text, and grading grids in the teacher's guide. Softcovers.

LE417763	Student Text	45.00	**41.89**
LE417884	Teacher's Guide	20.00	**18.49**

Also available by Sharon Watson:

LE582081	Writing Fiction (in High School): Bringing Your Stories to Life! Student Text		**24.99**
LE582289	Teacher's Guide		**8.99**

Writers in Residence Series

Debra Bell

Inspire your young writers to pen their best prose! Designed to foster effective communication, this biblically based curriculum integrates grammar, punctuation, and capitalization to teach students about sentence structure, parts of speech, and English language conventions. Features lesson plans for 32 weeks, all-in-one text and workbook, and interviews with Christian authors. Grades 4 to 8. From Apologia.

Volume 1:

LE132770	Apprentice Book	80.00	**57.49**
LE132771	Answer Key	15.00	**10.99**

NEW! Volume 2:

LE139044	Journeyman	80.00	**57.49**
LE139043	Answer Key	15.00	**10.99**

Classical Composition Series

James A. Selby

Build your students' writing skills with the same program that produced such masters as Cicero, William Shakespeare, and Benjamin Franklin! Reintroducing a curriculum that was used successfully in schools for 1,500 years, Selby offers clearly presented, systematically structured resources to help children become proficient in the fable, narrative, and chreia/maxim stages of writing. Approx. 100 to 130 pages each, softcovers from Memoria.

Book 1—Fable Stage:

LE381517	Student Book	19.95	**17.99**
LE381548	Teacher's Guide	29.95	**26.99**

Book 2—Narrative Stage:

LE381784	Student Book	19.95	**17.99**
LE381791	Teacher's Guide	29.95	**26.99**

Book 3—Chreia/Maxim Stage:

LE381876	Student Book	19.95	**17.99**
LE381883	Teacher's Guide	29.95	**26.99**

Write with the Best: Modeling Writing After Great Works of World Literature, Volume 1

Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.

Designed for avid, reluctant, *and* special needs writers, this versatile tool can be used as a half- or full-year program to teach students how to write descriptive paragraphs, dialogues, short stories, fables, letters, and poems. Each unit combines a reproducible literary passage with step-by-step analysis; dictation exercises; writing prompts; and more. Includes teacher's notes, answer key, and reproducible proofreading checklists. Grades 3 to 12. 106 pages, softcover from Diagnostic Prescriptive Services.

LE530211 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD $22.89**

Also available:

LE430228	Volume 2 (Grades 6 to 12)	29.95	**27.89**

Spectrum Writing

Strengthen your child's creative and expository writing with lessons that focus on clearly stated objectives and prewriting exercises. Intriguing self-directed fiction and nonfiction activities progressively teach essential skills and transition smoothly from main idea to sequence, comparison, detail, fact and opinion, cause and effect, and making a point. Answer keys included. Approx. 130 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

LE704623	Grade K	**LE904573**	Grade 4
LE804624	Grade 1	**LE804574**	Grade 5
LE804571	Grade 2	**LE804575**	Grade 6
LE804572	Grade 3	**LE704576**	Grade 7
		LE704577	Grade 8

Wordsmith, Revised

Janie B. Cheaney

Now updated! Developed by homeschool mom and popular novelist Cheaney, this innovative creative writing course takes seventh to ninth graders from learning about basic nouns and verbs to producing finished manuscripts. Easy-to-follow exercises, tips, guidelines, and systematic assignments explore sentence construction, figures of speech, description, narrative, dialogue, point of view, proofreading, revising, and much more. Even experienced writers can benefit! 100 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.

LE683189 Retail $18.00 ..... **CBD $14.99**

Also available:

LE683197	Teacher's Edition	8.00	**6.69**
LE683200	Wordsmith Craftsman	16.00	**12.99**
LE683170	Wordsmith Apprentice	16.00	**12.99**

Writing Strands, Updated Editions

Get maximum writing benefits from minimum teaching effort! The updated edition of this time-tested favorite replaces levels 1 to 7 with *Beginning,* which now features a literature component and requires teacher involvement; *Intermediate;* and *Advanced* components. The two higher levels encourage students to be self-directed as they complete writing assignments of various types, from expository to creative. Softcovers, from Master Books.

LE440180	Beginning 1	34.99	**26.99**
LE440193	Beginning 2	34.99	**26.99**
LE440604	Intermediate 1	34.99	**26.99**
LE440612	Intermediate 2	34.99	**26.99**
LE440628	Advanced 1	34.99	**26.99**
LE440636	Advanced 2	34.99	**26.99**

Here to Help: Learning—Writing Curriculum

See their words take flight! Students will learn a variety of writing styles (narrative, descriptive, expository, persuasive, and poetic) with this multisensory approach that uses video lessons, group discussion, and individual practice. Excellent for all kinds of learners. Each kit is available in two concentrations and includes teacher's guide, student workbook, and six DVDs. Grades 1 to 3.

Teacher's Kits:

Retail 89.99 ..... **82.99 ea.**

LE049573	Flight 1: Essay Writing
LE215912	Flight 1: Paragraph Writing
LE215930	Flight 2: Essay Writing
LE215923	Flight 2: Paragraph Writing
LE215955	Flight 3: Essay Writing
LE215947	Flight 3: Paragraph Writing

Extra Student Workbooks:

Retail 19.99 ..... **18.49 ea.**

LE400116	Flight 1: Essay Writing
LE130580	Flight 1: Paragraph Writing
LE400117	Flight 2: Essay Writing
LE049580	Flight 2: Paragraph Writing
LE400128	Flight 3: Essay Writing
LE049597	Flight 3: Paragraph Writing

USA ONLY — HMH is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Write Source Homeschool Bundles

Featuring colorful illustrations, engaging writing, and an easy-to-follow format, these high-quality programs are a great choice for budding writers in every grade! Each grade level bundle is designed to help students master the composition process; the six traits of effective writing—ideas, organization, voice, word choice, sentence fluency, and conventions; and age-appropriate grammar, usage, and mechanics. Built-in proofreader's guides encourage self-correcting and editorial awareness. Bundles include a spiralbound hardcover teacher's manual with lesson plans; hardcover student textbook; and softcover book with tests and answer key. From Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

Retail 194.80 .... **165.99 ea.**

LE898193	Grade 1	**LE898094**	Grade 7
LE789803	Grade 2	**LE898117**	Grade 8
LE898025	Grade 3	**LE898124**	Grade 9
LE898063	Grade 4	**LE898148**	Grade 10
LE898070	Grade 5	**LE898179**	Grade 11
LE898087	Grade 6	**LE898186**	Grade 12

Craft clear compositions with *The Complete Writer Series* on page 31!

Ancient History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo****

Lori Verstegen

Teach your students to write with style—with a little help from ancient history! Based on stories from Sumer, Egypt, Israel, Rome, Greece, and other kingdoms from the ancient world, 32 lessons show your children how to produce polished pieces by brainstorming, writing, editing, and revising. Students will compose poetry, summarize references, develop formal essays, and more. Grades 3 to 6.

LE412043 ..... **CBD $49.00**

For additional students:

LE412036 Extra Student Book 29.00

A Word Write Now***

Loranna Schwacofer

Introduce your young writers to a bevy of new and underutilized nouns, adjectives, phrases, and more! Help them spice up their essays and stories with these lists of words categorized by character qualities and color-coded by their parts of speech. Each page features an inspiring quotation that demonstrates stylish technique; a concept-related Scripture verse; and space for students to add their own words. 91 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

LE412198 ..... **CBD $35.00**

Teaching Writing: Structure & Style—Deluxe Combo Teacher/Student Writing Package, Level A**

A flexible learn-to-write program for "creatives" at every stage! Kit includes a 10-DVD *Structure and Style* set with sample lesson plans and teacher training; 5-DVD *Student Writing Intensive* kit; *Fix It! Grammar* (books 1 & 2)—a classics-based"editing" curriculum with downloadable student eBooks; *A Word Write Now* focusing on skillful word choices; and a fold-out review chart. Grades 3 to 5.

LE412242 ..... **CBD $299.00**

More Deluxe Combo Packs *(all second editions):* ..... 299.00 ea.

LE412258 Level B (with *Fix It!* books 1 & 2)
LE412265 Level B (with *Fix It!* books 3 & 4)
LE412273 Level C (with *Fix It!* books 1 & 2)
LE412289 Level C (with *Fix It!* books 3 & 4)
LE412296 Level C (with *Fix It!* books 5 & 6)

Value Packs *(all second editions):* ..... 249.00 ea.

LE412334 Level A
LE412340 Level B
LE412357 Level C

Advanced U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons

Lori Verstegen

Students will learn about American history—from Jamestown to WWII—*and* how to write argumentative, personal, narrative, descriptive, persuasive, and research essays! Based on *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* principles, it includes a spiralbound teacher's manual with 32 lessons, quizzes, and answer keys; and a student book with assignments, activities, and more. Requires use of classic novels. Grades 9 to 12.

LE412302 ..... **CBD $49.00**

For additional students:

LE412326 Extra Student Book 29.00

Another helpful writing resource:

LE127779 Geography-Based Writing Lessons: Incorporating Beautiful Feet Books Geography Through Literature, Maria Gerber 19.00

The Lion's Song, Volume 1, New Edition: Following Narnia—Teacher/Student Combo

Laura Bettis

Your junior high students need to learn about literary structure, style, and grammar *somehow*. Why not surrounded by the spiritually rich landscape of Narnia? In 32 lessons, they'll identify story elements (setting, plot, conflict); isolate parts of speech; write from the point of view of English evacuees; compare and contrast Hitler and the White Witch; and more. Includes teacher's manual and student book.

LE412395 ..... **CBD $49.00**

For additional students:

LE412389 Extra Student Book 29.00

Also available:

LE412532 Aslan's Country, Volume 2—Teacher/Student Combo 49.00
LE412517 Extra Student Book 29.00

Medieval History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo****

Lori Verstegen

Introduce your young "time travelers" to the luminaries of the Middle Ages! From Charlemagne, the Vikings, and William the Conqueror to knights and geniuses of the Renaissance, 31 theme-based writing lessons include blank outlines, source texts, checklists, vocabulary cards, and grammar helps. The teacher's manual features tips, sample outlines, games, quizzes, and answer keys. Grades 3 to 8. Two spiralbound softcovers.

LE412488 ..... **CBD $49.00**

For additional students:

LE412472 Extra Student Book 29.00

Primary Arts of Language—Complete Writing Package

Jill Pike

Lay a foundation for your students to respond to what they read and hear—in writing. Divided into three parts, 87 lessons cover printing; copywork and sequencing; and creative composition. Spelling lessons are integrated throughout the course. Includes spiralbound softcover teacher's manual with detailed lesson plans; DVD-ROM with student materials including video instruction, PDF student book, and MP3 audio seminars (reading comprehension, narration, dictation, public speaking, and more); *All About Spelling Basic Interactive Kit* with teacher's manual, student materials, and interactive tools.

LE471575 ..... **CBD $89.00**

Also available:

LE471572 Complete Reading Package 69.00

Bible Heroes: Writing Lessons in Structure and Style

Lori Verstegen

Introduce students to godly men and women from the Bible as they learn about writing! Designed to accompany the *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* DVD seminar with workbook, this supplemental program uses Scripture stories as the foundation for each of the 27 lessons. Also includes vocabulary cards, activities, a downloadable teacher's manual, and more. Grades 1 to 2; adaptable for grades 3 to 5. 105 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LE549010 ..... **CBD $29.00**

Also available:

LE123606 Bible-Based Writing Lessons, Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster 29.00

CBD Best-Selling Writing Curriculum

Transform your students into confident, competent communicators with **Institute for Excellence in Writing** resources! Whether your young writers are talented, reluctant, or have special needs, these award-winning curriculums will equip you with the tools you need to dramatically improve their skills. Self-paced DVD seminars on composition, poetry memorization, literature, and spelling provide expert instruction for all grade and ability levels, and integrate well with other subject areas.

Student Writing Intensive, Updated Level A Curriculum

Prepare your 8- to 11-year-old authors to write with *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style*! Featuring a flexible format that can be completed in 15 weeks or stretched over 30 weekly lessons, this curriculum covers note-taking and summarizing; story sequencing; reports with "clincher" paragraphs; and creative writing. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

LE099016 ..... **CBD $109.00**

For additional students:

LE410798 Extra Student Materials 19.00

Student Writing Intensive, Updated Level B Curriculum

Educate *and* entertain your junior high students with Andrew Pudewa's engaging language arts seminar! Based on the principles of his award-winning *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* course, 15 lessons cover outlines; paragraph writing; story sequencing; summarizing and working from multiple references; creative writing; banned words; dress-ups; and more. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

LE099023 ..... **CBD $109.00**

For additional students:

LE410811 Extra Student Materials 19.00

Student Writing Intensive, Updated Level C Curriculum

Based on the principles of Andrew Pudewa's *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* curriculum, this 4-part, 15-lesson course is designed especially for your high school students. Covers outlines; paragraph writing; story sequencing; summarizing; working from multiple references; creative writing; formal essays; note-taking from live lectures; and more. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

LE128571 ..... **CBD $109.00**

For additional students:

LE410834 Extra Student Materials 19.00

Excellence in Spelling: The Phonetic Zoo, Level A Curriculum

Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster

Your students will become proficient spellers with this multi-sensory self-teaching program designed for visual *and* auditory learners! Flash cards and 47 audio lessons blend a menagerie of sights and sounds to help them master general rules and specific words. Includes parent/teacher introductory DVD-ROM with printed guide; spelling cards; link to streaming video of *Spelling and the Brain* seminar; and five CDs. Grades 3 to 5.

LE410209 ..... **CBD $99.00**

Also available:

LE410216	Level B (Grades 6 to 8)	99.00
LE410223	Level C (Grades 9 to 12)	99.00

Audio CDs only:

LE099047	Level A	79.00
LE099054	Level B	79.00
LE125058	Level C	79.00

All Things Fun & Fascinating: Writing Lessons in Structure & Style, Revised Edition

Lori Verstegen

Giant stinky flowers, soup made from a bird's nest, and men who changed the world—just a few of the fascinating things your kids will describe! Learning how to write with style and structure, they'll create stories, draft reports, undertake a mini-research paper, compose poems, and construct creative essays. Includes 28 lessons and a teacher's eBook download with tips, vocabulary, review games, and more. Grades 3 to 5. 161 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LE901005 ..... **CBD $29.00**

Fix It! Grammar Series

Pamela White

Now students can apply their grammar knowledge *in context* for true mastery of the subject! In just 15 minutes a day for an entire year, they'll explore a rule or concept; search for and correct errors within a passage; discuss it; and rewrite it correctly. Include 33 weeks of daily exercises, 132 vocabulary words, reproducible student pages, teacher's notes, and glossary.

Grades 3 to 12:

LE433491	#1: The Nose Tree—Grammar Book	19.00
LE633491	#1: Student Book	15.00
LE533492	#2: Robin Hood—Grammar Book	19.00
LE633492	#2: Student Book	15.00

Grades 6 to 12:

LE533493	#3: The Frog Prince—Grammar Book	19.00
LE933493	#3: Student Book	15.00
LE433494	#4: The Little Mermaid—Grammar Book	19.00
LE633494	#4: Student Book	15.00

Grades 9 to 12:

LE433495	#5: Chanticleer—Grammar Book	19.00
LE533495	#5: Student Book	15.00
LE433496	#6: Sir Gawain and the Green Knight—Grammar Book	19.00
LE533496	#6: Student Book	15.00

Writing Research Papers: The Essential Tools—Teacher/Student Combo

Lesha Myers

Everything your middle and high school students need to write effective and interesting research-based essays! Using this step-by-step curriculum, they'll complete three papers—beginning, intermediate, and advanced—while developing a personalized note-taking system; learning to use citations and avoid plagiarism; balancing organization and clarity with personal style; and more. Teacher's guide includes lesson plans, quizzes, work sheets, and answers. Two spiral-bound softcovers.

LE127763 ..... **CBD $49.00**

For additional students:

LE127764	Extra Student Book	29.00

World History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

Lori Verstegen

Improve your students' compositional skills using *Structure and Style* principles while enhancing their understanding of world history—from Gutenberg's printing press to 21st-century technology. In this yearlong course, they'll learn to summarize multiple references, craft essays, reflect on significant quotes, structure a formal critique, and more. Includes teacher's manual with lesson tips, vocabulary cards, and suggested supplemental fiction; and student book.

LE412739 ..... **CBD $49.00**

For additional students:

LE412716	Extra Student Book	29.00

The Elegant Essay Writing Lessons: Building Blocks for Analytical Writing, Updated—Teacher/Student Combo

Lesha Myers

Hone your teens' writing skills as they prepare to apply to colleges or enter the work force! Offering tried-and-true principles to help students write top-notch essays, Myers's interactive 10-unit curriculum covers thesis statements; key elements of organization; transitions; introductions; conclusions; and other foundational concepts. Includes teacher's manual with lesson plans, exercises, practical tips, and more. Approx. 120 pages each, two spiral-bound softcovers.

LE686020 ..... **CBD $49.00**

Teaching Writing: Structure and Style—DVDs and Workbook**

Discover how to effectively teach superior writing skills with Andrew Pudewa's seminar and complete syllabus. Taking a more classical approach, his easy-to-implement program stresses a foundation of specific skills. Covering a variety of structural models (narrative, essay, report, creative, etc.) and techniques, this customizable course includes nine units and student DVD workshops for grades 2 to 12. The 3-ring binder workbook includes teacher helps and lesson plans. Twelve DVDs.

LE412234 ..... **CBD $189.00**

Also available separately:

LE412211	Workbook	35.00

Total Language Plus—Literature Guides

A literature-based learning resource that actively engages students—and requires minimal prep work from parents. Each study guide provides work sheets on comprehension, spelling, grammar, and vocabulary for each reading assignment; plus numerous enrichment ideas (including field trip suggestions and hands-on activities) and writing topics that the student can choose from. (Required novels are not included.) Grades 3 to 12. Softcovers.

Bestsellers:

LE868201	Adam of the Road	21.95	20.49
LE868284	American Literature: Nonfiction	21.95	20.49
LE868285	American Literature: Poetry	21.95	20.49
LE868286	American Literature: Short Stories	21.95	20.49
LE868204	Amos Fortune, Free Man	21.95	20.49
LE868206	Anne of Green Gables	21.95	20.49
LE868207	Around the World in Eighty Days	21.95	20.49
LE868209	The Bronze Bow	21.95	20.49
LE868211	Caddie Woodlawn	21.95	20.49
LE868212	The Call of the Wild	21.95	20.49
LE868213	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch	21.95	20.49
LE868214	Charlotte's Web	25.95	23.99
LE868216	A Christmas Carol		11.99
LE868217	Christmas, Volume 1: Three Short Stories		14.99
LE868218	The Courage of Sarah Noble	25.95	23.99
LE868220	The Cricket in Times Square	21.95	20.49
LE868228	The Giver	21.95	20.49
LE868232	The Hiding Place	21.95	20.49
LE868236	The High King	21.95	20.49
LE868237	The Hobbit	21.95	20.49
LE868239	The Incredible Journey	21.95	20.49
LE868242	Jane Eyre	21.95	20.49
LE868243	Johnny Tremain	21.95	20.49
LE868244	Julie of the Wolves	21.95	20.49
LE868246	King of the Wind	21.95	20.49
LE868247	Light in the Forest	21.95	20.49
LE868248	The Lion, the Witch & the Wardrobe	21.95	20.49
LE868250	Lord of the Flies	21.95	20.49
LE868251	My Side of the Mountain	21.95	20.49
LE868253	Oliver Twist	21.95	20.49
LE868260	Pippi Longstocking	25.95	23.99
LE868261	Pride and Prejudice	21.95	20.49
LE868262	Rifles for Watie	21.95	20.49
LE868263	The Scarlet Letter	21.95	20.49
LE868266	The Scarlet Pimpernel	21.95	20.49
LE868268	Shiloh	25.95	23.99
LE868270	The Sign of the Beaver	25.95	23.99
LE868271	The Swiss Family Robinson	21.95	20.49
LE868273	To Kill a Mockingbird	21.95	20.49
LE868274	Treasure Island	21.95	20.49
LE868275	The Trumpeter of Krakow	21.95	20.49
LE868276	The Twenty-one Balloons	21.95	20.49
LE868277	The Wheel on the School	21.95	20.49
LE868278	Where the Red Fern Grows	21.95	20.49
LE868279	The Whipping Boy	25.95	23.99
LE868280	The Witch of Blackbird Pond	21.95	20.49
LE868281	Words by Heart	21.95	20.49
LE868282	A Wrinkle in Time	21.95	20.49
LE868283	The Yearling	21.95	20.49

Also available:

LE868287	Teacher's Manual	3.69

High School Essay Intensive—DVD Curriculum**

Prepare your college-bound teen for future success! Andrew Pudewa's seminar offers systematic stylistic techniques to improve writing length, structure, invention, and style; inside tips on what tests and colleges are looking for; and specific updated strategies for the SAT, ACT, entrance exams, and personal essays. Includes five DVDs, a 28-page student handout, and more. Grades 9 to 12.

LE412709 ..... **CBD $79.00**

Bring the Classics to Life Series

Jo's little sister crashing through the frozen pond in *Little Women*, Tom and Becky trapped in an underground cave in *Tom Sawyer*, a whole family shipwrecked in *Swiss Family Robinson*. Even reluctant readers will be captivated by easy-to-follow adaptations of these exciting adventures—taken straight from the pages of children's classics! Workbooks feature stories, comprehension questions, and vocabulary-based activities. Softcovers, from Remedia.

Grade 1 reading level:
Retail 11.99 ..... **9.19 ea.**

LE105B	The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, Mark Twain		
LE765576	A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens		
LE107B	Heidi, Johanna Spyri		
LE763553	Jungle Book, Rudyard Kipling		
LE103B	Little Women, Louisa May Alcott		
LE102B	Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm, Kate Douglas Wiggin		
LE106B	Rip Van Winkle, Washington Irving		
LE104B	Swiss Family Robinson, Johann Wyss		
LE108B	Uncle Tom's Cabin, Harriet Beecher Stowe		
LE101B	White Fang, Jack London		
LE766609	Buy all 10 and SAVE!	119.90	91.49

Grade 2 reading level:
Retail 11.99 ..... **9.19 ea.**

LE765583	Around the World in 80 Days, Jules Verne		
LE201B	Black Beauty, Anna Sewell		
LE203B	The Call of the Wild, Jack London		
LE209B	The Hunchback of Notre Dame, Victor Hugo		
LE207B	The Man Without a Country, Edward Everett Hale		
LE205B	The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood, Howard Pyle		
LE206B	The Prince and the Pauper, Mark Twain		
LE763561	Silas Marner, George Eliot		
LE202B	Tom Sawyer, Mark Twain		
LE204B	Treasure Island, Robert Louis Stevenson		
LE766617	Buy all 10 and SAVE!	119.90	91.49

Grade 3 reading level:
Retail 11.99 ..... **9.19 ea.**

LE76357X	A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court, Mark Twain		
LE765590	Frankenstein, Mary Shelley		
LE304B	The Invisible Man, H.G. Wells		
LE303B	Kidnapped, Robert Louis Stevenson		
LE305B	The Man in the Iron Mask, Alexandre Dumas		
LE308B	Oliver Twist, Charles Dickens		
LE302B	The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane		
LE301B	Robinson Crusoe, Daniel Defoe		
LE307B	The Sea Wolf, Jack London		
LE306B	The War of the Worlds, H.G. Wells		
LE766625	Buy all 10 and SAVE!	119.90	91.49

Grade 4 reading level:
Retail 11.99 ..... **9.19 ea.**

LE405B	20,000 Leagues Under the Sea, Jules Verne		
LE401B	Captains Courageous, Rudyard Kipling		
LE408B	David Copperfield, Charles Dickens		
LE402B	Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde, Robert Louis Stevenson		
LE407B	From the Earth to the Moon, Jules Verne		
LE404B	Gulliver's Travels, Jonathan Swift		
LE406B	The Pathfinder, James Fenimore Cooper		
LE765606	The Picture of Dorian Gray, Oscar Wilde		
LE763588	The Pioneers, James Fenimore Cooper		
LE403B	The Time Machine, H.G. Wells		
LE400B	Buy all 10 and SAVE!	119.90	91.49

Grade 5 reading level:
Retail 11.99 ..... **9.19 ea.**

LE504B	The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle		
LE763596	The Count of Monte Cristo, Alexandre Dumas		
LE502B	The Hound of the Baskervilles, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle		
LE506B	Ivanhoe, Sir Walter Scott		
LE505B	A Journey to the Center of the Earth, Jules Verne		
LE503B	Kim, Rudyard Kipling		
LE507B	The Last of the Mohicans, James Fenimore Cooper		
LE501B	Metropolis, Thea von Harbou		
LE508B	Moby Dick, Herman Melville		
LE765613	A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens		
LE510B	Buy all 10 and SAVE!	119.90	91.49

Progeny Press Study Guides for Literature

Whether your first grader is reading *The Courage of Sarah Noble* or your high schooler is meeting *The Merchant of Venice*, they'll learn more with these probing study guides. Exposed to great literature that deals with real-life situations, students will examine them from a Christian perspective, analyze plot and characters, learn vocabulary words and literary devices—and also discover spiritual themes in light of biblical teaching. Pre- and post-reading activities further expand the opportunities for learning. Answer keys included. Reproducible softcovers and loose-leaf booklets.

Visit the Homeschool page at Christianbook.com to purchase additional Progeny Press study guides in a handy CD-ROM/PDF format—print as many copies as you need!

In 1992, homeschoolers Michael and Rebecca Gilleland responded to the lack of a Christian worldview in classic literature studies by writing their own guides. What resulted was **Progeny Press** and a mission to examine well-written literature in a way that encourages students to approach man's philosophies in relation to God's Word. Since then, they've built a successful family-owned and -operated business of more than 100 study guides.

Grades K to 4:
Retail 12.99 ..... **9.89 ea.**

LE092986	The Bears on Hemlock Mountain
LE092993	The Courage of Sarah Noble
LE093006	The Drinking Gourd
LE093010	Frog and Toad Together
LE093020	The Josefina Story Quilt
LE093037	Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie
LE093044	The Long Way to a New Land
LE093051	The Long Way Westward
LE093068	The Minstrel in the Tower
LE093070	Miss Rumphius
LE093082	A New Coat for Anna
LE092979	Oscar Otter/Henry & Mudge in Puddle Trouble
LE93092	Ox-Cart Man
LE093105	Sam the Minuteman
LE94802	Uncle Jed's Barbershop
LE093112	Wagon Wheels

Grades 4 to 6:
Retail 18.99 ..... **13.89 ea.**

LE9312X	The Best Christmas Pageant Ever
LE093136	The Big Wave
LE93144	The Bridge
LE093150	Charlotte's Web
LE093167	The Cricket in Times Square
LE93189	The Door in the Wall
LE093198	Farmer Boy
LE093204	In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson
LE093211	Little House in the Big Woods
LE93227	Little House on the Prairie
LE93239	Mr. Popper's Penguins
LE093242	Sarah, Plain and Tall
LE93258	Stone Fox
LE093266	The Sword in the Tree
LE093273	The Two Collars
LE93283	The Whipping Boy

Grades 6 to 8:
Retail 21.99 ..... **15.89 ea.**

LE092047	Across Five Aprils
LE093297	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer
LE093300	Amos Fortune, Free Man
LE093310	Anne of Green Gables
LE093327	Bridge to Terabithia
LE093334	The Bronze Bow
LE093340	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch
LE749336	The Cay
LE749331	Crispin: The Cross of Lead
LE749338	The Eagle of the Ninth
LE093358	The Giver
LE096441	The Golden Goblet
LE6093365	The Hiding Place
LE093372	Holes
LE093389	The Indian in the Cupboard
LE093396	Island of the Blue Dolphins
LE093402	Johnny Tremain
LE93415	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe
LE93429	The Magician's Nephew
LE093433	Maniac Magee
LE93444	Number the Stars
LE093457	Out of the Dust
LE93468	Prince Caspian
LE93475	Redwall
LE093488	Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry
LE093495	The Secret Garden
LE93506	Shadow Spinner
LE93516	Shiloh
LE093525	The Sign of the Beaver
LE093532	Swiss Family Robinson
LE749370	Treasure Island
LE093549	Tuck Everlasting
LE759332	The Voyage of the Dawn Treader
LE9355X	Where the Red Fern Grows
LE93566	The Witch of Blackbird Pond
LE93577	A Wrinkle in Time

Grades 9 to 12:
Retail 24.99 ..... **18.49 ea.**

LE9358X	The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn
LE769437	Beowulf
LE749947	The Call of the Wild
LE93596	A Christmas Carol
LE093600	A Day No Pigs Would Die
LE9361X	Fahrenheit 451
LE093716	The Fellowship of the Ring
LE93626	Frankenstein
LE93637	The Great Gatsby
LE9364X	Hamlet
LE093655	The Heart of Darkness
LE093660	The Hobbit
LE093679	Introduction to Poetry: Forms and Elements
LE093686	Jane Eyre
LE093693	Julius Caesar
LE759434	The Last of the Mohicans
LE093709	Lord of the Flies
LE093747	Macbeth
LE93754	The Merchant of Venice
LE93769	The Old Man and the Sea
LE93778	Out of the Silent Planet
LE93789	Perelandra
LE759435	Pride and Prejudice
LE93797	The Red Badge of Courage
LE093723	The Return of the King
LE093808	Romeo and Juliet
LE93816	The Scarlet Letter
LE749215	The Scarlet Pimpernel
LE093822	The Screwtape Letters
LE93839	The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde
LE093846	A Tale of Two Cities
LE093853	Things Fall Apart
LE9386X	To Kill a Mockingbird
LE093730	The Two Towers
LE94837	Uncle Tom's Cabin
LE093877	The Yearling

Windows to the World: An Introduction to Literary Analysis—Teacher/Student Combo

Lesha Myers

Equip your teens to read and write with discernment—identifying beliefs and values in classic literature and evaluating them from a Christian worldview! Diving into excerpted texts from William Blake, O. Henry, Guy de Maupassant, and others, they'll learn to recognize and incorporate key elements of composition including annotation; allusions; plot and suspense; and characterization. Includes spiralbound teacher's manual and student workbook.

LE411039 ..... **CBD $49.00**

For additional students:
LE126059 Extra Student Book **29.00**

American Literature LIFEPACs

Give your high schoolers a greater understanding of the development of Western civilization, and strengthen their faith in the process! From the early American writings of Puritans to postmodern and contemporary authors students learn not only historical facts, but how to apply that knowledge with understanding and wisdom utilizing a classical learning structure of grammar, logic, and rhetoric. Includes five *LIFEPAC*s and a teacher's guide with answer keys. From Alpha Omega.

LE61349 Retail $49.95 ..... **CBD $44.96**

A required supplement:
LE512637 Our Town: A Play in Three Acts, Thornton Wilder 14.99 **9.49**

Also available:
LE62035 British Literature 49.95 **44.96**

Learning Language Arts Through Literature

*** = Third Edition

Introduce your children to classic literature while teaching them to spell, read, write, and more! The **Learning Language Arts Through Literature** curriculum now features even *more* instruction in grammar, spelling, creative writing, study skills, and higher-order reasoning. Each grade provides 36 weekly lessons divided into easy-to-use daily plans, plus book studies and fun-filled review activities. Softcovers, from Common Sense Press.

The Yellow Book—Grade 3

Grade 3 focuses on reading, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, writing, and penmanship. Lessons include dictation or copying passages from *The White Stallion, Madeline, Meet George Washington, The Courage of Sarah Noble, Bible Stories to Read, The Tale of Jeremy Vole,* and *The Other Kitten.* Word puzzles, analogies, and logic and reasoning activities challenge students to develop higher-order thinking skills.

LE683227	Teacher's Edition	27.00	20.89
LE92189	Student Activity Book	22.00	16.89
Literature supplements:			
LE412927	The White Stallion, Elizabeth Shub	5.99	4.29
LE6439X	Madeline, Ludwig Bemelmans	8.99	6.49
LE03971	Meet George Washington, Joan Heilbroner	4.99	3.49
LE715404	The Courage of Sarah Noble, Alice Dalgliesh	5.99	4.99

The Gold Book—High School

Enhance your high school student's ability to read and understand literature *and* develop verbal and written expression with this integrated program. Each course takes an in-depth look at classic novels such as *Emma, The Red Badge of Courage, A Tale of Two Cities,* and *The Pearl,* plus poetry, essays, and short stories. Pupils will learn to critique the work of others *and* create their own masterpieces.

American Literature:			
LE683338	Textbook and Teacher's Guide***	27.00	20.89
American Literature *supplements:*			
LE60602	Great American Short Stories, Wallace & Mary Stegner	7.99	6.29
LE67911	The Mentor Book of Major American Poets, Oscar Williams & Edwin Honig, eds.	8.99	6.99
LE801221	The Old Man and the Sea, Ernest Hemingway	12.99	9.99
LE210120	The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane		3.99
LE17737X	The Pearl, John Steinbeck	11.00	7.49
British Literature:			
LE683321	Textbook and Teacher's Guide***	27.00	20.89
British Literature *supplements:*			
LE526341	Animal Farm, George Orwell	9.99	7.99
LE683307	British Poetry Anthology	8.00	6.99
LE212737	Emma, Jane Austen		4.49
LE212478	Frankenstein, Mary Shelley		4.99
LE213512	The Time Machine, H.G. Wells		4.99

The Gold Book: World Literature—High School***

Introduce teens to stories, poetry, and plays from long ago and far away! Drawing on excerpts from *A World Literature Anthology* as well as *The Odyssey, Romeo and Juliet, The Little Prince,* and *Cry, the Beloved Country,* this 5-unit workbook offers comprehension exercises and writing assignments for literature from early myths through the 20th century. 299 pages, softcover.

LE683345 Retail $27.00 ..... **CBD $20.89**

World Literature *supplements:*			
LE683314	The Gold Book: A World Literature Anthology	24.00	19.99
LE012197	The Little Prince, Antoine de Saint-Exupéry	11.00	7.49
LE3262174	Cry, the Beloved Country, Alan Paton	16.00	9.99

The Blue Book Kit—Grade 1

The co-owner and the editor of *Homeschooling Today* magazine now bring you an integrated reading program for first graders that's truly unique! Instead of canned sentences, they use passages from famous literary works—along with a boxful of learning materials—to help you teach phonics, reading, spelling, handwriting, grammar, and thinking skills for an entire 180-day school year.

LE2114 Retail $98.00 ..... **CBD $73.89**

Available individually:			
LE92812	Teacher's Edition	27.00	20.89
LE92901	Student Activity Book	27.00	20.89
Literature supplements:			
LE34516	Bedtime for Frances, Russell Hoban	6.99	4.99
LE31436	Caps for Sale: A Tale of a Peddler, Some Monkeys, and Their Monkey Business, Esphyr Slobodkina	7.99	5.99
LE259398	Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel, 60th Anniversary Edition, Virginia Lee Burton	7.99	5.99
LE501827	The Snowy Day, Ezra Keats	7.99	5.99

The Orange Book—Grade 4

Grade 4 combines the language arts into one comprehensive curriculum. Your students will learn reading, grammar, vocabulary, spelling, writing, penmanship, and research skills as they study the good models of writing found in books including *The Boxcar Children, Wilbur and Orville Wright, Ben and Me,* and *The Sign of the Beaver.* Also features units on journaling, poetry, and newspapers.

LE892848	Teacher's Edition	27.00	20.89
LE892190	Student Activity Book	22.00	16.89
Literature supplements:			
LE517301	Ben and Me, Robert Lawson	7.99	5.99
LE338905	The Sign of the Beaver, Elizabeth George Speare	17.99	13.49

The Tan Book—Grade 6

Grade 6 highlights prefixes and suffixes, features a strong emphasis on dictation, and includes passages from *Bambi, Kidnapped, Prince Caspian, The Swiss Family Robinson, Robinson Crusoe, Where the Red Fern Grows, The House at Pooh Corner, The Wind in the Willows, Anne of Green Gables, Little Women,* and *Invincible Louisa.* Also features word puzzles, analogy study, and logic activities.

LE92863	Teacher's Edition	27.00	20.89
LE88089	Student Activity Book	22.00	16.89
Literature supplements:			
LE137195	The Bronze Bow, Elizabeth George Speare	8.99	6.99
LE350743	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch, Jean Latham	7.99	5.99

The Gray Book—Grade 8

Grade 8 includes passages from *A Man Called Peter, A Little Princess, Moby Dick, Pollyanna,* and *White Fang;* lyrics for "The Star-Spangled Banner" and "Immortal, Invisible, God Only Wise"; as well as book studies on *Across Five Aprils, A Lantern in Her Hand, Eric Liddell,* and *God's Smuggler.* Student activity book features word puzzles, analogy studies, logic challenges, and more.

LE9288X	Teacher's Edition	27.00	20.89
LE92472	Student Activity Book	22.00	16.89
Literature supplements:			
LE102416	Across Five Aprils, Irene Hunt	6.99	5.99
LE384286	A Lantern in Her Hand, Bess Streeter Aldrich	6.99	5.49
LE61151	Eric Liddell, Catherine Swift	6.99	5.99
LE796851	God's Smuggler, Expanded Edition, Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill	14.99	9.99

The Red Book Kit—Grade 2

A red-letter day for language arts learners *and* teachers! Comprehensive and easy-to-use, this integrated program guides your second graders to reading fluency in the way that they learn best. Employing engaging stories instead of dry exercises, the curriculum thoroughly covers the full range of phonics, spelling, grammar, vocabulary, handwriting, and higher-order thinking skills. Includes teacher's manual, student activity book, and six colorful readers.

LE02116 Retail $88.00 ..... **CBD $67.89**

Available individually:			
LE92820	Teacher's Edition	27.00	20.89
LE92170	Student Activity Book	27.00	20.89
Literature supplements:			
LE716087	Billy and Blaze: A Boy and His Pony, C.W. Anderson	7.99	5.99
LE896955	The Bravest Dog Ever, Natalie Standiford		3.49
LE501738	Corduroy, Don Freeman	6.99	5.99
LE440389	The Fire Cat, Esther Averill		3.49
LE43009X	Harry the Dirty Dog, Gene Zion	6.99	4.99
LE40044	Little Bear, Else Holmelund Minarik		3.49
LE504419	The Ox-Cart Man, Donald Hall	7.99	5.99
LE431479	A Tree Is Nice, Janice May Udry	6.99	5.99

The Purple Book—Grade 5

Grade 5 highlights suffixes and plurals of irregular words; features ample opportunity for dictation; and includes passages from *The Trumpet of the Swan; Mr. Popper's Penguins; Caddie Woodlawn; David Livingstone, Foe of Darkness; Farmer Boy; Number the Stars; Strawberry Girl;* and *Amos Fortune, Free Man;* as well as "America" and "The Star-Spangled Banner." Also features word puzzles, analogy studies, and reasoning activities.

LE892855	Teacher's Edition	27.00	20.89
LE892206	Student Activity Book	22.00	16.89
Literature supplements:			
LE408671	The Trumpet of the Swan, E.B. White	7.99	5.99
LE815212	Caddie Woodlawn, Carol Ryrie Brink	7.99	5.99
LE577090	Number the Stars, Lois Lowry	7.99	5.99

The Green Book—Grade 7

Grade 7 emphasizes grammar, syntax, and diagramming and includes passages from *Black Beauty, The Borrowers, Star of Light, Devil in Print, Eight Cousins, Adam and His Kin, The Story of the Treasure Seekers,* and *Much Ado About Nothing.* Students learn to analyze the elements of a story; develop a plot and write dialogue; compose poetry and a psalm; and conduct research.

LE92871	Teacher's Edition	27.00	20.89
LE9245	Student Activity Book	22.00	16.89
Literature supplements:			
LE65773	Star of Light, Patricia St. John	7.99	5.99
LE19071	Adam and His Kin: The Lost History of Their Lives and Times, Ruth Beechick	9.00	6.89

 Follow Fred's wacky journey into *Language Arts*! Page 35.

Dover Classics, Thrift Editions

Essential works of literature—complete and unabridged—at outstanding prices! From Alcott and Austen to Chaucer and Frost, Dickens and Hawthorne to Eliot and Dickinson, the buys you've been looking for are right here. 64–320 pages each, softcovers.

Poetry:

LE66869	Complete Sonnets, William Shakespeare		2.49
LE272737	Favorite Poems, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow		2.99
LE68713	Lyric Poems, John Keats	3.00	1.79
LE75507	The Road Not Taken and Other Poems, Robert Frost		2.49
LE26466	Selected Poems, Emily Dickinson		2.49

Fiction and more:

LE474915	Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle	6.00	4.99
LE812471	The American, Henry James	8.00	5.99
LE41111	Around the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne	5.00	3.99
LE811970	The Autobiography of Thomas Jefferson		3.49
LE815774	Barchester Towers, Anthony Trollope	8.00	4.99
LE72648	Beowulf		2.29
LE813639	Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville		2.49
LE812489	The Black Tulip, Alexandre Dumas	7.00	4.99
LE812465	Bleak House, Charles Dickens	8.00	5.99
LE64726	The Call of the Wild, Jack London		2.49
LE68659	A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens		2.49
LE812441	Daniel Deronda, George Eliot	11.00	6.49
LE436659	David Copperfield, Charles Dickens	5.00	3.99
LE815593	Democracy in America, Alexis de Tocqueville	13.00	9.99
LE813325	Elizabethan Tragedies	9.00	5.99
LE06482	Emma, Jane Austen		3.99
LE813417	The Enchanted April, Elizabeth von Arnim	7.00	5.49
LE75450	Favorite Father Brown Stories, G.K. Chesterton		3.49
LE270610	The Gift of the Magi and Other Short Stories, O. Henry		2.49
LE421198	Great American Short Stories	6.00	3.49
LE15864	Great Expectations, Charles Dickens	7.00	5.49
LE70718	The Invisible Man, H.G. Wells		3.49
LE436772	Ivanhoe, Sir Walter Scott	7.00	5.49
LE2678X	The Last of the Mohicans, James Fenimore Cooper	7.00	4.99
LE41588	Mansfield Park, Jane Austen	7.00	5.49
LE812492	Mary Barton, Elizabeth Gaskell	7.00	4.99
LE813424	Medieval Literature: A Basic Anthology	7.00	5.49
LE432157	Moby Dick, Herman Melville	7.00	4.79
LE814834	Oroonoko, Aphra Behn		2.49
LE812458	Our Mutual Friend, Charles Dickens	10.00	7.99
LE815343	Paradiso, Dante Alighieri	6.00	4.99
LE813516	Physics, Aristotle	6.00	4.99
LE84735	Pride and Prejudice, Jane Austen	5.00	3.99
LE41110	The Prince and the Pauper, Mark Twain	5.00	3.99
LE815336	Purgatorio, Dante Alighieri	6.00	4.99
LE264653	The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane		3.49
LE814710	Rob Roy, Sir Walter Scott	9.00	6.99
LE80489	The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne	5.00	3.99
LE82414	Selected Canterbury Tales, Geoffrey Chaucer		3.49
LE813311	Selected Short Stories, Nathaniel Hawthorne		3.49
LE812908	Selected Short Stories, Henry James	5.00	3.99
LE815561	Selected Writings, Alexander Hamilton	6.00	4.99
LE815573	Selected Writings, Thomas Jefferson	6.00	4.99
LE292460	Silas Marner, George Eliot	5.00	3.99
LE812711	Slave Narratives from the Deep South	5.00	3.99
LE406512	A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens	6.00	4.99
LE84727	The Time Machine, H.G. Wells		2.49
LE48498	Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea, Jules Verne	5.00	3.99
LE812501	Victory, Joseph Conrad	7.00	5.49
LE95060	The War of the Worlds, H.G. Wells	5.00	3.99
LE815761	The Way We Live Now, Anthony Trollope	11.00	6.29
LE813509	The Woodlanders, Thomas Hardy	7.00	5.49

The Juvenile Classics *series:*

LE407861	Captains Courageous, Rudyard Kipling	4.99	3.99
LE410234	Little Women, Louisa May Alcott	7.99	5.99
LE24537	Oliver Twist, Charles Dickens	6.00	4.49
LE407837	Peter Pan, J.M. Barrie	5.99	4.99
LE410226	The Railway Children, E. Nesbit	5.99	4.99
LE416607	The Swiss Family Robinson, Johann D. Wyss	5.99	4.99

The Hobbit and The Lord of the Rings, 4 Volumes

SAVE $20

J.R.R. Tolkien

Consistently ranked among the most beloved literary works of the 20th century—and now drawing record movie audiences year after year—Tolkien's imaginative epic belongs in every book lover's library! Shining with themes of redemption and Christian truth, the tales of *The Hobbit* and *The Lord of the Rings* will take you on a journey you'll never forget. Four slipcased softcovers, from Mariner.

LE928180 Retail $55.00 ..... **CBD $34.99**

More Middle-earth and Tolkien resources:

LE267438	A Hobbit Devotional: Bilbo Baggins and the Bible, Ed Strauss	9.99	7.99
LE71224	The Hobbit, Original Edition	18.99	13.49
LE873460	The Hobbit, 60th Anniversary Edition, Alan Lee, illus.	35.00	24.99
LE74997	The Lord of the Rings, 3 Volumes: Young Adult Edition	30.00	16.99
LE749490	The Christian World of The Hobbit, Devin Brown	14.99	3.79
LE445605	The Hobbit—Graphic Novel, David Wenzel, illus.	20.00	14.99

Amos Fortune, Free Man

Elizabeth Yates

An African prince, Amos was a teenager when he was enslaved and brought to Massachusetts in 1725. He lived in servitude for 45 years, but never lost hope that God would free him so that he could liberate others. Based on a true story, Yates's moving novel illuminates the remarkable life of a courageous, godly man. 181 pages, softcover from Penguin.

LE0341584 Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD $5.99**

Another classic for preteens:

LE614328 Johnny Tremain, Esther Forbes 7.99 6.49

God's Smuggler, Young Reader's Edition

NEW at CBD

Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill

As a boy he dreamed of becoming a spy behind enemy lines—as a man he went undercover for God! Now tween readers can enjoy the thrilling story of a Dutch factory worker who risked his life to smuggle Bibles behind the Iron Curtain—and found God's *miraculous* provision at every step. Ages 9 to 12. 208 pages, softcover from Chosen.

LE798055 Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD $7.49**

The Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes

C.S. Lewis

Once your children have followed Lucy through the back of a magic wardrobe—and met Aslan, the Christlike lion—they'll never be the same. Kids adore these classics for their imaginative story lines; adults appreciate the rich scriptural symbolism. Perfect for family reading by the fire! Approx. 200 pages each, seven 4¼" x 7" slipcased softcovers from Zondervan.

LE44280 Retail $45.00 ..... **CBD $26.99**

More Narnia *titles:*

LE71195	Trade Softcover Edition, 7 Volumes	55.93	30.99
LE77406	Hardcover Edition, 7 Volumes	120.00	89.99
LE09395	Softcover, 7 Volumes: Full-Color Collector's Edition	59.99	39.99
LE38508	Softcover, One-Volume Edition	21.99	14.49
LE735437	Prince Caspian—DVD	14.99	13.49

Also by C.S. Lewis:

LE2942X	The Abolition of Man	13.99	8.99
LE973244	The Screwtape Letters—Radio Theatre CDs with DVD Documentary	39.99	30.49

American Literature

SAVE $30

Whit Jones

Explore the power and beauty of America's greatest literary works—from a Christian perspective! Students will discover the enjoyment of the classics, how they speak to our lives today, and how they illuminate biblical truth. Biographical essays and probing questions provide a deeper understanding of each author's message and techniques—from Anne Bradstreet to Langston Hughes. Grades 9 to 12. 812 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

LE133514 Retail $99.00 ..... **CBD $68.99**

Also available:

LE133561 Student Notebook 39.00 27.89

Grammar of Poetry, Updated Edition

Matt Whitling

Lay a solid foundation for your budding wordsmiths with this classical introduction to the fundamentals of poetry! Loaded with practical tips and referencing everything from tongue-twisters to Shakespeare, it covers concepts from scansion and spatial poetry to synecdoche. Students learn how to use a rhyming dictionary, employ figures of speech, and more. Ages 11 to 14. 171 pages, softcover from Canon.

LE281191 Retail $22.00 ..... **CBD $17.49**

Also available:

LE281207	Teacher's Edition	24.00	18.99

Another helpful poetry curriculum:

LE510410	The Art of Poetry, Christine Perrin	24.95	21.99
LE510427	Teacher's Edition	29.95	25.99
LE51069X	DVDs, set of 7	69.95	67.99

The Pilgrim's Progress Study Kit

SAVE $36

Here's everything you need for an in-depth study of Bunyan's timeless allegory! Ken Ham's all-in-one hardcover curriculum text includes a full-length illustrated version of *The Pilgrim's Progress*, discussion questions, a unit study, annotated Scripture references, and a student CD-ROM with questions, activities, and illustrations. An unabridged audio drama on five CDs brings the story to life, and a special edition softcover of Bunyan's book makes reading on the go easy and convenient.

LE907316 Retail $76.77 ..... **CBD $39.99**

Also available separately:

LE345777	All-in-One Curriculum	39.99	31.99
LE345904	Softcover	9.99	8.19
LE001583	Audio Drama—5 CDs	24.99	20.99

The Hedge of Thorns—Lamplighter Theatre CDs

John Carrol

Desperate to discover what lies on the other side of a prickly hedge, young John disregards his parents' warnings, devises a plan, and pursues a forbidden quest. He never dreams that he's placing his little sister in terrible danger! Will he learn the hard way that there are grave consequences to crossing God-given boundaries? Two CDs, 82 minutes total.

LE530246 Retail $20.00 ..... **CBD $16.99**

More Lamplighter Theatre CDs:

LE530208	The Basket of Flowers, Christoph von Schmid	25.00	22.99
LE627646	The Boy of Mount Rhigi, C.M. Sedgwick	25.00	22.99
LE567487	Buried in the Snow, Franz Hoffman	25.00	22.99
LE530222	The Captive, Christoph von Schmid	25.00	22.99
LE530215	Charlie's Choice, M.L. Nesbitt	30.00	24.99
LE435100	Jessica's Journey, Hesba Stretton	30.00	24.99
LE530253	A Peep Behind the Scenes, Mrs. O.F. Walton	35.00	29.99
LE530272	The Robbers' Cave, Charlotte Maria Tucker	25.00	22.99
LE510013	Sir Knight of the Splendid Way, W.E. Cule	30.00	24.99
LE627629	Sir Malcolm and the Missing Prince, Sidney Baldwin	25.00	22.99
LE530282	Teddy's Button, Amy LeFeuvre	30.00	24.99
LE530239	The Unexpected Return, Christoph von Schmid	20.00	16.99
LE627645	The Wanderer	30.00	24.99
LE510014	The White Gypsy, Annette Lyster	30.00	24.99

The Cul-de-Sac Kids Series

Beverly Lewis

Your kids will agree—the Cul-de-Sac Kids are terrific! The mysterious adventures, hilarious antics, and fun-filled exploits of the nine boys and girls who live on Blossom Hill Lane will delight young readers while teaching them valuable lessons about relationships, kindness, honesty, courage, tolerance, keeping promises, the fruit of the Spirit—and learning to rely on Jesus. Ages 7 to 10. 64 pages each, softcovers from Bethany.

LE2302	Volumes 19–24	23.99	16.99
LE82581	Volumes 13–18	23.99	16.99
LE81554	Volumes 7–12	23.99	16.99
LE52804	Volumes 1–6	23.99	16.99
LE2266	SAVE on volumes 1–24!	95.96	64.49

The Sugar Creek Gang Series, 36 Volumes

Paul Hutchens

For over 50 years, generations of 9- to 12-year-olds have thrilled to the faith-building adventures of these courageous Christian boys. Now *your* youngsters can enjoy their legendary escapades—from catching a bank robber and meeting a mysterious hermit to confronting a ferocious bear. Each edge-of-your-seat novel will keep your kids reading from beginning to end! Approx. 140 pages each, 36 softcovers from Moody.

LE6998X Retail $173.94 ..... **CBD $113.99**

Also available separately:

LE69949	Volumes 1–6	28.99	17.49
LE69957	Volumes 7–12	28.99	17.49
LE69965	Volumes 13–18	28.99	20.99
LE69973	Volumes 19–24	28.99	20.99
LE69981	Volumes 25–30	28.99	19.49
LE6999X	Volumes 31–36	28.99	20.99

Stories from the books plus original adventures:

LE882525	The Sugar Creek Gang—5 DVDs	49.95	44.99

Little House on the Prairie Series, 9 Volumes

Laura Ingalls Wilder

Now readers young and old can enjoy the classic adventures of Laura and her family as they survive and thrive on the American frontier! Reissued with the crisp, fresh look they deserve, these slipcased volumes feature Garth Williams's beloved original illustrations. Treasured reading for collectors and kids of all ages—especially 8- to 12-year-olds! Nine softcovers, from HarperCollins.

LE44004 Retail $71.97 ..... **CBD $36.99**

Anne of Green Gables Series, 8 Volumes: Mass Market Edition

L.M. Montgomery

Follow the heartwarming and high-spirited adventures of the world's favorite redhead! From hot-tempered orphan girl to contented mother of six, this captivating collection chronicles Anne's life: *Anne of Green Gables, Anne of Avonlea, Anne of the Island, Anne of Windy Poplars, Anne's House of Dreams, Anne of Ingleside, Rainbow Valley,* and *Rilla of Ingleside.* Eight slipcased softcovers, from Doubleday.

LE09416 Retail $47.92 ..... **CBD $28.49**

Also available:

LE225761	Before Green Gables, Budge Wilson	16.00	11.99

Little Britches: Father and I Were Ranchers

Ralph Moody

If your boys think *Little House on the Prairie* is too "girly," introduce them to this rough-and-tumble memoir! When 8-year-old Ralph and his family head west to scrape out a living on a 1906 Colorado ranch, he's hardly prepared for the exciting challenges ahead—including cattle roundups, playground bullies, irrigation wars, and a tornado! 260 pages, softcover from University of Nebraska.

LE281781 Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $11.99**

Also available by Ralph Moody: ..... **11.99 ea.**

LE282168	The Dry Divide	LE281951	Man of the Family
LE281943	The Fields of Home	LE282117	Mary Emma & Company
LE282109	The Home Ranch	LE282184	Shaking the Nickel Bush
LE282176	Horse of a Different Color: Reminiscences of a Kansas Drover	LE282451	Stagecoach West 23.95 19.99

The Original Elsie Dinsmore Collection

Martha Finley

When they were first published in the 1800s, these captivating stories of a young heroine's faith, purity of heart, and simple Christian devotion rivaled Louisa May Alcott's *Little Women.* Now a whole new generation of readers will share the same wonder and delight as they follow Elsie from girlhood to womanhood. Ages 10 to 14. Approx. 220 pages each, softcovers from Hendrickson.

LE564089X	Volumes 24–28	39.75	21.99
LE564088X	Volumes 19–23	39.75	22.49
LE564099X	Volumes 13–18	47.70	26.49
LE564068X	Volumes 7–12	47.70	30.49
LE565564	Volumes 1–6	47.70	27.99
LE564906X	SAVE on volumes 1–28!	222.60	127.49

Red Rock Mysteries

Jerry B. Jenkins & Chris Fabry

Get ready for action-packed mystery with the Timberline twins! Whether it's searching for a missing writer or struggling for their lives in a steep canyon, the ATV-riding teens from Colorado never stop searching for the truth. These fast-paced page-turners will keep even the most reluctant readers on the edge of their seats! 180 pages each, softcovers from Tyndale.

LE301545	#15: Dead End	6.99	4.99
LE301537	#14: Wind Chill	6.99	4.99
LE301529	#13: Hidden Riches	6.99	5.49
LE301510	#12: Hollywood Holdup	6.99	5.99
LE301502	#11: Windy City Danger	6.99	5.49
LE01499X	#10: Escaping Darkness	6.99	5.99
LE301480	#9: Instant Menace	6.99	5.79
LE301472	#8: Canyon Echoes	6.99	5.99
LE301464	#7: Double Fault	6.99	5.49
LE301456	#6: Phantom Writer	5.99	4.99
LE301448	#5: Grave Shadows	6.99	4.99
LE30143X	#4: Wild Rescue	6.99	4.79
LE301421	#3: Missing Pieces	6.99	4.99
LE301413	#2: Stolen Secrets	6.99	4.99
LE301405	#1: Haunted Waters	6.99	4.99

Sets in the series:

LE9567	Volumes 13–15	17.97	13.99
LE9818	Volumes 9–12	23.96	19.99
LE5406	Volumes 5–8	25.96	18.49
LE5144	Volumes 1–4	26.96	17.49

The Cooper Kids Adventures

Frank E. Peretti

These Indiana Jones-style adventures about archaeologist Jake Cooper and his teenagers, Jay and Lila, will teach your 10- to 14-year-olds biblical values. Whether they're exploring a mysterious cavern, stumbling onto a new religion in the tombs of Arak, or being trapped at the bottom of the sea, they learn valuable lessons about life and faith. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from Crossway/Nelson.

LE305772	#8: Mayday at Two Thousand Five Hundred	6.99	5.79
LE305764	#7: The Legend of Annie Murphy	6.99	4.99
LE0575X	#6: The Deadly Curse of Toco-Rey	6.99	5.49
LE305740	#5: The Secret of the Desert Stone	6.99	5.49
LE46917	SAVE on volumes 1–4!	27.96	18.99

The whole series:

LE69321	SAVE on volumes 1–8!	55.92	39.99

Viking Quest Series

Lois Walfrid Johnson

Set sail on a voyage to 10th-century Norway by way of Ireland—and join adventurous children battling to trust God under astounding circumstances! In *The Raider's Promise,* after years of captivity aboard the *Conquest,* Briana O'Toole is excited about exploring new lands. Will Mikkel keep his promise to free her? Does a harbored secret place Bree and Devin in jeopardy? Ages 10 and up. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Moody.

LE43116X	#5: The Raider's Promise	8.99	6.49
LE431150	#4: Heart of Courage	8.99	6.99
LE431140	#3: The Invisible Friend	8.99	6.99
LE431131	#2: Mystery of the Silver Coins	8.99	6.99
LE431120	#1: Raiders from the Sea	8.99	6.99
LE431153	SAVE on volumes 1–5!	44.95	29.49

The Terrestria Chronicles

Ed Dunlop

Travel back in time to a land where royalty lives, castles rise, and dragons roam! Filled with hair-raising adventures, perilous dangers, and wondrous rescues, this medieval fantasy will entertain your youngsters *and* teach them about salvation, courage, friendship, resisting the enemy—and serving their King! Ages 10 and up. Approx. 180 pages each, softcovers from Dunlop Ministries.

LE552360	#7: The Great War	9.99	7.89
LE552350	#6: The Golden Lamps	9.99	7.89
LE552343	#5: The Dragon's Egg	9.99	7.89
LE552336	#4: The Crown of Kuros	9.99	7.89
LE552329	#3: The Search for Everyman	9.99	7.89
LE552312	#2: The Quest for Seven Castles	9.99	7.89
LE552305	#1: The Sword, the Ring & the Parchment	9.99	7.89
LE55230X	SAVE on volumes 1–7!	62.93	49.99

Also available:

LE552374	Visits to Terrestria—Study Guide	9.99	7.89

The first book in the companion series:

LE552381	The Quest for Thunder Mountain	9.99	7.89

Winnie the Horse Gentler Series

Dandi Daley Mackall

Twelve-year-old Winnie Willis can tame stallions, but other parts of her life aren't as easy to manage. After a *Friendly Foal* loses her mother, Winnie helps her adjust—and learns that God never gives up on us. And Winnie and Kaylee investigate when a *Buckskin Bandit* hits Happy Trails stable. Ages 8 to 12. 144 pages each, softcovers from Tyndale.

LE87246	#8: Buckskin Bandit	5.99	4.49
LE87234	#7: Friendly Foal	5.99	4.89
LE355472	#6: Gift Horse	5.99	4.89
LE55465	#5: Unhappy Appy	6.99	4.99
LE355456	#4: Midnight Mystery	5.99	4.99
LE355448	#3: Bold Beauty	5.99	4.89
LE5543X	#2: Eager Star	5.99	4.89
LE55426	#1: Wild Thing	5.99	4.89
LE4728	SAVE on volumes 1–8!	47.92	37.49

The Torchlighters Series—DVDs

Soon your 8- to 12-year-olds will be carrying the torch of faith into a dark world. Introduce them to the trailblazing heroes who went *before* them—from courageous missionary Jim Elliot to adventurous Bible translator William Tyndale! Special features include Spanish language options; interviews; reproducible work sheets, quizzes, discussion questions, and activities; and more. Ages 8 to 12. 30 minutes each.

LE013718	The Amy Carmichael Story	14.99	7.99
LE015057	The Augustine Story	14.99	8.99
LE015385	The Corrie ten Boom Story	12.99	8.99
LE33846	The Eric Liddell Story	14.99	8.99
LE012454	The Gladys Aylward Story	14.99	8.99
LE007601	The Jim Elliot Story	12.99	8.99
LE009360	The John Bunyan Story	12.99	7.99
LE013915	The Perpetua Story	14.99	8.99
LE012964	The Richard Wurmbrand Story	14.99	7.49
LE014579	The Samuel Morris Story	14.99	8.99
LE014098	The William Booth Story	14.99	8.99
LE008073	The William Tyndale Story	14.99	8.99
LE016313	The First 12 Episodes	79.99	63.49

Also available:

LE015965	The John Wesley Story	12.99	8.99
LE016815	The Martin Luther Story	12.99	9.99
LE016470	The Robert Jermain Thomas Story	12.99	8.99

Wars of the Realm Series, 3 Volumes

SAVE $12

Chuck Black

After an accident, Drew Carter discovers that he can see the spiritual realm. It's up to warrior angel Validus to protect Drew as he faces an impossible decision that will forever alter the destiny of America—and his own soul! Includes *Cloak of the Light, Rise of the Fallen,* and *Light of the Last.* Approx. 315 pages each, three softcovers from Multnomah.

LE425021 Retail $35.97 . . . . . **CBD $23.99**

The Kingdom Series, 6 Volumes

SAVE $15

Chuck Black

Journey to Arrethtrae where the king, his son, and valiant knights vie against evil villains to bring peace to their kingdom. Based on Christ's life. Approx. 150 pages each, six softcovers from Multnomah.

LE6823 Retail $59.94 . . **CBD $44.49**

Knights of Arrethtrae Series, 6 Volumes

SAVE $15

Chuck Black

A gripping series of spiritual allegories! The adventures begin when a sinister new order threatens Sir Kendrick and other champions of the Prince. Dispatched to Bel Lion, they must uncover the identity of the secretive Vincero Knights—and expose the truth about their stronghold. But first they must contend with evil Lord Ra! Approx. 170 pages each, six softcovers from Multnomah.

LE692583 Retail $59.94 . . . . . **CBD $44.99**

Mandie Collections

Lois Gladys Leppard

Whether they're meeting Amanda Shaw for the first time or they're longtime fans, your kids will love solving mysteries and learning valuable life lessons with Mandie and her friends! Each adventure-packed collection includes three to five classic titles . . . enough to keep 8- to 12-year-old bookworms happily reading late into the night! Softcovers, from Bethany.

LE209338	Volume 10 (books 36–38)	12.99	8.99
LE209321	Volume 9 (books 33–35)	12.99	8.99
LE208799	Volume 8 (books 30–32)	12.99	6.99
LE208782	Volume 7 (books 27–29)	13.00	11.99
LE208775	Volume 6 (books 24–26)	12.99	8.99
LE206890	Volume 5 (books 21–23)	10.99	6.99
LE206634	Volume 4 (books 16–20)	16.99	10.99
LE205934	Volume 3 (books 11–15)	15.99	9.99
LE205385	Volume 2 (books 6–10)	15.99	9.99
LE204463	Volume 1 (books 1–5)	15.99	8.99
LE209330	SAVE on volumes 1–10!	140.91	88.49

The Sowers Series Biographies

Great for book reports, school projects, and plain old good reading, the biographies in this series will appeal to kids in fifth to eighth grade. (Parents enjoy reading them, too!) Each volume explores the Christian influences on some of the world's most heroic men and women, and weaves a wealth of factual information into fascinating stories. 128 pages each, softcovers from Mott Media.

Retail 8.99 . . . . . **6.89 ea.**

LE91401	Abigail Adams	LE91488	Mahalia Jackson
LE91414	Abraham Lincoln	LE91424	Noah Webster
LE91420	Billy Sunday	LE91404	Robert Boyle
LE91406	Christopher Columbus	LE91413	Robert E. Lee
LE9142X	Daniel Webster	LE91415	Samuel F.B. Morse
LE0621648	David Livingstone	LE91419	Samuel Francis Smith
LE91417	Florence Nightingale	LE91409	Stonewall Jackson
LE91441	Francis Scott Key	LE91425	Susanna Wesley
LE91477	George Frideric Handel	LE91421	Teresa of Calcutta
LE91422	George Washington	LE91403	William Jennings Bryan
LE91405	George Washington Carver	LE91426	The Wright Brothers
LE9146X	Isaac Newton	LE94X	Buy the entire series and SAVE! 233.74 **176.99**
LE91412	Jason Lee		
LE91400	Johannes Kepler		
LE91418	Louis Pasteur		

Living History Library

Send your students on an adventurous journey through history, with a special emphasis on Christian values. Kids will love these accounts of real and fictional characters, and you'll appreciate the wholesome, character-building stories. These gripping novels—from Old Testament characters to Beowulf to World War II heroes—will have your kids begging for more. Ages 10 and up. Approx. 195 pages each, softcovers from Bethlehem Books.

LE37213X	Augustine Came to Kent, Barbara Willard	12.95	9.99
LE87086	Beorn the Proud, Madeleine Polland	14.95	10.49
LE37035	Beowulf the Warrior, Ian Serraillier	10.95	8.49
LE47485	The Hidden Treasure of Glaston, Eleanore M. Jewett	15.95	9.49
LE88393	Hittite Warrior, Joanne Williamson	14.95	10.49
LE37302X	Son of Charlemagne, Barbara Willard	14.95	10.99
LE37019X	The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Allen French	15.95	11.19
LE37078	The Winged Watchman, Hilda van Stockum	14.95	10.49

The Hiding Place—DVD

In wartime Holland, the Ten Boom family quietly sheltered Jews in their small house—until Nazis discovered the "hiding place." This is the remarkable true story of Corrie and her sister Betsie's endurance of the death camp, and their sure hope that God alone is our true refuge. Starring Julie Harris, Eileen Heckart, Arthur O'Connell, and Jeannette Clift. (PG.) 2 hours, 20 minutes.

LE082105 Retail $19.95 . . . . . **CBD $12.49**

The book is also available:

LE56696	Softcover	7.99	5.99
LE94056	Softcover, 35th Anniversary Edition	12.99	7.49

Daughters of the Faith Series

Wendy Lawton

Meet Pocahontas, John Bunyan's daughter Mary, Harriet Tubman, and other young women who relied on God to survive their trials and challenges to become well-respected heroes of the faith! Approx. 150 pages each, softcovers from Moody.

Retail 19.99 . . . . . **14.99 ea.**

LE477095	Collection #2, 4 Volumes
LE477103	Collection #1, 4 Volumes

Beautiful Feet Biographies

Ingri & Edgar Parin d'Aulaire

Make history come alive by harnessing the power of living books! Created 50 years ago by an enthusiastic husband and wife team, these delightfully illustrated biographies move beyond dry facts and dates to vividly capture the life, times, and personalities of prominent people in American history. An engaging way to introduce youngsters to our country's colorful past! Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

LE54311	Leif the Lucky	17.95	14.99
LE38033	Columbus	17.95	14.99
LE38036	Pocahontas	17.95	14.99
LE852410	Benjamin Franklin	17.95	14.99
LE38031	George Washington	17.95	14.99
LE38037	Buffalo Bill	17.95	14.99
LE3103234	Abraham Lincoln	17.95	14.99

History books by Dr. Albert Marrin are also available:

LE232102	Virginia's General	15.95	13.49
LE232101	The Yanks Are Coming	13.95	11.89
LE103099	Stalin	13.95	12.49
LE232103	Victory in the Pacific	13.95	12.49
LE203080	America and Vietnam: The Elephant and the Tiger	13.95	12.49

Resources by James Daugherty:

LE78306	The Magna Charta	14.95	12.99
LE78309	Poor Richard	17.95	14.99
LE78307	Of Courage Undaunted: Across the Continent with Lewis & Clark	16.95	14.99

Genevieve Foster Books

Can children acquire a solid knowledge of history outside the usual "textbook" regimen? Yes! For more than 50 years, Foster's captivating classics have been helping students do just that. Reading more like novels than history texts, her slice-of-life narratives paint a vivid portrait of the central characters, as well as the life and times in which they lived. Ages 9 and up. Approx. 350 pages each, softcovers from Beautiful Feet.

LE90323	Augustus Caesar's World	21.95	17.89
LE60324	The World of Columbus and Sons	21.95	17.89
LE60325	The World of Capt. John Smith	21.95	17.89
LE78304	George Washington's World	21.95	17.89
LE78311	Abraham Lincoln's World	21.95	17.89

Beautiful Feet Books Study Guides

Rea C. Berg & Rebecca Berg Manor

Textbooks give history a straightforward treatment, but literature gives it life! Adopting the "living book" approach, these one- to 2-year courses help students learn the events of the past by reading the best in children's literature. Related lessons and activities instill kids with a greater interest in history, a love for books, and a knowledge of God's involvement "in the affairs of men." Approx. 15–30 pages each, spiral-bound softcovers.

LE134295	A History of Science, Updated Edition—Grades 3 to 7	18.95	15.89
LE78323	History of the Horse—Grades 3 to 7	16.95	14.49
LE78317	Ancient History—Junior/Senior High	17.95	14.99
LE332121	Medieval History—Senior High	27.95	23.89

Heroes for Young Readers

Renee Taft Meloche

Introduce your beginning readers to Amy Carmichael, Jim Elliot, Corrie ten Boom, Eric Liddell, Hudson Taylor, and others who helped change the world by spreading Christ's love. With memorable rhyming text and captivating color illustrations, these brief biographies provide inspirational reading for homeschool, bedtime, or Sunday school! Ages 5 to 10. 32 pages each, hardcovers from YWAM.

LE582240X	Adoniram Judson: A Grand Purpose	8.99	6.79
LE582337	Amy Carmichael: Rescuing the Children	8.99	6.79
LE582396	Betty Greene: Flying High	8.99	6.79
LE584132	Brother Andrew: Taking Bibles to the World	8.99	6.79
LE584378	C.S. Lewis: The Man Who Gave Us Narnia	8.99	6.79
LE658241	Cameron Townsend: Planting God's Word	8.99	6.79
LE582310	Corrie ten Boom: Shining in the Darkness	8.99	6.79
LE582388	David Livingstone: Courageous Explorer	8.99	6.79
LE582302	Eric Liddell: Running for a Higher Prize	8.99	6.79
LE582329	George Müller: Faith to Feed Ten Thousand	8.99	6.79
LE582280	Gladys Aylward: Daring to Trust	8.99	6.79
LE658234	Hudson Taylor: Friend of China	8.99	6.79
LE8472X	Ida Scudder: Healing in India	8.99	6.79
LE582353	Jim Elliot: A Light for God	8.99	6.79
LE658242	Jonathan Goforth: Never Give Up	8.99	6.79
LE584095	Loren Cunningham: Making God Known	8.99	6.79
LE658243	Lottie Moon: A Generous Offering	8.99	6.79
LE58237X	Mary Slessor: Courage in Africa	8.99	6.79
LE582299	Nate Saint: Heavenbound	8.99	6.79
LE582361	William Carey: Bearer of Good News	8.99	6.79

Activity guides:

Retail 14.99 ..... **9.99 ea.**

LE583678	Books 1–4 (Aylward, Saint, Liddell, Müller)
LE583686	Books 5–8 (Ten Boom, Carmichael, Slessor, Carey)
LE583694	Books 9–12 (Greene, Taylor, Judson, Livingstone)
LE583708	Books 13–16 (Elliot, Goforth, Townsend, Moon)

SAVE $13

Sheffey—DVD

He was a rowdy young man when he followed his friends into the revival meeting that night. But when he left, he was the Lord's servant! This is the true story of Robert Sheffey, a 19th-century circuit-riding preacher. Your students will encounter a man of prayer and great compassion as they follow "Brother Sheffey" on his horseback travels to minister throughout the Appalachian Mountains. 2 hours, 15 minutes.

LE199646 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $5.00**

Ten Girls/ Ten Boys Books

Irene Howat

Helen Roseveare, Samuel Morse, Anne Lawson, C.S. Lewis—what do they have in common? They were all once young children, just like *your* kids. Howat's engaging biographies of famous Christians who used their talents for God's glory will inspire your youngsters to want to do the same! Include devotional thoughts, prayers, and quizzes. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from Christian Focus.

Ten Girls:

LE26498	Ten Girls Who Changed the World	8.99	6.09
LE27761	Ten Girls Who Made a Difference	8.99	6.99
LE28377	Ten Girls Who Made History	8.99	6.09
LE500361	Ten Girls Who Didn't Give In	8.99	6.99
LE501471	Ten Girls Who Used Their Talents	8.99	4.49
LE503192	Buy all five and SAVE! (boxed set)	39.99	26.99

Ten Boys:

LE25793	Ten Boys Who Changed the World	8.99	6.09
LE927753	Ten Boys Who Made a Difference	8.99	6.09
LE28369	Ten Boys Who Made History	8.99	6.09
LE500350	Ten Boys Who Didn't Give In	8.99	6.09
LE501462	Ten Boys Who Used Their Talents	8.99	6.09
LE503185	Buy all five and SAVE! (boxed set)	39.99	27.49

Christian Heroes: Then & Now Series

Janet & Geoff Benge

Encourage your children to accomplish great things for the kingdom and develop an unshakable trust in God. This biography series shows your students what amazing feats a steadfast confidence in Christ can produce, and inspires them to follow the examples of such outstanding role models as Amy Carmichael, Eric Liddell, and Corrie ten Boom. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from YWAM.

Retail 9.99 ..... **6.89 ea.**

LE581616	Adoniram Judson: Bound for Burma
LE80180	Amy Carmichael: Rescuer of Precious Gems
LE581527	Betty Greene: Wings to Serve
LE583852	C.S. Lewis: Master Storyteller
LE582884	C.T. Studd: No Retreat
LE581640	Cameron Townsend: Good News in Every Language
LE81366	Corrie ten Boom: Keeper of the Angels' Den
LE585528	D.L. Moody: Bringing Souls to Christ
LE584156	David Bussau: Facing the World Head-On
LE81535	David Livingstone: Africa's Trailblazer
LE585139	Elisabeth Elliot: Joyful Surrender
LE81375	Eric Liddell: Something Greater Than Gold
LE583139	Florence Young: Mission Accomplished
LE581454	George Müller: The Guardian of Bristol's Orphans
LE80194	Gladys Aylward: The Adventure of a Lifetime
LE80165	Hudson Taylor: Deep in the Heart of China
LE58285X	Ida Scudder: Healing Bodies, Touching Hearts
LE584972	Isobel Kuhn: On the Roof of the World
LE584750	Jacob Deshazer: Forgive Your Enemies
LE581462	Jim Elliot: One Great Purpose
LE83828	John Wesley: The World His Parish
LE82567	John Williams: Messenger of Peace
LE581748	Jonathan Goforth: An Open Door in China
LE658305	Lillian Trasher: The Greatest Wonder in Egypt
LE81994	Loren Cunningham: Into All the World
LE81887	Lottie Moon: Giving Her All for China
LE81489	Mary Slessor: Forward into Calabar
LE80171	Nate Saint: On a Wing and a Prayer
LE585368	Paul Brand: Helping Hands
LE582825	Rowland Bingham: Into Africa's Interior
LE58318X	Sundar Singh: Footprints over the Mountains
LE582922	Wilfred Grenfell: Fisher of Men
LE82528	William Booth: Soup, Soap, and Salvation
LE81470	William Carey: Obliged to Go

Boxed sets:

Retail 49.95 ..... **36.99 ea.**

LE582086	Books 1–5 (Aylward, Carmichael, Saint, Taylor, Ten Boom)
LE582108	Books 6–10 (Carey, Elliot, Liddell, Müller, Slessor)
LE582116	Books 11–15 (Goforth, Greene, Judson, Livingstone, Townsend)
LE583066	Books 16–20 (Bingham, Booth, Moon, Scudder, Williams)
LE583406	Books 21–25 (Cunningham, Grenfell, Singh, Trasher, Young)

Trailblazers Boxed Sets

Introduce your 8- to 14-year-olds to *Christian* heroes with these themed sets. Five short biographies in each box cover such giants of the faith as Billy Graham; Amy Carmichael; Spurgeon and Edwards; Calvin, Knox, and Wilberforce; Corrie ten Boom; C.S. Lewis; and John Bunyan. These inspirational stories will delight young minds! Approx. 165 pages each, slipcased softcovers from Christian Focus.

Retail 39.99 ..... **26.99 ea.**

LE916390	#6: Arts and Science	LE916361	#3: Preachers and Teachers
LE916380	#5: Heroes and Heroines	LE916353	#2: Missionaries and Medics
LE916371	#4: Reformers and Activists	LE916346	#1: Evangelists and Pioneers

 Who were *The Heroes of History*? Turn to page 32!

SING, SPELL, READ & WRITE

Pre-Kindergarten Home Kit

Build a solid foundation of reading readiness for your little learners! This updated edition of the popular program covers colors, shapes, alphabet letters and sounds, object classification, story sequence, directional concepts, opposites, the seasons, and counting from one to 10. Kit includes activity sheets; "Alph-O" cards; sing-along-and-point strip and place mat; clock and shoe manipulatives; counting sticks; sing-along songs on cassette and CD; puzzles; award stickers; and teacher's manual.

LE46681 Retail $97.47 ..... **CBD $83.49**

For extra students:

LE704667 Preschool Activity Sheets 22.97 **19.49**

A useful resource:

LE704536 Sing, Spell, Read, and Write Assessment Book 9.47 **8.39**

Kindergarten & Level 1 Combo Kit

If you have a 5-year-old who is eager to learn to read, this delightful program is a great place to start! Covering the first 15 steps of the 36-step Level 1 curriculum, it provides you with *two full years* of instructional materials. You receive all of the components in the Level 1 kit, plus two student texts and six phonetic storybooks designed especially for kindergartners. Includes kindergarten instructor's directions.

LE6363P Retail $316.47 ..... **CBD $274.89**

Extra student books:

LE704603 All Aboard 16.47 **14.79**

LE704604 On Track 10.97 **9.39**

Level 1 Kit**

A 3-time winner of the *Practical Homeschooling* Reader Survey Award, this phonics-based multisensory program takes children through 36 sequenced steps to learn to read, write, and spell. Your 6- to 8-year-olds will master a 1,500-word vocabulary—three times more words than are usually taught in school-based programs! Includes 2 consumable texts; 17 phonetic storybook readers; songs on CD and cassette; games; teacher's manual; instructional video; and more!

LE6304P Retail $238.47 ..... **CBD $199.99**

Extra student books:

LE80827 Off We Go 10.97 **9.39**

LE112166 Raceway 16.47 **14.79**

Grand Tour—Level 2 Kit

With challenging puzzles, word searches, decoding games, riddles, sing-alongs, and more, learning is so enjoyable for your second graders, they won't think of it as schoolwork! Building upon the Level 1 program, this comprehensive and multisensory curriculum integrates phonics, spelling, vocabulary development, reading comprehension, grammar, cursive writing, proofreading, and more. Includes two student workbooks (*Grand Tour I & II*), two answer key books, teacher's manual, dry erase marker, and eraser.

LE147378 Retail $54.97 ..... **CBD $46.99**

Music CDs for levels 1 and 2:

LE046328 Level 1 ..... 32.47 **27.49**

LE704747 Level 2, set of 2 ..... 32.47 **27.49**

Since 1725, when Thomas Longman published the first book typeset by Benjamin Franklin, the **Pearson Learning Group** has provided students and teachers with exceptional educational materials. The products on this page are only a sampling of the innovative, up-to-date resources that CBD offers from this respected publisher. From mathematics and computer technology to phonics, writing, literature, and science, our website, Christianbook.com, carries more Pearson materials that will help you prepare your children, pre-K through 12, to meet the challenges of modern life.

MCP Spelling Workout Series

Just like athletes in training, students need regular workouts to build strong spelling skills. This test-study-test method utilizes pretests of new words (corrected by the student under teacher supervision) to determine words needing further study, followed by final assessments. Reading selections focus on a variety of topics, including science, social studies, health, sports, history, and language arts. *Teacher's Guides* include lesson plans and answer keys. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers.

Student worktexts, 2001–2002 edition:

Retail 12.97 ..... **10.89 ea.**

LE522480 Level A
LE224811 Level B
LE224828 Level C
LE522483 Level D
LE224842 Level E
LE224859 Level F
LE224866 Level G
LE224873 Level H

Homeschool bundles, 2002 edition:

Retail 20.97 ..... **18.49 ea.**

LE432673 Grade 1
LE843268 Grade 2
LE843269 Grade 3
LE432703 Grade 4
LE843271 Grade 5
LE843272 Grade 6
LE432734 Grade 7
LE843274 Grade 8

Teacher's guides, 2001–2002 edition:

Retail 13.47 ..... **11.89 ea.**

LE224880 Level A
LE224897 Level B
LE224903 Level C
LE522491 Level D
LE224927 Level E
LE224934 Level F
LE224941 Level G
LE224958 Level H

MCP Homeschool Bundles

Help your kindergarten and elementary school students build a strong foundation for learning with these full-year core curriculum bundles. The *Mathematics* program uses a drill-and-practice format to reinforce key concepts. *Plaid Phonics* resources are adaptable to multiple learning styles and target critical thinking, fluency, and understanding. *Comprehension Plus* offers step-by-step lessons focusing on vocabulary, phonics/word study, and reading/writing connections. Bundles include student and instructor editions.

Mathematics:

Retail 51.97 ..... **39.89 ea.**

LE273871 Kindergarten
LE273819 Grade 1
LE273826 Grade 2
LE273833 Grade 3
LE273840 Grade 4
LE652738 Grade 5
LE273864 Grade 6

Plaid Phonics (2011 editions):

Retail 61.97 ..... **56.89 ea.**

LE439689 Kindergarten
LE439696 Grade 1
LE439705 Grade 2
LE439719 Grade 3

Retail 72.47 ..... **62.89 ea.**

LE439726 Grade 4
LE439734 Grade 5
LE439740 Grade 6

Comprehension Plus:

Retail 20.97 ..... **17.39 ea.**

LE843261 Grade 1
LE843262 Grade 2
LE843263 Grade 3
LE843264 Grade 4
LE843265 Grade 5
LE284326 Grade 6

MCP Maps, Charts & Graphs Series

Engage your students in the U.S. and the world! Incorporating multiple facets of social studies, economics, and geography, here's an in-depth course that fosters advanced thinking skills, such as drawing conclusions, making inferences, and using directions. Utilized independently or supplementally, individual levels explore *Neighborhoods; Communities; Eastern Hemisphere;* and more. Answer keys included. Approx. 45 to 90 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 9.47 ..... **7.89 ea.**

LE621321 The Places Around Me, Level A (Grade 1)
LE62133X Neighborhoods, Level B (Grade 2)
LE621348 Communities, Level C (Grade 3)
LE621356 States and Regions, Level D (Grade 4)
LE621364 The United States and Its Neighbors, Level E (Grade 5)
LE621372 Eastern Hemisphere, Level F (Grade 6)
LE621380 The World, Level G (Grade 7) ..11.47 **9.89**
LE621399 United States Past and Present, Level H (Grade 8) 11.47 **9.89**

Words Their Way Homeschool Bundles

Words are the building blocks of language—and this trusted "hands-on" program helps your 5- to 12-year-olds establish a solid foundation as they develop spelling, phonics, phonemic awareness, and vocabulary skills in just 20 minutes per day. Featuring approx. 36 weeks of systematic lesson plans, interactive word-sorting activities, and games, each bundle includes a teacher's resource guide and student word study notebook. Softcovers.

Retail 51.47 ..... **45.49 ea.**

LE843234 Grade K
LE432353 Grade 1
LE432361 Grade 2
LE843237 Grade 3
LE432388 Grade 4
LE843239 Grade 5

** = Second Edition

MCP Mathematics

Renowned for its superior phonics program, MCP applies the same successful approach to arithmetic! Presenting concepts in a developmentally appropriate sequence, these illustrated resources ground 5- to 12-year-olds in the basics using real-world problems with engaging and easy-to-visualize examples. Each full-year text provides ample opportunity for practice. Student books are approx. 200 to 350 perforated pages each. Teacher's guides are spiralbound and include answer keys. Softcovers.

Student texts, 2005 edition:

LE260543	Level K	19.97	17.89
LE260567	Level A	19.97	17.89
LE260581	Level B	19.97	17.89
LE260604	Level C	19.97	17.89
LE260628	Level D	19.97	17.89
LE260642	Level E	19.97	17.89
LE260666	Level F	19.97	17.89

Teacher's guides, 2005 edition:

LE260550	Level K	36.97	29.89
LE260574	Level A	36.97	29.89
LE260598	Level B	36.97	29.89
LE260611	Level C	36.97	29.89
LE260635	Level D	36.97	29.89
LE260659	Level E	36.97	29.89
LE260673	Level F	36.97	29.89

Prentice Hall Math Homeschool Bundles

Pearson realizes you know best what your child needs, so their simple yet innovative curriculums are easy to use and personalize for each of your students. Middle school math bundles include an instructor's CD-ROM and student textbook and workbook; high school math kits include a teacher's textbook and guide plus a student textbook and workbook.

Middle School Math:

LE197501	Grade 6	117.47	108.49
LE197518	Grade 7	117.47	108.49
LE197525	Grade 8	117.47	108.49
LE197532	Algebra Readiness	117.47	108.49

High School Math:

LE322453	Algebra 1	132.97	110.99
LE322485	Algebra 2	132.97	110.99
LE322460	Geometry	132.97	110.99

Envision Math Homeschool Bundles

Imagine a math curriculum that's flexible, visual, interactive, designed for success with step-by-step data-driven instruction—and organized the way you teach! Addresses Common Core State Standards. Kits include softcover consumable workbook (grades K to 2) or hardcover text (grades 3 to 6), teacher's edition on CD-ROM, and *MindPoint Quiz Show* CD-ROM. **512MB RAM; Windows 00 Service Pack 4/XP Service Pack 2.**

2009 edition:

Retail 117.47 .... 108.49 ea.

LE703623	Grade K
LE703630	Grade 1
LE703647	Grade 2

Retail 145.97 .... 134.99 ea.

LE703654	Grade 3
LE703661	Grade 4
LE703678	Grade 5
LE703685	Grade 6

2011 edition:

Retail 116.97 .... 107.99 ea.

LE697380	Grade K
LE697397	Grade 1
LE697403	Grade 2
LE697410	Grade 3
LE697427	Grade 4
LE697434	Grade 5
LE286974	Grade 6

KEY TO . . . CURRICULUMS

Algebra

When *x* and *y* equal only confusion, turn to these workbooks. Word problems written in simple language relate algebra to familiar situations, helping your students to understand abstract concepts. Children learn to solve equations and inequalities intuitively before formal solutions are introduced. Grades 5 to 12. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers from McGraw-Hill.

LE53011	Book 1: Operations and Integers	5.80
LE53012	Book 2: Variables, Terms, and Expressions	5.80
LE53013	Book 3: Equations	5.80
LE53124	Book 4: Polynomials	5.80
LE53125	Book 5: Rational Numbers	5.80
LE53016	Book 6: Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions	5.80
LE53137	Book 7: Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions	5.80
LE53018	Book 8: Graphs	5.80
LE53009	Book 9: Systems of Equations	5.80
LE53120	Book 10: Square Roots and Quadratic Equations	5.80

The answers and notes are also available:

LE43013	Books 1–4	8.76
LE43014	Books 5–7	8.76
LE43015	Books 8–10	8.76

Geometry

LE68471	Book 1: Lines and Segments	5.80
LE68472	Book 2: Circles	5.80
LE68473	Book 3: Constructions	5.80
LE68474	Book 4: Perpendiculars	5.80
LE68475	Book 5: Squares and Rectangles	5.80
LE68476	Book 6: Angles	5.80
LE68477	Book 7: Perpendiculars and Parallels, Chords and Tangents, Circles	14.25
LE58478	Book 8: Triangles, Parallel Lines, Similar Polygons	14.25

The answers and notes are also available:

LE68483	Books 1–3	8.76
LE58484	Books 4–6	8.76
LE68485	Book 7	8.76
LE58486	Book 8	8.76

Fractions

LE68491	Book 1: Fraction Concepts	5.80
LE68492	Book 2: Multiplying and Dividing	5.80
LE68493	Book 3: Adding and Subtracting	5.80
LE58494	Book 4: Mixed Numbers	5.80
LE58496	Reproducible Tests	17.60

The answers and notes are also available:

LE68497	Books 1–4	8.76

Metric Measurement

LE53325	Book 1: Metric Units of Length	5.80
LE53326	Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter Using Metric Units	5.80
LE53327	Book 3: Finding Area and Volume Using Metric Units	5.80
LE53328	Book 4: Metric Units for Mass, Capacity, Temperature, and Time	5.80

The answers and notes are also available:

LE53329	Books 1–4	8.76

Decimals

LE68421	Book 1: Decimal Concepts	5.80
LE68422	Book 2: Adding, Subtracting, and Multiplying	5.80
LE68423	Book 3: Dividing	5.80
LE68424	Book 4: Using Decimals	5.80

The answers and notes are also available:

LE68425	Books 1–4	8.76

Percents

LE68457	Book 1: Percent Concepts	5.80
LE68458	Book 2: Percents and Fractions	5.80
LE68459	Book 3: Percents and Decimals	5.80

The answers and notes are also available:

LE68461	Books 1–3	8.76

Measurement

LE23021	Book 1: English Units of Length	5.80
LE33022	Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter	5.80
LE33023	Book 3: Finding Area and Volume	5.80
LE53024	Book 4: English Units for Weight, Capacity, Temperature, and Time	5.80

The answers and notes are also available:

LE33087	Books 1–4	8.76

Kumon Math Resources

Help your children reach their full learning potential—and gain confidence in their math abilities—with these self-paced workbooks! From simple addition to geometry, *Kumon* resources focus on one skill set per book, introducing each concept step-by-step to ensure complete mastery before students move on to the next level. Include approximately 40 lessons each with answer keys for grades 1 and up. Softcovers.

Retail 7.95 ..... 5.89 ea.

LE241005	My Book of Simple Addition
LE241015	My Book of Addition
LE241067	My Book of Simple Subtraction
LE241412	My Book of Simple Multiplication
LE968109	My Book of Multiplication
LE241494	Addition—Grade 1
LE241500	Subtraction—Grade 1
LE241511	Addition—Grade 2
LE241524	Subtraction—Grade 2
LE241533	Addition & Subtraction—Grade 3
LE241548	Multiplication—Grade 3
LE241555	Division—Grade 3
LE241562	Multiplication—Grade 4
LE241579	Division—Grade 4
LE241586	Decimals & Fractions—Grade 4
LE241594	Decimals & Fractions—Grade 5
LE241609	Fractions—Grade 6

Also available:

LE307031	My Book of Numbers 1–30—Ages 3 to 5
LE307596	My Book of Number Games 1–70—Ages 3 to 5
LE307602	My Book of Number Games 1–150—Ages 4 to 6

Developmental Mathematics Series

L. George Saad, Ph.D.

Recommended by homeschool experts Cathy Duffy, Mary Pride, and Rebecca Rupp! Dr. George Saad's *Developmental Mathematics* is a field-tested, self-paced program that takes students, level by level, through the basic elements of arithmetic to the beginnings of algebra. An excellent way to promote independent thinking and deductive reasoning, this highly effective curriculum will provide your students with a solid foundation for future math learning. Softcovers, from MPA.

Student books:

Retail 10.00 8.39 ea.

LE460017	Level 1	LE46005X	Level 5	LE460114	Level 11
LE874600	Level 2	LE460068	Level 6	LE460122	Level 12
LE460033	Level 3	LE460019	Level 7	LE460130	Level 13
LE460041	Level 4	LE460027	Level 8	LE460149	Level 14
		LE460029	Level 9	LE460157	Level 15
		LE460106	Level 10	LE460165	Level 16

Teacher's guides:

Retail 5.00 3.39 ea.

LE746201	Level 1	LE462036	Level 3	LE462060	Level 6
LE462028	Level 2	LE462044	Level 4	LE462079	Level 7
		LE462052	Level 5	LE460028	Level 8
				LE460030	Level 9

Solutions manuals:

Retail 10.00 8.39 ea.

LE462109	Level 10	LE462125	Level 12	LE46215X	Level 15
LE462117	Level 11	LE462133	Level 13	LE462168	Level 16
		LE462141	Level 14		

ACSI Mathematics for Elementary Grades

Take your students beyond knowing *how* to get the right answers to understanding *why* those answers are correct with this well-designed curriculum. Balancing conceptual understanding with drill and practice, lessons illustrate mathematical concepts through real-life examples, hands-on manipulatives, skill-enhancing exercises, and review of previous classes. Student books feature perforated pages. Teacher materials include lesson plans; answers; a resource CD-ROM with black-line and color transparency masters; and more. From Association of Christian Schools International.

LE315751	Student Worktext—Grade K**	19.40
LE315769	Teacher's Edition—Grade K**	90.25
LE315774	Student Worktext—Grade 1**	19.40
LE315783	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1**	90.25
LE315806	Student Worktext—Grade 2**	19.40
LE315807	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2**	90.25
LE315813	Student Worktext—Grade 3**	19.40
LE315828	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3**	90.25
LE315835	Student Textbook—Grade 4**	19.40
LE315842	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4**	90.25
LE315861	Student Textbook—Grade 5**	19.40
LE315868	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5**	90.25
LE315875	Student Textbook—Grade 6**	35.35
LE315884	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6**	90.25

Primary Mathematics

Introduce your students to the basics of math *and* help them develop strong problem-solving skills with this concrete-pictorial-abstract approach. Using tangible objects, illustrations, and abstract symbols, children develop an active thinking process, and discover how to use the information they already possess to solve new challenges. Lessons feature a combination of teacher instruction, independent work, and classroom discussion. (Uses metric system.) Softcovers.

Textbooks (U.S. edition):

LE184940	Level 1A	14.70
LE184957	Level 1B	14.70
LE84988	Level 2A	14.70
LE84997	Level 2B	14.70
LE185022	Level 3A	14.70
LE185039	Level 3B	14.70
LE185060	Level 4A	14.70
LE185077	Level 4B	14.70
LE185107	Level 5A	15.00
LE185114	Level 5B	15.00
LE185145	Level 6A	15.00
LE185152	Level 6B	15.00

Workbooks:

LE184964	Level 1A	14.70
LE184971	Level 1B	14.70
LE185008	Level 2A	14.70
LE185015	Level 2B	14.70
LE185046	Level 3A	14.70
LE185053	Level 3B	14.70
LE185084	Level 4A	14.70
LE185091	Level 4B	14.70
LE185121	Level 5A	13.50
LE185138	Level 5B	13.50
LE185169	Level 6A	13.50
LE185176	Level 6B	13.50

Home Instructor's Guides:

LE170070	Level 1A	19.00
LE170071	Level 1B	19.00
LE840590	Level 2A	18.00
LE840606	Level 2B	18.00
LE170072	Level 3A	18.00
LE170073	Level 3B	18.00
LE170074	Level 4A	18.00
LE170075	Level 4B	18.00
LE170076X	Level 5A	18.00
LE170077	Level 5B	18.00
LE170078	Level 6A	18.00
LE170079	Level 6B	18.00

Earlybird Kindergarten Mathematics

Show young learners that math is fun and easy with this beginning curriculum! Students are introduced to basic concepts such as numbers, shapes, sizes, dimensions, time, and money while practicing reading and writing. Feature easy-to-follow directions for children at the top of lesson pages and instructions for parents and teachers at the bottom. Ages 4 to 6. 80 pages each, softcovers.

LE470151	Textbook A	28.50
LE470175	Activity Book A	20.50
LE427308	Teacher's Guide A	62.00
LE470168	Textbook B	28.50
LE470182	Activity Book B	20.50
LE142731	Teacher's Guide B	62.00

Primary Mathematics: Intensive Practice Series

East meets West . . . bringing you the best! Designed to supplement Singapore's *Primary Mathematics*, these companion workbooks include topical, mid-, and end-of-year reviews to measure progress; bonus challenges to develop mathematical reasoning and higher-order thinking skills; challenging practice problems that encourage students to think both creatively and critically; and answer keys. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers.

Workbooks (U.S. edition):
12.80 ea.

LE906000	Level 1A	LE906060	Level 4A
LE906011	Level 1B	LE906073	Level 4B
LE906028	Level 2A	LE906080	Level 5A
LE906035	Level 2B	LE906097	Level 5B
LE906042	Level 3A	LE906100	Level 6A
LE906059	Level 3B	LE906110	Level 6B

Dimensions Math Series

Empower your students to learn mathematics effectively and independently! Following the Singapore Mathematics framework, this curriculum covers core topics including number patterns, graphs, inequalities, area and volume, proportions, data handling, and probabilities. The textbooks feature worked examples, activities, diagrams, exercises, answers, and review. Workbooks provide supplemental practice; and teacher's guides offer lesson tips, suggestions, and fully worked answers. Softcovers.

Level 7:

LE250532	Textbook 7A	24.00
LE250544	Workbook 7A	11.00
LE250605	Workbook Solutions 7A	16.50
LE250581	Teaching Notes & Solutions 7A	31.00
LE425053	Textbook 7B	24.00
LE250563	Workbook 7B	11.00
LE250612	Workbook Solutions 7B	16.50
LE250599	Teaching Notes & Solutions 7B	31.00

Level 8:

LE350627	Textbook 8A	24.00
LE425064	Workbook 8A	11.00
LE250702	Workbook Solutions 8A	16.50
LE425068	Teaching Notes & Solutions 8A	31.00
LE425063	Textbook 8B	24.00
LE250658	Workbook 8B	11.00
LE142507	Workbook Solutions 8B	16.50
LE425069	Teaching Notes & Solutions 8B	31.00

Extra Practice for Primary Mathematics

Practice makes perfect! Following the topical arrangement in the *Primary Mathematics* U.S. editions, these supplementary workbooks provide problems similar in style and level of difficulty to the course material—but are short and specific. You may easily assign only those topics in which your students need more practice, or more general concepts to reinforce their mathematical skills. Include answers. Approx. 125 pages each, softcovers.

Workbooks (U.S. edition):

LE193737	Level 1	13.50
LE193744	Level 2	13.50
LE93752	Level 3	13.50
LE93767	Level 4	13.80
LE93775	Level 5	13.80
LE93788	Level 6	13.80

Workbooks (Standards edition):

LE470021	Level 1	19.00
LE470038	Level 2	19.00
LE470045	Level 3	19.00
LE147005	Level 4	19.30
LE470069	Level 5	19.30
LE427667	Level 6	19.30

Essential Math—Kindergarten, Level A

Visually represented exercises offer fun ways for kindergartners to practice shapes, number order, counting, sets, measurements, patterns, and more! Designed to cover the first half of the school year, this supplemental workbook also includes useful ideas at the bottom of each page for introducing the concept beforehand—and for extending the learning after completion. 158 pages, softcover.

LE906141 ..... CBD $12.00

Also available:

LE290615 Level B 12.00

Complete Maths Guides

Boost your students' math competency and confidence with these all-in-one reference and practice books! Each grade level provides comprehensive notes and worked examples to teach problem solving; brief exercises for immediate practice; challenging questions that stimulate outside-the-box thinking; useful study tips; and step-by-step solutions. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 320 pages each, softcovers.
12.80 ea.

LE432604	Primary 1	LE337007	Primary 4
LE512947	Primary 2	LE337021	Primary 5
LE637214	Primary 3	LE337023	Primary 6

Why "import" a math curriculum from **Singapore**? In a recent international study, their schools' test scores ranked first—while U.S. students finished in the middle. Edited for Western readers and increasingly used in American classrooms, this innovative approach to math downplays "formula learning," relying instead on diagrams, visual models, and increasingly complex word problems to impart basic skills.

Primary Mathematics, Standards Edition

Equip your students with a strong foundation in mathematics and critical-thinking skills with this curriculum based on the highly successful, award-winning program from Singapore. Aligning with California State Board of Education standards, it offers an integrated solution to different learning needs for grades 1 to 6. Using and applying mathematics in practical real-life situations as well as within the discipline of the subject itself, students will improve their problem-solving skills. The instructor's guides include lesson objectives, notes, explanations, material lists, activities, answer keys, and reproducible work sheets; and the colorful textbooks are filled with illustrations and explanations that will capture your kids' attention—and are ideal for visual learners. Softcovers.

Textbooks:

LE469759	Level 1A	17.90
LE469766	Level 1B	17.90
LE469773	Level 2A	18.70
LE469797	Level 2B	19.50
LE469803	Level 3A	21.30
LE469827	Level 3B	21.90
LE146983	Level 4A	21.90
LE469841	Level 4B	21.90
LE469858	Level 5A	21.90
LE469865	Level 5B	21.90
LE427568	Level 6A	21.90
LE427582	Level 6B	23.50

Home Instructor's Guides:

LE906189	Level 1A	21.00
LE906196	Level 1B	21.00
LE329062	Level 2A	21.00
LE906219	Level 2B	22.00
LE906226	Level 3A	22.00
LE906233	Level 3B	22.00
LE906240	Level 4A	22.00
LE906257	Level 4B	22.00

Workbooks:

LE469872	Level 1A	17.50
LE469896	Level 1B	17.50
LE469919	Level 2A	17.50
LE469933	Level 2B	17.50
LE469940	Level 3A	16.90
LE469957	Level 3B	16.90
LE469964	Level 4A	16.90
LE469988	Level 4B	16.90
LE469995	Level 5A	16.90
LE470014	Level 5B	16.90
LE427599	Level 6A	16.90
LE427612	Level 6B	16.90

Tests:

LE470083	Level 1A	19.20
LE427377	Level 1B	19.50
LE147009	Level 2A	19.20
LE427506	Level 2B	19.50
LE470113	Level 3A	22.00
LE427513	Level 3B	23.80
LE147012	Level 4A	23.80
LE142752	Level 4B	21.30
LE470137	Level 5A	23.00
LE142753	Level 5B	23.80
LE614276	Level 6A	23.00
LE427650	Level 6B	23.80

Answer Keys:

LE145733	Booklet 1A–3B	10.50
LE457343	Booklet 4A–6B	10.50

Math Sprints Series

Tricia Salerno

Build your child's mental math speed, accuracy, and fluency! A great supplement to your current curriculum, these workbooks feature timed tests that are designed for practice fun—and are not meant to be formal tests. Each includes 116 "sprints" that are customizable to your students' level of difficulty; and an answer key. 126 pages each, softcovers.
13.00 ea.

LE906363	Workbook 1		
LE906370	Workbook 2		
LE290638	Workbook 3		
LE906394	Workbook 4		
LE679251	Workbook 5		
LE906462	Workbook 6		

Math Express Speed Strategies is also available:
12.80 ea.

LE582586	Level 1	LE582609	Level 3
LE582593	Level 2	LE582616	Level 4

13.00 ea.

LE582623	Level 5	LE882760	Level 6

Demme Learning & Math-U-See

When experienced educator **Steve Demme** was asked to teach math at a homeschool co-op in the early 1990s, *Math-U-See* was born. His effective multisensory skill-based philosophy—which emphasizes self-paced learning, adult guidance, development of conceptual understanding, mastery of fundamental concepts, and use of manipulatives—also shapes the company's other innovative curriculums, *Building Faith Families* and *Spelling You See.* In 2012, Steve's son **Ethan Demme** took over as president and CEO of Demme Learning, and the company continues to develop and offer top-quality educational materials for homeschool parents, teachers, and students.

USA ONLY

Developed more than 20 years ago by homeschool dad and math teacher Steve Demme, the award-winning ***Math-U-See*** program encourages students to learn at their own pace as they follow step-by-step procedures for introducing, reviewing, practicing, and mastering concepts. The *Universal Sets* include the instruction DVD and manual with complete solutions; student workbook; integer block manipulatives kits (with the exception of the *Epsilon, Geometry, Algebra 2, Pre-Calculus,* and *Calculus Sets*); and tests booklet (with the exception of the *Primer Universal Set*). The *Epsilon Universal Set* supplies fraction overlays, while the *Zeta, Pre-Algebra,* and *Algebra 1 Sets* include *Algebra/Decimal Inserts.* For families who already have all or some of the required manipulatives, the *Level Up* and *Level Up Base Sets* provide the instruction manual and DVD, student workbook, and tests booklet. *Primer* through *Pre-Calculus Universal* and *Level Up Sets* offer 12 months of free access to *Demme Digital Packs,* which feature streaming video sessions, PDFs, and online versions of digital manipulatives. An online readiness assessment tool makes this curriculum ideal for adapting to a variety of learning styles for students in grades K through 12. For more details and the assessment tool, click on Christianbook.com/math-u-see.

Stewardship—DVD Curriculum

Give your upper-level students a biblical approach to personal finance! Revealing what God says about money, Steve Demme's DVD curriculum offers insights on the principles of using money in everyday life—including taxes, banking, investment, budgeting, credit cards, insurance, value vs. cost, buying a home, and other practical topics. Instruction pack includes hardcover manual, two DVDs, and softcover devotional; student pack includes text and test book.

LE733601	Instruction Pack	57.00
LE733602	Student Pack	27.00

Skip Count & Addition Facts—Songbook with Music CD

Music + math = fun with figures! Whether your students are learning to "skip count" or add, this innovative resource enhances memorization with catchy tunes that combine numbers with lyrics taken from science, literature, and the Bible. Coloring pages provide visual reinforcement. An engaging way to encourage reluctant mathematicians! Includes CD. 44 pages, softcover.

LE826057 ..... **CBD $11.00**

Hymns for Family Worship, Updated Edition—Book and CDs

"Make a joyful noise unto the Lord" and build lifelong bonds with each other *and* God with these musical family devotions! When Steve Demme's children were younger, he discovered that memorizing hymns together became a rich addition to their Bible reading time. So he created this resource to help your family do the same! This updated collection features sheet music and background history for 100 time-tested, Scripture-based hymns, and includes audio piano arrangements for each song to make singing along easy! Hymns include "A Mighty Fortress," "Blessed Assurance," "What a Friend We Have in Jesus," "There Is a Fountain," "Christ the Lord Is Risen Today," "It Is Well with My Soul," "Great Is Thy Faithfulness," "Jesus Paid It All," and many more. One softcover and four audio CDs.

LE831510 ..... **CBD $28.00**

Also available from Demme Learning:

LE733606	The Christian Home and Family Worship	7.00
LE265506	His Story, My Story—Book and CD	7.00
LE265508	Home Discipleship, Part 2: Family Lecture Series—CD	5.00
LE265509	Encouragement for Young Adults, Part 3: Family Lecture Series—CD	5.00
LE265503	Children in Church: Nurturing Hearts of Worship, Curt & Sandra Lovelace	14.00

Primer Universal Set

A gentle—and fun—introduction to "doing math"! Using the included integer block manipulatives kit, beginning students receive hands-on instruction to help them master reading and writing numerals, counting, skip counting, addition, subtraction, geometric shapes, telling time, interpreting word problems, and other basic skills.

LE503331 ..... **CBD $136.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

LE531001	Extra Student Workbook	34.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

LE504349	Level Up Set	64.00

Alpha Universal Set

Using systematic strategies to help students commit math facts to memory, this curriculum focuses on the concepts of single-digit addition and subtraction. Additional topics include understanding place value; extending the counting sequence; telling and writing time by hours and minutes; recognizing and drawing rectangles, squares, and circles; measuring length by repeating units; interpreting word problems; and more.

LE503156 ..... **CBD $159.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

LE521011	Extra Student Pack	42.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

LE507363	Level Up Set	88.00

Beta Universal Set

Multiply your child's math skills with this course! Building on the concepts mastered in *Alpha,* it now applies them to multiple-digit numbers. Students will learn about place value—a steppingstone between the two levels; add and subtract any combination of whole numbers; solve for an unknown addend; and tackle real-world problems with addition and subtraction.

LE503270 ..... **CBD $159.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

LE511021	Extra Student Pack	42.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

LE502387	Level Up Set	88.00

Delta Universal Set

Help your visually oriented students succeed at single- and multiple-digit division! In this step-by-step curriculum, they'll learn to use strategies based on place value and operations; master the process of dividing for an unknown factor; fluently divide any combination of whole numbers; find the area of a triangle; read and write Roman numerals; classify shapes; solve problems using U.S. currency; and more.

LE501417 ..... **CBD $159.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

LE511041	Extra Student Pack	42.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

LE500524	Level Up Set	88.00

 Looking for the *Math-U-See Zeta Universal Set*? It's on the back cover!

Pre-Algebra Universal Set

Now that your students have completed *Alpha* through *Zeta*, help them develop a solid foundation for algebra and geometry. This secondary math curriculum focuses on negative numbers, integers, exponents, order of operations, solving for the unknown, roots and radicals, converting Celsius to Fahrenheit, surface area, calculating volume, irrational numbers, the square-root formula, measurements, greatest common factors, and more.

LE501479 ..... **CBD $182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:
LE511101 Extra Student Pack 43.00

If you already own the integer block kit:
LE500586 Level Up Set 121.00

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:
LE500795 Level Up Base Set 94.00

Algebra 1 Universal Set

Move your students on to *x* and *y* with this introduction to algebra. They'll learn about commutative and associative properties, the order of operations, Cartesian coordinates, solving for an unknown with one variable, the distributive property, graphing parallel and perpendicular lines and inequalities, solving simultaneous equations, negative exponents, polynomials, factoring, and more. Prerequisite: *Pre-Algebra*.

LE501493 ..... **CBD $182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:
LE531111 Extra Student Pack 43.00

If you already own the integer block kit:
LE500909 Level Up Set 122.00

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:
LE500615 Level Up Base Set 94.00

Algebra 2 Universal Set

Building on the concepts covered in *Algebra 1*, this follow-up course empowers your high schoolers to advance their skills! Using the same successful combination of video and written instruction, it covers exponents and radicals; ratios; scientific notation; factoring polynomials; imaginary numbers; cubes and Pascal's triangle; the quadratic formula; applications with percents; the distance formula; vectors; and more. Prerequisite: *Algebra 1*.

LE501523 ..... **CBD $125.00**

For additional students:
LE501131 Extra Student Pack 43.00

Gamma Universal Set

Your students will run the "gamma"t of multiplication concepts—from single- and multiple-digit numbers to real-life applications—with this engaging curriculum! Building on children's mastery of addition and subtraction, this hands-on resource will teach them how to follow the order and properties of operations; multiply whole numbers; solve abstract and real-world problems using addition, subtraction, and multiplication; measure and compute area; and more.

LE502594 ..... **CBD $159.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:
LE541031 Extra Student Pack 42.00

If you already own the integer block kit:
LE508500 Level Up Set 88.00

Pre-Calculus Universal Set

Preparing students for calculus, this curriculum focuses on trigonometry, identities, logarithms, and other topics. It helps students master the Pythagorean theorem, special right triangles, trigonometric ratios, using a calculator and arc functions, angles of elevation and depression, co-functions, law of sines/cosines, vectors, graphs, polar equations, sequences, absolute value, graphing, interpolation, and much more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1, Geometry,* and *Algebra 2*.

LE501530 ..... **CBD $125.00**

For additional students:
LE511141 Extra Student Pack 43.00

Calculus Instructor/ Student Pack Set

Why study calculus? Because it applies to a variety of fields, including physical and computer science, engineering, economics, business, and medicine. This step-by-step curriculum will give students an in-depth understanding of limits and continuity, derivatives of trig functions, chain rule, implicit differentiation, L'Hôpital's rule, integrals, and more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2,* and *Pre-Calculus*. (Note: Does not include *Digital Pack* access.)

LE260519 ..... **CBD $137.00**

For additional students:
LE511151 Extra Student Pack 43.00

Epsilon Universal Set

Help your children understand how numbers "break into pieces"! Now that they've learned basic operations with whole numbers, this course applies those concepts to fractions. Using visual explanations, students will learn to add, subtract, multiply, and divide fractions and mixed numbers; represent them on line plots; recognize and generate equivalent fractions; find common denominators; compare to and convert from decimals; and more.

LE501531 ..... **CBD $135.00**

For additional students:
LE501051 Extra Student Pack 42.00

If you already own the fraction overlays:
LE500548 Level Up Set 92.00

Geometry Universal Set

Master geometry—from points, lines, and planes to circles, triangles, and quadrilaterals! Students will also study different types of angles; parallel and perpendicular lines; latitude and longitude; radicals; the Pythagorean theorem; axioms and postulates; the basic trigonometric functions of sine, cosine, and tangent; how to measure the perimeter, circumference, area, and volume of different shapes; and more. Prerequisite: *Algebra 1*.

LE504516 ..... **CBD $96.00**

For additional students:
LE541121 Extra Student Pack 43.00

Teaching Textbooks

Founded by Harvard-associated brothers Greg and Shawn Sabouri, **Teaching Textbooks** seeks to make learning math in a homeschool setting better, easier, and more affordable. Designed for independent learners, the printed materials are self-explanatory; and the CD-ROM instruction allows students to work through problems with top-notch tutors. Plain language, constant review, and flexibility are popular features of Teaching Textbooks courses.

Math 3

Introduce your 7- to 9-year-olds to foundational concepts including whole numbers, fractions, decimals, dollars and cents, time, perimeter, temperature, Roman numerals, and bar and line graphs. Designed for the typical third grader, this full-year curriculum includes 584-page consumable workbook, 33-page answer booklet, and four CD-ROMs with step-by-step audiovisual solutions to every homework and test problem. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

LE895050 ..... **CBD $119.90**

Also available:

LE895051 Extra Workbook and Answer Key 39.95

Math 6

Designed for homeschoolers at a sixth-grade level, this interactive course offers 116 audiovisual lessons with approximately 100 hours of step-by-step instruction on fractions, decimals, percents, simple geometry, measures, probability, graphs, and solving equations. Nineteen quizzes test mastery. Includes 623-page softcover spiralbound workbook; 46-page softcover answer key; four solutions CD-ROMs; and digital gradebook. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

LE9950026 ..... **CBD $149.90**

Also available:

LE8950028 Extra Workbook and Answer Key 39.95

Geometry

Ideal for all learning types, 110 self-explanatory lessons in a printed format *and* audio lectures with a visual "blackboard" address line segments, angles, triangles, circles, and much more. New features include automated grading and detailed appendixes. Materials include 699-page spiralbound textbook; 163-page answer key; four teaching CD-ROMs; and seven CD-ROMs with solutions. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

LE697001 ..... **CBD $184.90**

Also available:

LE697002 Extra Textbook and Answer Key 59.95

Math 4

Everything you need to help your 8- to 10-year-olds tackle operations with whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, simple geometry concepts, and units of measurement! Includes a 669-page consumable workbook with 119 lessons, an answer booklet, and four CD-ROMs with audiovisual step-by-step solutions to every homework and test problem—plus a digital gradebook that makes scoring a snap! **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

LE8950035 ..... **CBD $119.90**

Also available:

LE8950036 Extra Workbook and Answer Key 39.95

Math 7

A textbook and teacher combined into one! Designed specifically for homeschoolers, this self-explanatory curriculum features 115 lessons, plain language, highlighted phrases for easy review, automated grading, and lesson flexibility. Parents and students will enjoy the animated lectures, which feature plenty of real-world applications. And if students get stuck, step-by-step audiovisual solutions to every homework and quiz problem guide them to the right answers. Review exercises help students through difficult or new concepts and increase long-term retention. One of the most popular math programs available, this comprehensive curriculum covers addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, whole numbers; fractions; decimals; percents; geometry basics; statistics and probability; graphing concepts; equations and inequalities; and more. Includes 588-page softcover spiralbound textbook; 44-page softcover answer key; and four CD-ROMs featuring lectures, problems, quizzes, and step-by-step solutions for all lessons. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

LE9950023 ..... **CBD $149.90**

Also available:

LE8950024 Extra Workbook and Answer Key 39.95

Algebra 2, Version 2.0

Today's independent learners will *enjoy* learning algebra with this multimedia course! Covering topics such as logarithms, exponential functions, and statistics and probability, this updated curriculum includes automatic grading, a digital gradebook, parent and multiple student accounts, interactive lectures, second chance options, animated buddies to cheer students on, and more. Includes 12 lecture/practice and solutions CD-ROMs. 720-page softcover spiralbound textbook and 130-page softcover answer key/test bank. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

LE296001 ..... **CBD $184.90**

Also available:

LE296002 Extra Textbook and Answer Key 59.95

Math 5

It's like having a tutor in your computer! Independent learners will thrive with the interactive lectures, automated grading, and audiovisual step-by-step solutions to every problem. Expand your fifth graders' understanding of mathematical concepts and procedures including number patterns; basics of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; points, lines, and line segments; angles; types of triangles; perimeter; area; fractions; decimals; averages; percents; measuring units of length, liquid, and weight; the metric system; equations; Roman numerals; rounding and estimation; number lines; exponents; money word problems; and more. Real-world illustrations reinforce the relevance of what students are learning. 114 lessons. Includes 617-page softcover spiralbound workbook, 46-page answer key, and four CD-ROMs. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

LE9950027 ..... **CBD $119.90**

Also available:

LE8950029 Extra Workbook and Answer Key 39.95

Algebra 1, Version 2.0

Are your students stumped by algebra? This affordable curriculum will clear the confusion! Created just for homeschoolers, approx. 150 lessons and thousands of problems are clearly explained in more than 100 hours of audiovisual instruction. Includes 654-page softcover spiralbound student text with 111-page softcover answer key and test bank; one test solutions CD-ROM; three CD-ROMs for lecture and practice; and four CD-ROMs for solutions explanations. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

LE880201 ..... **CBD $184.90**

Also available:

LE880202 Extra Textbook and Answer Key 59.95

Pre-Calculus, Version 2.0

A function is a relationship between variables as in: your independent learner + this comprehensive curriculum = successful preparation for college-level calculus. Over 150 hours of instruction in 95 lessons cover exponential and logarithmic functions, matrices and determinants, statistics and probability, trigonometry, analytic geometry, and more. Includes 906-page softcover spiralbound textbook; 106-page softcover answer key; and four DVD-ROMs with step-by-step homework and test solutions. Features automated grading and detailed appendixes. Requires a TI-83 Plus calculator. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

LE998101 ..... **CBD $184.90**

Also available:

LE998102 Extra Textbook and Answer Key 59.95

 Help students apply practical concepts with *Consumer Math*—page 18.

LIFE OF FRED

Elementary Math Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Who is Fred? He started as a math teacher's comical chalkboard doodle and became the answer to students' perennial question, "When are we ever gonna use this stuff?" As learners follow Fred from one offbeat situation to another, they'll encounter real-life puzzles and challenges first—then seek solutions using mathematics. Designed to get students thinking *before* concepts are explained and formulas are memorized, these self-pacing materials are ideal for "right-brained" mathematicians. Texts include practice problems and answer keys. Grades 1 to 4. 128 pages each, hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

.....16.00 ea.

LE9107245	Apples	LE9107290	Farming
LE10725X	Butterflies	LE032005	Goldfish
LE9107269	Cats	LE032012	Honey
LE9107276	Dogs	LE032029	Ice Cream
LE9107283	Edgewood	LE032036	Jelly Beans

Intermediate Math Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

What should you pack if you're headed to camp for nine days? Why do horses rarely get married? Fred—who started out as a math teacher's chalkboard doodle—will not only help you *answer* these offbeat questions, he'll show you that math is key to discovering each solution! Texts include practice problems on graphing, volume, diameter, and more; plus answer keys. Hardcovers, from Polka Dot Publishing.

LE032067	Kidneys	16.00
LE032074	Liver	16.00
LE032081	Mineshaft	16.00

College Prep & College Math Series

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Never again will your students complain that math is boring! Written like a humorous novel, each text demonstrates how Fred Gauss encounters math in his daily life. Bringing algebra, trigonometry, and more alive with clear explanations and silly illustrations that help concepts stick, these resources offer a fun, effective way to prepare high schoolers for college-level math. Include practice problems and answers. From Polka Dot Publishing.

College prep series:

LE9107207	Decimals and Percents	19.00
LE703227	Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics	29.00
LE10722X	Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology	29.00
LE9107238	Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics	29.00
LE032114	Beginning Algebra, Expanded Edition	39.00
LE032043	Beginning Algebra: Zillions of Practice Problems	29.00
LE032135	Advanced Algebra, Expanded Edition	39.00
LE032104	Advanced Algebra: Zillions of Practice Problems	29.00
LE999573	Advanced Algebra: Home Companion	14.00
LE032210	Geometry, Expanded Edition	39.00
LE032166	Trigonometry, Expanded Edition	39.00
LE999580	Trigonometry: Home Companion	14.00

College math series:

LE133392	Calculus, Expanded Edition	49.00
LE8766965	Calculus: City Answers	6.00
LE133393	Statistics, Expanded Edition	49.00
LE8766966	Statistics: City Answers	6.00
LE032206	Linear Algebra, Expanded Edition	52.00
LE8766967	Linear Algebra: City Answers	6.00

Saxon & Digital Interactive Video Education (DIVE) Homeschool Kits

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* kits are available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Learn mathematics the interactive, integrated, and incremental way! Step-by-step lessons taught on a CD-ROM "digital whiteboard" feature 10- to 15-minute sessions with a distinct advantage: students can pause, fast-forward, or rewind the CD-ROM to hear concepts explained again—allowing them to learn at their own pace! Schedules, syllabuses, lessons, and tests help you plan your school year. Incremental teaching of new concepts is integrated with continual review of previous material, facilitating retention. Weekly graded tests make it easy for parents and students to evaluate progress and material mastery. Grades 4 to 12. Kits for *Algebra ½, Algebra 1, Algebra 2, Advanced Mathematics,* and *Calculus* include textbook, tests, answer key, and instructional CD-ROM. Kits for *Math 5/4, Math 6/5, Math 7/6, Math 8/7,* and *Geometry* include all of the above, plus a solutions manual. **Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8, Macintosh 8.6 or higher.**

The kits:

LE544543	Math 5/4***	163.95	140.99
LE546653	Math 6/5***	163.95	140.99
LE545764	Math 7/6****	176.25	150.99
LE544873	Math 8/7***	176.25	150.99
LE544243	Algebra ½***	149.60	128.99
LE544213	Algebra 1***	149.60	128.99
LE644244	Algebra 2***	149.60	128.99
LE345703	Geometry	207.75	178.99
LE544231	Advanced Mathematics**	153.65	132.99
LE646112	Calculus**	157.10	135.99

The CD-ROMs are available separately:

LE344543	Math 5/4***	54.95	49.90
LE346653	Math 6/5***	54.95	49.90
LE345764	Math 7/6****	54.95	49.90
LE344873	Math 8/7***	54.95	49.90
LE344243	Algebra ½***	54.95	49.90
LE344213	Algebra 1***	54.95	49.90
LE268460	Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition	54.95	49.90
LE345701	Geometry	54.95	49.90
LE344231	Advanced Mathematics**	54.95	49.90
LE346112	Calculus**	54.95	49.90

Teaching Tape Full DVD Sets

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* bundles are available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Designed to complement—not replace—your Saxon math textbook, these DVDs feature instruction and demonstrations of all print materials by certified classroom teachers. Your students will read book selections, view video explanations, work on practice problems, and move on to problem sets—or replay examples until they understand the mathematical process. *Teaching Tapes* include approx. 15 DVDs each, with approx. two hours of lessons on each disc. Bundles include *Teaching Tape* DVDs and Saxon math curriculum kit with student text; tests and work sheets; and solutions manual (except for *Algebra ½, Algebra 1, Algebra 2,* and *Advanced Math,* which come with an answer key).

The DVDs:

LE824101	Math 5/4***	175.00	149.99
LE824103	Math 6/5***	175.00	149.99
LE824104	Math 7/6****	175.00	149.99
LE824105	Math 8/7***	200.00	184.69
LE824112	Algebra ½***	200.00	184.69
LE824115	Algebra 1***	245.00	226.19
LE824116	Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition	245.00	226.19
LE824118	Advanced Math**	245.00	226.19

The DVD/curriculum bundles:

LE824201	Math 5/4***	284.00	241.99
LE824202	Math 6/5***	284.00	241.99
LE824204	Math 7/6****	296.30	251.99
LE824205	Math 8/7***	321.30	286.99
LE824207	Algebra ½***	294.65	264.49
LE824208	Algebra 1***	339.65	305.99
LE824209	Algebra 2***	339.65	305.99
LE824210	Advanced Math**	343.70	309.49

Mastering Algebra "John Saxon's Way" DVD Sets

Enhance your students' Saxon math lessons with actual classroom instruction! Trained in John Saxon's methods, experienced teacher Art Reed offers clear step-by-step explanations of how to approach a variety of problems in upper-level math, including geometry, advanced algebra, trigonometry, and pre-calculus. Reed's humor and "you can do it" tone will encourage even the most reluctant learners!

LE257003	Math 7/6****	59.95	53.89
LE257005	Math 8/7, Second/Third Edition	59.95	53.89
LE257006	Algebra ½***	59.95	53.89
LE257007	Algebra 1***	59.95	53.89
LE257008	Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition	59.95	53.89
LE257009	Advanced Mathematics: Geometry with Advanced Algebra	59.95	53.89
LE257010	Advanced Mathematics: Trigonometry and Pre-Calculus	59.95	53.89

Also available by Art Reed:

LE257001	Using John Saxon's Math Books	19.95	16.19

Fractions

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

What can your students learn from Fred—a smart, quirky 5½-year-old university professor who buys a bicycle and becomes a pizza chef? Fractions! Laying the foundation for pre-algebra, 32 humorous lessons teach kids about sectors; common denominators; adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing fractions—and why you shouldn't run around with a 13-pound knife. Includes quizzes and answers. 192 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

LE999590 .....CBD $19.00

More Fred math resources:

LE032524	Real Analysis	39.00
LE032234	Five Days of Upper Division Math	19.00

Financial Choices

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Follow Fred's fiscal adventures—and learn about income and spending ratios, debt, budgeting, taxes, mortgages, investments, and more. Written like a humorous novel, this "course" explores the financial matters that Fred experiences every day—while keeping the perspective that there are more important things than money! Includes "Your Turn to Play" practice exercises and answers. 240 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

LE032182 .....CBD $19.00

Also available:

LE032197	Chemistry	29.00
LE134672	Logic	39.00

Math in Focus

Help your children understand the "how" and "why" of math with this curriculum! Four-part lessons encourage students to master concepts as they progress from the concrete to the abstract. Visualization strategies and number-bond models build skills in mental math, number sense, and computation. Student workbooks provide ample practice opportunities, while cumulative reviews test retention of concepts. Teacher's editions offer comprehensive lesson plans with differentiated instruction, pacing, and review suggestions. Kits include student book, workbook, and teacher's edition. (Kindergarten kits include two student books and teacher's edition.)

Semester Homeschool Packages:

LE428857	Grade K—First Semester	136.75	116.29
LE428864	Grade K—Second Semester	136.75	116.29
LE742876	Grade 1—First Semester	151.80	128.99
LE428758	Grade 1—Second Semester	151.80	128.99
LE428796	Grade 2—First Semester	151.80	128.99
LE428789	Grade 2—Second Semester	151.80	128.99
LE428871	Grade 3—First Semester	157.00	133.49
LE428802	Grade 3—Second Semester	157.00	133.49
LE428819	Grade 4—First Semester	157.00	133.49
LE474288	Grade 4—Second Semester	157.00	133.49
LE428833	Grade 5—First Semester	157.00	133.49
LE428840	Grade 5—Second Semester	157.00	133.49
LE782088	Grade 6—First Semester	102.30	86.99
LE782094	Grade 6—Second Semester	102.30	86.99
LE129414	Grade 7—First Semester	102.30	86.99
LE129375	Grade 7—Second Semester		102.30
LE129384	Grade 8—First Semester		102.30
LE129401	Grade 8—Second Semester		102.30
LE028706	Grades K to 2—Primary Virtual Manipulatives CD-ROM		132.90
LE264417	Grades 3 to 5—Intermediate Virtual Manipulatives CD-ROM		139.60

Student Packs (for extra students):

LE549354	Grade K	304.55	258.89
LE549309	Grade 1	116.05	98.69
LE549316	Grade 2	116.05	98.69
LE547549	Grade 3	127.80	108.69
LE549330	Grade 4	127.80	108.69
LE549347	Grade 5	127.80	108.69
LE618105	Grade 8		189.25

Assessment sets are available separately:

LE902860	Grade K	46.95
LE015997	Grade 1	47.90
LE016031	Grade 2	47.90
LE016048	Grade 3	47.90
LE901607	Grade 4	47.90
LE547030	Course 1 (Grade 6)	51.15
LE579047	Course 2 (Grade 7)	51.15
LE757906	Course 3 (Grade 8)	51.15

Saxon Teacher for Math 5/4 on CD-ROM***

Providing step-by-step digital whiteboard instruction, these convenient CD-ROMs offer your students the flexibility to move forward, backward, pause, and resume during tutorials and problems. They teach mid-level critical-thinking skills and concepts—including number sense, numerical operations, geometry, patterns, and sequences. Five discs cover 120 lessons, 12 investigations, and solutions for 23 tests. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8/10, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

LE773688 Retail $99.00 ..... **CBD $83.99**

The kit is also available:

LE773718	Saxon Math 5/4 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs***	208.00	175.99

Also available:

LE773674	Saxon Teacher for Math 7/6 on CD-ROM****	99.00	83.99
LE773704	Saxon Math 7/6 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs****	220.30	185.99
LE773667	Saxon Teacher for Math 8/7 on CD-ROM***	99.00	83.99
LE773697	Saxon Math 8/7 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs***	220.30	185.99
LE443133	Saxon Teacher for Algebra ½ on CD-ROM***	99.00	83.99
LE443134	Saxon Algebra ½ Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs***	193.65	163.99
LE773653	Saxon Teacher for Algebra 1 on CD-ROM***	99.00	83.99
LE773693	Saxon Algebra 1 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs***	193.65	163.99

USA ONLY *Saxon Math & Math in Focus* are available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

In 1981, John Saxon sat down at his dining room table and developed an algebra textbook that would revolutionize the teaching of mathematics. His hard work and dedication gave birth to **Saxon Math.** Through the years, what was a single textbook has grown into a highly regarded curriculum, one that Mary Pride and other homeschool experts praise because it *works.* Now you can introduce the Saxon approach to your science and phonics classes, too. These highly effective educational resources have raised test scores of students across the country—and they'll do the same for your kids!

Math Level K—Homeschool Kit

Start your child's math education the right way with this hands-on program. Covers oral counting; recognizing and sequencing numbers; acting out addition and subtraction stories; one-to-one correspondence; identifying and counting coins; sorting; telling time; and using a calendar. Kit includes 439-page spiralbound teacher's manual with 112 lessons featuring step-by-step instructions and reproducible work sheets; and student's meeting book. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

LE17001 Retail $87.05 ..... **CBD $73.99**

Available separately:

LE729218	Meeting Book	18.70	15.89

Math 3—Homeschool Kit

Stressing science and social studies connections, *Math 3* uses simulations and games to help your students understand and practice new concepts. Covers skip-counting; identifying ordinal positions; adding and subtracting multi-digit numbers; dividing by single-digit divisors; adding positive and negative numbers; adding and subtracting fractions; plus measurements, mass, function rules, coordinate graphs, angles, and lines of symmetry. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

LE20111 Retail $136.35 ..... **CBD $115.99**

Available separately:

LE83212	Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards		36.25
LE729242	Meeting Book	18.70	15.89

Math Intermediate 4—Homeschool Kit

Based on the maxim that "there is structure behind every high achiever," this comprehensive, widely trusted curriculum helps intermediate students build competence by providing a systematic road map for discovering, mastering, and applying mathematical concepts including basic numerical operations, fractions, decimals, beginning geometry, and Roman numerals. Includes hardcover textbook with 120 lessons, softcover workbook, softcover solutions manual, and test booklet with answer key.

LE4130029 Retail $131.10 ..... **CBD $111.49**

Also available:

LE326821	Written Practice Workbook		12.00

For additional students:

LE129429	Homeschool Testing Book	23.85	20.29
LE325137	Power Up Workbook		9.15

Saxon Teacher for Algebra 2 on CD-ROM***

Enhancing today's most trusted homeschool mathematics curriculum with comprehensive instruction, these user-friendly CD-ROMs walk individual learners through each lesson in Saxon's *Algebra 2, Third Edition* textbook. Five discs offer step-by-step explanations, helpful hints, and complete solutions for every practice problem, problem set, and test question. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8/10, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

LE773646 Retail $99.00 ..... **CBD $83.99**

The kit is also available:

LE773696	Saxon Algebra 2 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs***	193.65	163.99

Math 1—Homeschool Kit

Building directly on *Math K, Math 1* establishes a solid understanding of basic concepts. Covers comparing and ordering numbers; mastering most addition and subtraction facts; adding 2-digit numbers without regrouping; naming fractions; measuring; and working with graphics, pictographs, and bar graphs. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

LE18800 Retail $132.30 ..... **CBD $112.49**

Available separately:

LE81612	Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards		36.25
LE729226	Meeting Book	18.70	15.89

Math Intermediate 3—Homeschool Kit

Paving the way for a smooth transition to *Math 5/4, Math Intermediate 3* uses an incremental approach to lead students through 110 lessons, 11 investigations, and interactive exercises. Covers addition and subtraction fact families, comparing fractions, probability, calculating area, arrays, congruent shapes, and other topics. Kit includes a 642-page hardcover textbook, workbook, solutions manual, and testing book.

LE625867 Retail $131.10 ..... **CBD $111.49**

Also available:

LE326806	Written Practice Workbook		12.00

For additional students:

LE625836	Homeschool Testing Book	23.85	20.29
LE325106	Power Up Workbook		9.15

Math Intermediate 5—Homeschool Kit

Do your students thrive when they have more opportunities to practice what they learn? Emphasizing problem-solving, this curriculum provides detailed explanations of concepts, including multiplication, long division, probability, ratios, and more. Includes a textbook; workbook; test booklet with answers; and solutions manual for textbook. Note: answers are not provided for workbook exercises. Can be used in place of *Saxon Math 6/5.*

LE130200 Retail $131.10 ..... **CBD $111.49**

Also available:

LE326850	Written Practice Workbook		12.00

For additional students:

LE129902	Homeschool Testing Book	23.85	20.29
LE325175	Power Up Workbook		9.15

Home Study Manipulatives Kit

The key to math success for your irrepressible hands-on learners! Designed to complement *Saxon Math* programs for grades K to 3, this home study kit includes a set of 55 dominoes, 100 "color tiles," 2 geoboards with rubber bands, 2 plastic clocks, assorted tangrams and colorful plastic shapes, 2 standard rulers, a student balance, backpack counters, and more.

LE846200 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD $59.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Math—5/4 Homeschool Kit***

Customized for the homeschool classroom, *Math 5/4* introduces your students to mid-level concepts and skills such as whole numbers, computation, algorithms, geometry, patterns, and sequences. Covers review of addition and subtraction; number sense; sequences, digits, and place value; adding and subtracting multiple digit numbers; measurements and geometry; lines, segments, rays, and angles; relationships; and data manipulation through charts.

LE993478 Retail $109.00 ..... **CBD $92.69**

Available separately:

LE793176	Student Text	57.00	**48.49**
LE793214	Tests and Work Sheets	27.05	**22.99**
LE793257	Solutions Manual	35.10	**29.89**

Math 8/7—Homeschool Kit***

Teaching mathematical concepts through incremental development of new material and review of previous lessons, *Math 8/7* introduces your students to a range of advanced procedures like scientific notation; complex statistics; arcs; sectors; the Pythagorean theorem; probability; ratios; common denominators; volume of pyramids, cones, and spheres; and use of the compass and straightedge while re-examining arithmetic calculation; measurements; and geometry skills.

LE993508 Retail $121.30 ..... **CBD $102.99**

Available separately:

LE793206	Student Text	57.00	**48.49**
LE793249	Tests and Work Sheets	33.65	**28.59**
LE793281	Solutions Manual	41.95	**35.69**

Geometry—Homeschool Kit

Encourage your high schoolers to enter a new math dimension! Covering practical and axiomatic geometry, as well as introductory trigonometry, incremental lessons teach students how to apply and calculate measurements of length, height, circumference, area, and volume; use logic to create proofs and constructions; and work with key geometry theorems. The kit consists of a student textbook; a solutions manual; and a homeschool packet, which includes test forms and answers.

LE329760 Retail $152.80 ..... **CBD $129.89**

Available separately:

LE429777	Test Forms and Answers	17.30	**14.69**

Advanced Mathematics—Homeschool Kit

Prepare your students for future success in calculus, chemistry, physics, and social sciences! The 125 incremental lessons provide in-depth coverage of trigonometry, logarithms, analytic geometry, and upper-level algebraic concepts. Includes continued practice of intermediate algebraic concepts and trigonometry introduced in *Algebra 2* and features new lessons on functions, matrices, statistics, and the graphing calculator. Comes with test and answer key booklets. 748 pages, hardcover.

LE791273 Retail $98.70 ..... **CBD $83.99**

Available separately:

LE721605	Test Forms		**17.30**
LE71111	Answer Key and Tests	26.95	**21.99**
LE57311	Solutions Manual		**51.95**

Math 6/5—Homeschool Kit***

Expanding on *Math 5/4*, the incremental instruction of *Math 6/5* teaches your students to apply mathematical tools and techniques to real-life situations using word problems. Covers advanced divisibility concepts; multiplication tables and facts; integers; prime and composite numbers; powers; roots; probability; statistics; patterns and sequences; geometry and measurements; triangles, rectangles, squares, and circles; decimals; estimating; and ratios.

LE993486 Retail $109.00 ..... **CBD $92.69**

Available separately:

LE793184	Student Text	57.00	**48.49**
LE793222	Tests and Work Sheets	27.05	**22.99**
LE793265	Solutions Manual	35.10	**29.89**

Algebra 1/2—Homeschool Kit***

Show your students how to make sense of *x* and *y* with this pre-algebra curriculum. Topics covered include prime and composite numbers; mixed and signed numbers; fractions and decimals; coordinates; exponents; square roots; ratios; algebraic phrases; probability; percents; rounding; divisibility; unit conversions; and the Pythagorean theorem; plus an introduction to geometry and discrete mathematics used in engineering and computer applications.

LE79499X Retail $94.65 ..... **CBD $80.49**

Available separately:

LE420115	Test Forms	17.30	**14.69**
LE420114	Answer Key and Tests	25.85	**19.49**
LE420116	Solutions Manual		**49.05**

Algebra 2—Homeschool Kit***

Covering traditional second-year algebra topics, this curriculum provides your students with the knowledge they need to resolve real-world problems and review interdisciplinary applications in geometry, physics, and chemistry. Topics include geometric functions like angles, perimeters, polygons, and proportional segments; negative exponents; quadratic equations; complex and real numbers; direct and inverse variations; metric conversions; logarithms; advanced factoring; and writing proof outlines. Includes test and answer key booklets. 588 pages, hardcover.

LE320163 Retail $94.65 ..... **CBD $80.49**

Available separately:

LE320147	Test Forms	17.30	**14.69**
LE320139	Answer Key and Tests	26.90	**22.89**
LE5771435	Solutions Manual		**54.55**

The fourth edition is also available:

LE625881	Algebra 2—Homeschool Kit	145.60	**123.79**
LE625850	Homeschool Testing Book	23.85	**20.29**

Math 7/6—Homeschool Kit****

Math 7/6 introduces the concepts, procedures, and vocabulary your student needs to be successful in upper-level algebra and geometry courses. Covers money and compound interest; functions and coordinate graphing; integers; exponential expressions; divisibility concepts; multiplying decimals and fractions; prime factorization; ratios and proportions; radius, circumference, and pi; statistics and probability; complementary and supplementary angles; reading scales; and measuring time.

LE993494 Retail $121.30 ..... **CBD $102.99**

Available separately:

LE793192	Student Text	57.00	**48.49**
LE793230	Tests and Work Sheets	33.65	**28.59**
LE793273	Solutions Manual	41.95	**35.69**

Algebra 1—Homeschool Kit***

Students will develop the understanding they need to resolve more complex problems and functions with this step-by-step course. Covers topics including signed numbers, exponents, and roots; absolute value; equations and inequalities; scientific notation; unit conversions; polynomials; graphs and graphical solutions; factors and coefficients; quadratic equations; direct and inverse variations; exponential growth; statistics; and probability. Includes test and answer key booklets. 564 pages, hardcover.

LE791230 Retail $94.65 ..... **CBD $80.49**

Available separately:

LE98427	Test Forms	16.60	**12.49**
LE14444	Answer Key and Tests	25.85	**19.39**

The fourth edition is also available:

LE625874	Algebra 1—Homeschool Kit	145.60	**123.79**
LE547625	Homeschool Testing Book	23.85	**20.29**

Secondary Math—Homeschool Kits

Algebra isn't difficult—it's just different! Designed to help students comprehend increasingly abstract concepts, these curriculums cover everything from pre-algebraic principles to more advanced topics, including geometry. Convenient and comprehensive, they provide thorough step-by-step explanations for every practice problem, exercise set, and test question. Each kit includes a textbook, test forms with answer packet, and solutions manual.

LE429708	Algebra ½***	135.75	**115.39**
LE329715	Algebra 1***	145.40	**123.59**
LE529722	Algebra 2***	141.20	**119.99**
LE329739	Advanced Math**	148.05	**125.89**

Calculus—Homeschool Kit**

Understanding the abstractions of calculus requires far more than limited exposure. Through the 148 sequential lessons in this comprehensive text, future mathematicians, scientists, and engineers will incrementally build and reinforce their knowledge through continual practice and review. Following a condensed summary of key algebra, trigonometry, and analytic geometry topics, students explore limits, functions, and the differentiation and integration of variables. Includes test and answer key booklets. 758 pages, hardcover.

LE320171 Retail $102.15 ..... **CBD $86.79**

Available separately:

LE320155	Test Forms	17.30	**12.99**
LE771826	Answer Key and Tests	27.15	**22.19**
LE771486	Solutions Manual		**53.30**

Homeschool Favorites

** = Second Edition
**** = Fourth Edition

Saxon Math 2—Homeschool Kit

Math 2 continues and reinforces the mastering of concepts learned in *Math 1*. Covers working with larger numbers; geometric shapes; Venn diagrams; graphs; basic arithmetic calculations; simple fractions; and solving multi-step problems. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

LE19600 Retail $132.30 ..... **CBD $112.49**

Available separately:

LE82412 Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards 36.25
LE729234 Meeting Book 18.70 15.89

SAVE on *Saxon Math*—pages 62 & 63!

Wordly Wise 3000****

Help students learn 3,000 words with puzzles, word histories, mnemonic devices, and more! The student workbooks (grades 2 to 12) include 12-month access to practice exercises and games via Quizlet.com; and teacher's guides offer new strategies for instruction, lesson plans, assessments, and more. Softcovers, from Educators Publishing.

Student books:

LE877007	Book K	13.95	11.19
LE877014	Book 1	13.95	11.19
LE877059	Book 2	13.95	11.19
LE877030	Book 3	13.95	11.19
LE877061	Book 4	13.95	11.19
LE877038	Book 5	13.95	11.19
LE877069	Book 6	13.95	11.19
LE877076	Book 7	13.95	11.19
LE877083	Book 8	13.95	11.19
LE877106	Book 9	13.95	11.19
LE877107	Book 10	13.95	11.19
LE877113	Book 11	13.95	11.19
LE877128	Book 12	13.95	11.19

Teacher guides & materials:

LE877136	Book K	69.00	55.99
LE877661	Book K—Resource Pack	96.00	76.99
LE877142	Book 1	69.00	55.99
LE877678	Book 1—Resource Pack	96.00	76.99
LE877159	Book 2	69.00	55.99
LE877166	Book 3	69.00	55.99
LE877173	Book 4	69.00	55.99
LE877180	Book 5	69.00	55.99
LE877197	Book 6	69.00	55.99
LE877204	Book 7	69.00	55.99
LE877214	Book 8	69.00	55.99
LE877227	Book 9	69.00	55.99
LE877234	Book 10	69.00	55.99
LE877244	Book 11	69.00	55.99
LE877258	Book 12	69.00	55.99

Tests:

LE877427	Book 2	13.80	11.19
LE877435	Book 3	13.80	11.19
LE877449	Book 4	13.80	11.19
LE877456	Book 5	13.80	11.19
LE877463	Book 6	13.80	11.19
LE877470	Book 7	13.80	11.19
LE877487	Book 8	13.80	11.19
LE877494	Book 9	13.80	11.19
LE877502	Book 10	13.80	11.19
LE877517	Book 11	13.80	11.19
LE877524	Book 12	13.80	11.19

Test keys:

LE877274	Book 2	6.60	5.29
LE877289	Book 3	6.60	5.29
LE877297	Book 4	6.60	5.29
LE877303	Book 5	6.60	5.29
LE877320	Book 6	6.60	5.29
LE877326	Book 7	6.60	5.29
LE877333	Book 8	6.60	5.29
LE877340	Book 9	6.60	5.29
LE877358	Book 10	6.60	5.29
LE877364	Book 11	6.60	5.29
LE877373	Book 12	6.60	5.29

Engaging language arts curriculums from Educators Publishing—pages 34 & 35!

Math-U-See Zeta Universal Set

Demystify decimals and percentages! Your students will tackle addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of multiple-digit decimals using place value strategies; "real world" problems involving decimals and percentages; exponents; metric measurements and conversions; and more.

LE503455 ..... **CBD $182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

LE541061 Extra Student Pack 42.00

If you already own the integer block kit:

LE500562 Level Up Set 119.00

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:

LE500674 Level Up Base Set 92.00

***Math-U-See* materials—pages 58 & 59!**

Christianbook DISTRIBUTORS

Christianbook.com
1–800–CHRISTIAN
P.O. Box 7000 • Peabody, MA 01961-7000

Presorted Standard
U.S. Postage Paid
Christian Book Distributors
Catalog LLC

CUST#

CAT#

Chemistry & Physics Lab Kit

Save yourself hours of shopping! Designed to be used with Apologia's elementary chemistry and physics curriculum, this handy lab kit assembles most of what you'll need for each lesson into individual zip-top bags. (Note for allergy sufferers: Includes peanuts.) Some household items are required, such as eggs, honey, ice, coins, and bowls. Includes a master sheet listing everything needed for each lesson. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

LE641200 Retail $120.00 ..... **CBD $118.89**

Also available:

LE797200 Astronomy Lab Kit** 80.00 78.99

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

Notable Nature's Workshop Plus! science kits—pages 5 & 6!

Answers Bible Curriculum**

NEW at CBD

Travel through the Bible in four years—and take in Scripture's epic story! This ESV-based curriculum features video clips, Scripture memory songs, and more. Lessons are divided by age group but synchronized by content so you can teach multiple ages at the same time. Now structured for preschool and up, kits feature a teacher's guide including 20 lessons of 10 units each; and more.

Units 1 and 2 resources—Preschool to Grade 1:

LE851100	Unit 1: God's Word Is Our Foundation—Teacher Kit	39.98	31.99
LE651102	Unit 1 Take-Home Sheets	4.99	3.99
LE152106	Unit 2: God Is Creator—Teacher Kit	22.99	18.39
LE352102	Unit 2 Take-Home Sheets	4.99	3.99

Units 1 and 2 Teacher Kits:

LE151510	Unit 1: God's Word Is Our Foundation—Grades 2 to 3	34.98	27.99
LE152110	Unit 2: God Is Creator—Grades 2 to 3	34.98	27.99
LE851120	Unit 1—Grades 4 to 5	34.98	27.99
LE152120	Unit 2—Grades 4 to 5	34.98	27.99
LE551130	Unit 1—Middle School	34.98	27.99
LE152130	Unit 2—Middle School	34.98	27.99
LE151140	Unit 1—High School	29.98	23.99
LE352140	Unit 2—High School	29.98	23.99

Units 1 and 2 Student Materials:

LE151112	Unit 1: God's Word Is Our Foundation—Take-Home Sheets for Grades 2 to 3	4.99	3.99
LE152112	Unit 2: God Is Creator—Take-Home Sheets for Grades 2 to 3	4.99	3.99
LE151122	Unit 1 Take-Home Sheets—Grades 4 to 5	4.99	3.99
LE352122	Unit 2 Take-Home Sheets—Grades 4 to 5	4.99	3.99
LE151132	Unit 1 Student Guide—Middle School	6.99	5.59
LE452132	Unit 2 Student Guide—Middle School	6.99	5.59
LE151142	Unit 1 Student Guide—High School	6.99	5.59
LE152142	Unit 2 Student Guide—High School	6.99	5.59

Appealing Answers in Genesis DVDs and science materials—pages 8 & 9!

Teaching Textbooks Pre-Algebra, Version 2.0

Greg Sabouri & Shawn Sabouri

Take a math program designed for the independent learner, add an on-call instructor, and you've got a home-educator's dream! This outstanding program combines a comprehensive textbook/test package with an always-available tutor. The fun and engaging textbook effectively leads your students through approx. 150 pre-algebra lessons. But when they're stumped, the multimedia CDs supply a friendly teacher to explain all 4,000 homework problems *step-by-step*. Learners get the help they need *where* they need it most! Includes 600-page softcover spiralbound textbook, 111-page softcover test book with answer key, and eight CDs with over 110 hours of instruction time. **2GB RAM; Windows XP or higher, Macintosh 10.4 or later.**

LE890216 ..... **CBD $184.90**

Also available:

LE880217 Extra Textbook and Answer Key 59.95

More terrific Teaching Textbooks math software curriculums—page 60!

U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

Lori Verstegen

Develop your students' writing skills using *Structure and Style* principles while exploring key U.S. historical events and people—from 14th-century explorers to the 20th century. The student book includes assignments and directions, source texts, checklists, models, and flash cards. Spiralbound teacher's manual includes tips for 30 lessons, source texts, review games, vocabulary quizzes, and answer key. For upper elementary and middle school. From Institute for Excellence in Writing.

LE412678 ..... **CBD $49.00**

For additional students:

LE412662 Extra Student Book 29.00

Writing helps from Institute for Excellence in Writing—pages 47 & 48!

Draw and Write Through History Series

Carylee Gressman

Send your students on an exciting journey through time as they draw and write about the past! Combining art, history, and cursive handwriting, each lesson features a prominent event, step-by-step drawing instruction, and a summary page of writing to be copied. An ideal supplement for your curriculum. Ages 8 to 12, but adaptable for younger children. 64 pages each, softcovers from CPR Publishing.

Retail 12.95 ..... **9.09 ea.**

LE859754	#6: Invention, Exploration, and War—The 20th Century
LE329001	#5: Napoleon to Lady Liberty—The World of the 1800s
LE329923	#4: Pilgrims, Pirates, and Patriots—A.D. 1492 to A.D. 1781
LE859726	#3: The Vikings, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance—c. A.D. 793 to A.D. 1600s
LE859711	#2: Greece and Rome—c. 600 B.C. to A.D. 395
LE859703	#1: Creation Through Jonah

The complete series:

LE859744 SAVE on volumes 1–6! 77.95 **51.99**

A Patriot's History of the United States: From Columbus's Great Discovery to the War on Terror

Larry Schweikart & Michael Allen

Mainstream historians increasingly highlight our nation's racism, sexism, and bigotry while downplaying the greatness of America's patriots. In their updated bestseller, Schweikart and Allen reverse that perspective—presenting the U.S. as a beacon of liberty and a foundation of hope, and explaining why she's worth defending! Includes a new chapter on the Obama administration. 944 pages, softcover from Sentinel.

LE231150 Retail $27.00 ..... **CBD $19.99**

Short Lessons in U.S. History****

E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill

Updated and revised! Previously published as *How This Nation Became Great: Short Lessons in U.S. History,* this student-friendly text features new sections on challenges for the United States from 1955 to 1982, and a look at modern times through 1999. Short reproducible lessons, maps, biographies, review quizzes, answer keys, and more round out this engaging resource. 230 pages, softcover from Social Studies School Service.

LE764644 Retail $29.00 ..... **CBD $24.99**

myWorld History Homeschool Bundle

NEW at CBD

Help your middle school students discover the grand scope of history! In 33 chapters, this course covers ancient people and civilizations; the Middle Ages, Renaissance, and Age of Exploration; and the formation of the modern world. Includes a textbook, interactive student journal with answer key (for journal only), myStory DVD, and teacher's resource DVD-ROM. (Note: teaches from an evolutionary perspective.)

LE203288 Retail $63.97 ..... **CBD $58.97**

For extra students:

LE801337 Student Workbook **22.49**

A History of Europe in the Modern World, Year 1 Student Guide

Ken Dennis

Explore Western European and American societies from 1600 to 1815, including the right to claim power and govern others, the role of religion in society, and more! Designed to be used with *A History of the Modern World* textbook, this consumable student workbook provides approx. 20 comprehension questions for each of the 10 lessons. Includes teaching guidelines. 44 pages, softcover from Memoria.

LE384303 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $15.49**

Also available:

Retail 17.95 ..... **15.49 ea.**

LE384310	Year 1 Teacher Guide
LE384327	Year 2 Student Guide
LE384334	Year 2 Teacher Guide

Dorling Kindersley's History of the World

Plantagenet Somerset Fry

A stunning photo-, fact-, and sidebar-packed pictorial history of the world—that serves as a springboard for further study! Beginning with "The First Civilizations" and omitting 22 pages of evolutionary perspectives found in other versions, this special edition covers events in Africa, Asia, Europe, the Americas, and Oceania through the year 2007. Ages 12 and up. 378 pages, hardcover.

LE670795 Retail $39.99 ..... **CBD $36.99**

Story of the Middle Ages

Michael J. McHugh & John Southworth

The Middle Ages was a dark, mysterious time that set the stage for the drama of the Protestant Reformation in Europe and exploration in the Americas. Your students will enjoy learning about the Roman Empire, Charlemagne, the Vikings, castle life, the Crusades, the Awakening, and more. Features comprehensive review questions, activities, maps, and timelines. Ages 10 to 12. 128 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

LE820387 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $13.49**

Also available:

LE779962	Test Packet	5.25	**3.29**
LE779961	Answer Key		**5.99**

Of similar interest:

LE786583	What Really Happened in Medieval Times, Terri Johnson		**14.99**
LE381144	The Book of the Middle Ages, Dorothy Mills	16.95	**14.69**
LE382570	Student Guide	17.95	**15.49**
LE382576	Teacher Guide	17.95	**15.49**

Time Travel Adventures with Exceptional Americans

Rush Limbaugh

Rush Revere seems to be an ordinary substitute history teacher—until he introduces his talking horse, Liberty, and takes you back in time to our nation's past! Meet the first patriots. See the lanterns hanging in the Old North Church. Join the battle at Fort McHenry. And witness the elections of the first three presidents! Approx. 250 pages each, hardcovers from Threshold.

LE789881	Rush Revere and the Star-Spangled Banner	19.99	**14.99**
LE789873	Rush Revere and the American Revolution	19.99	**14.99**
LE755885	Rush Revere and the First Patriots	19.99	**14.99**
LE755861	Rush Revere and the Brave Pilgrims	19.99	**14.99**
LE789883	Buy all four and SAVE!	79.96	**55.99**

The newest in the series:

LE156892	Rush Revere and the Presidency	19.99	**11.49**

History Odyssey

C. Whitfield, K. Maier, K. Johnson & M. Sanders

History is most exciting when presented as a story! Featuring a yearlong comprehensive study of the literature and geography of ages past, these study guides offer a classical approach to learning based on reading great books and learning how different cultures interacted. Level one curriculums are activity based and require parental interaction; level two is designed for independent study. Each level progresses gently, preparing students for more sophisticated reading and writing. Include reproducible maps. Looseleaf pages, from Pandia.

Ancients:

LE605782	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4)	46.00	**36.89**
LE605724	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9)	55.00	**43.89**

Middle Ages:

LE605775	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4)	46.00	**36.89**
LE660574	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9)	55.00	**43.89**

Early Modern Period:

LE660575	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4)	46.00	**36.89**
LE605744	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9)	55.00	**43.89**

Modern Times:

LE605708	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4)	49.00	**38.89**
LE605740	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9)	55.00	**48.99**

Also available:

LE605401	Timeline Set	45.00	**35.89**
LE605405	Timeline Sticker Pack		**11.49**

Short Lessons in World History****

E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill

Take your students on a journey through world history with this easy-to-use guide. From the beginning of civilization in Sumer 7,000 years ago to just before the turn of this millennium, bite-size reproducible lessons include background information, vocabulary sidebars, critical-thinking questions, profiles of prominent people, maps, a glossary, review quizzes, and answer keys. 204 pages, softcover from Social Studies School Service.

LE764651 Retail $27.00 ..... **CBD $21.59**

TruthQuest History Study Guides

Michelle Miller

Is history just a "long corridor of human actions"—or is it a door to God himself? Designed by a veteran homeschooler and children's librarian, this flexible multi-level curriculum presents a bountiful menu of book and media resources for each time period—allowing you to tailor the feast according to *your* family's theology and teaching style. *Think Write* exercises help children process what they learn. Approx. 150 pages each, spiralbound softcovers.

LE884001	American History for Young Students 1 (Exploration to 1800)	**24.95**
LE884002	American History for Young Students 2 (1800–1865)	**24.95**
LE884003	American History for Young Students 3 (1865–2000)	**29.95**

For grades 5 to 12:

LE525002	Beginnings: Creation/Old Testament/Ancients/Egypt	**29.95**
LE884005	Ancient Rome	**24.95**
LE884006	Middle Ages (500–1400)	**24.95**
LE884007	Renaissance/Reformation/Exploration (1400–1600)	**24.95**
LE884008	Age of Revolution 1 (U.S./Europe, 1600–1800)	**29.95**
LE884009	Age of Revolution 2 (U.S./Europe, 1800–1865)	**29.95**
LE884010	Age of Revolution 3 (U.S./Europe, 1865–2000)	**34.95**

SAVE $18

The Explorers to the Jacksonians, Volume 1: All American History Series

Celeste W. Rakes

From Leif Ericson to early 19th-century culture, this engaging overview brings America's history to life in 32 weekly lessons. Students explore historic events, the atmosphere surrounding them, and their impact on the country's future. The student reader features inviting text and hundreds of images and maps. The activity book offers multisensory reviews, unit wrap-ups, map work, and more. And the teacher's guide provides scope and sequence, answer keys, games, activities, and more. Grades 5 to 8. One hardcover and two softcovers from Bright Ideas.

LE242111 Retail $80.85 ..... **CBD $61.99**

Also available separately:

LE427117 Extra Student Activity Book 16.95 **12.89**

More in the series:

LE247200 The Civil War to the 21st Century, Volume 2 80.85 **61.99**

LE427441 Extra Student Activity Book 16.95 **12.89**

America's Providential History***

Dr. Mark A. Beliles & Stephen K. McDowell

Beliles and McDowell trace "the chain of liberty" from the Garden of Eden through America's colonization, the Civil War, and beyond. Focusing on God's plan to turn our nation back to himself, they illuminate the biblical principles behind America's government, legal system, foreign policy, economics, education, and more. Rich with black-and-white art and primary-source quotations. 293 pages, softcover from Providence Foundation.

LE456006 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $14.49**

Also available:

LE5617X Teacher's Guide **14.95**

Barron's E-Z American History****

William Kellogg

American history events and their implications make sense when you approach them the *E-Z* way! A supplemental resource for high school and college students, this self-teaching manual navigates through European colonization, the American Revolution, the Constitution, slavery, civil and world wars, industrial and economic expansion, and more. Includes end-of-chapter summaries and review exercises plus an answer key. 519 pages, softcover.

LE142581 Retail $18.99 ..... **CBD $15.99**

If You Lived at the Time of the American Revolution

Kay Moore

What did colonial people look like? Who were the Loyalists? Who were the Patriots? Why didn't girls go to school as much as boys? What useful things were invented during the war? Focusing on accessible questions and answers, this brightly illustrated resource brings the American Revolution to life for your curious 6- to 9-year-olds. 80 pages, softcover from Scholastic.

LE74447 Retail $6.99 ..... **CBD $5.19**

Also available in the series:

Retail 6.99 ..... **5.19 ea.**

LE956062 If You Lived with the Cherokees
LE674454 If You Lived with the Iroquois
LE45162 If You Lived with the Sioux Indians
LE260770 If You Lived with the Indians of the Northwest Coast
LE45160 If You Lived in Colonial Times
LE929226 If You Lived in Williamsburg in Colonial Days
LE567060 If You Lived When There Was Slavery in America
LE5160X If You Lived at the Time of the Civil War
LE960014 If You Lived 100 Years Ago
LE42582 If You Lived at the Time of Martin Luther King

SAVE $17

United States History Kit: Power Basics

Featuring up-to-date, essential material for middle and high school students, this streamlined American history curriculum covers the Colonial period to the present. Providing grade-appropriate content at a controlled reading level, it features profiles of key historical figures, review questions, and timely topics such as the attacks of 9/11 and the 2004 presidential elections. Includes student text; teacher's guide; consumable workbook and answer key; and test pack. From Walch.

LE157617 Retail $70.00 ..... **CBD $52.99**

Extra materials for additional students:

LE156610 Student Book 26.00 **17.49**

LE156653 Student Workbook and Answer Key..... 16.00 **13.99**

LE156440 Test Pack 21.00 **18.99**

NEW at CBD

History Pockets

A fun way to learn American history! In this supplemental resource, elementary and middle school students create eight pocket folders in which they collect the activities, fact sheets, and work sheets from their lessons. Include evaluation sheets, overview pages, answer key, and step-by-step teacher instructions. Require construction paper and other materials. 96 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 16.99 ..... **12.99 ea.**

Grades 1 to 3:

LE99899X Life in Plymouth Colony
LE999015 Native Americans

Grades 4 to 6:

LE999066 Colonial America
LE732605 The American Revolution
LE999058 Explorers of North America Moving West
LE353724 The American Civil War

NEW at CBD

A Concise History of the American Republic, Year 1 Student Guide

Ken Dennis

Reinforce teens' understanding of the period of North American history from pre-1615 through the post-Civil War reconstruction years ending in 1877. Designed to be used with the textbook of the same name, Dennis's straightforward student workbook features a course outline plus reading notes, key terms, and two pages of comprehension questions for each chapter. 45 pages, softcover from Memoria.

LE384266 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $15.49**

Also available:

Retail 17.95 ..... **15.49 ea.**

LE384273 Year 1 Teacher Guide
LE384280 Year 2 Student Guide
LE384297 Year 2 Teacher Guide

A Child's First Book of American History

Earl Schenck Miers

Relive the grand events, awakenings, and inventions that built our country! From Leif Ericson and the founding of Jamestown to the Model T and Normandy Beach during WWII, this beautifully illustrated textbook invokes the past with a sense of grandeur. (Originally published in 1955, it reflects opinions that might be considered stereotypical today.) 320 pages, 8½" x 11" softcover from Beautiful Feet.

LE232341 Retail $32.95 ..... **CBD $25.99**

From Rea and Joshua Berg:

LE310353 Early American History—Grades K to 3 ..... 19.95 **16.99**

LE313528 Early American History—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 19.95 **16.99**

LE78314 Early American and World History—Junior High 16.95 **14.49**

LE78327 Early American History Time Line **9.19**

The Story of the U.S.A.

Franklin Escher, Jr.

Covering topics from the Native American civilizations to Bill Clinton's presidency, this series of 96-page workbooks offers an easy-to-read style; useful illustrations; vocabulary list and review questions for each chapter; a midterm test; and a final cumulative exam. The 16-page teacher's resource provides the answer keys. Grades 4 to 8. Note: content reflects non-Christian scientific and political perspectives. Softcovers, from Educators Publishing.

LE371631 Explorers and Settlers 13.50 **10.09**

LE371632 Answer Key..... 7.65 **5.69**

LE371633 A Young Nation Solves Its Problems 13.50 **10.09**

LE371634 Answer Key..... 7.65 **5.69**

LE371635 America Becomes a Giant..... 13.50 **10.09**

LE371636 Answer Key..... 7.65 **5.69**

LE371637 Modern America..... 13.50 **10.09**

LE371638 Answer Key..... 7.65 **5.69**

From Plymouth to the West, Volume 1: The Landmark History of the American People

Daniel J. Boorstin with Ruth F. Boorstin

Discover the dramatic true stories of the early colonies, their fight for freedom, and their post-war western expansion. Offering a unique perspective into the lives of those who first influenced the character of America, this revised and updated resource features engaging, easy-to-understand chapters; art reproductions; annotated maps; and timelines. Grades 6 and up. 169 pages, softcover from Avyx.

LE570137 ..... **CBD $24.99**

Also available:

LE570141 From Charleston to the Moon, Volume 2 ..... **24.99**

Smithsonian Children's Encyclopedia of American History, Revised and Updated

Created with the help of the Smithsonian Institution, this comprehensive visual reference tells the remarkable story of the most influential nation on Earth! Fully revised and updated, this edition includes state-by-state information; more than 750 illustrations; and the complete texts of the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, and the Gettysburg Address. 320 pages, 10¼" x 12" hardcover from Dorling Kindersley.

LE428432 Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $20.49**

SAVE $13

America from the Beginning—Student Guide

Joshua Franklin & Debbie Lawrence

A hands-on look at America's past that'll keep your 9- to 14-year-olds interested! Beginning before the Pilgrims and progressing to the election of the first African American president, this richly illustrated 18-unit study reveals our roots and explores God's plan through past events. Includes wrap-up questions, map work, timelines, technology meters, crafts, cooking, vocabulary, creative writing, and more. 352 pages, softcover from Answers in Genesis.

LE926549 Retail $54.99 ..... **CBD $41.49**

Also available:

LE926532 Teacher's Guide and CD-ROM 19.99 **15.99**

A Noble Experiment: The History and Nature of the American Government—DVDs and CD-ROM

On September 17, 1787, the Constitution of the United States was signed in Philadelphia. Challenging a world dominated by monarchies, the document presented a radical idea—that people could govern themselves. Tim Spickler's student-directed high school-level course explores the creation, implementation, and evolution of this "noble experiment." Includes 36 lessons on five DVDs and a teacher's resource CD-ROM.

LE160036 Retail $79.99 ..... **CBD $73.89**

Also available:

LE160035 Student Workbook 19.99 **17.89**

Foundations of Freedom—DVDs

If there was ever a critical time to rediscover the vision, passion, and wisdom of those who laid the foundation of our nation, it's now! Join historian David Barton with special guests including Glenn Beck and Michele Bachmann as they explore America's law and judicial system; biblically based economics; government; freedoms; and more. Dove faith-friendly. Eighteen sessions on six slipcased DVDs. Closed-captioned.

LE309346 Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $54.99**

Constitution Alive! A Citizen's Guide to the Constitution—DVDs

Join constitutional experts David Barton and Rick Green as they explore the original intent of our founding documents! Your teens will discover the meaning and purpose of the Constitution and Bill of Rights; learn about executive orders, the electoral college, and the freedom of religion; and more. Includes CD/MP3 and workbook. Dove approved (12+). Four DVDs, approx. 6½ hours total. Closed-captioned.

LE388237 Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $54.99**

Of similar interest:

LE734215 Our Constitution Rocks! Juliette Turner 16.99 **9.99**

Constitutional Literacy Workbook

Michael Farris

What does the Constitution say? What were our founders' intentions? How is it being interpreted to shape American life today? The companion to Michael Farris's acclaimed DVD series, this interactive workbook includes lesson plans, vocabulary, study questions, additional instruction, and writing assignments to help students gain a deeper understanding of this important document. Spiralbound softcover, from Apologia.

LE673502 Retail $33.00 ..... **CBD $23.89**

The complete 25-part series:

LE673501 DVDs, set of 5 ..... 95.00 **69.99**

United States History Homeschool Bundle

Gain a panoramic view of United States history from the first nations people to the 21st century! Arranged chronologically, the richly illustrated textbook features engaging narratives, interesting sidebars, and helpful timelines. The student workbook includes activities for each unit. And the teacher's edition provides answers to review questions, instructional tips, and more. Also includes parent guide. Two hardcovers and two softcovers, from Pearson.

LE471738 Retail $150.47 ..... **CBD $138.99**

For additional students:

LE438618 Extra Student Workbook 25.97 **23.99**

U.S. History Workbooks from Carson-Dellosa

Help your children review and reinforce what they're learning about U.S. history! Each workbook features brief reading selections about significant people and events followed by work sheets that include graphic organizers, discussion questions, map analysis, and other activities. Puzzle books continue the learning with fun crosswords, codes, word searches, and more. Perforated reproducible pages, softcovers.

LE236460 U.S. History Puzzles, Book 3—Grades 5 to 8 .. 8.99 **6.49**

LE235919 U.S. History Puzzles, Book 2—Grades 5 to 8 .. 8.99 **6.49**

LE236436 U.S. History: People and Events (1607–1865)—Middle/ Upper Grades** 12.99 **8.99**

LE236445 U.S. History: People and Events (1865–Present)—Middle/Upper Grades** 12.99 **8.99**

LE371507 U.S. History Puzzles—Grades 4 to 8 ..... 6.99 **5.99**

"50 Things You Should Know About" Flash Cards

Boost your students' civic literacy with detailed flash cards about U.S. history and government! Providing a visual image to assist with memorization, each card also includes questions for review and trivia on one side and detailed answers on the other. Endless fun and educational possibilities will have students returning to these cards again and again. Sets of 50.

U.S. Government:

Retail 12.95 ..... **10.99 ea.**

LE716397 The Executive Branch

LE716435 The Legislative Branch

LE716437 The Judicial Branch

LE716438 Citizenship

LE716441 Elections

U.S. History:

LE716165 The Colonial Era 12.95 **10.99**

LE716243 The American Revolution 12.95 **10.99**

LE716357 A New Nation 12.95 **10.99**

LE716369 Westward Expansion 12.95 **10.99**

LE716259 The Civil War 12.95 **10.99**

LE716453 The Early 20th Century 12.95 **10.99**

LE716458 The Mid-20th Century 12.95 **10.99**

LE716466 The Modern Era 12.95 **10.99**

LE716485 The Civil Rights Movement 12.95 **10.99**

Understanding the U.S. Constitution

Mark Stange

Today's students, tomorrow's voters—help your kids cherish the freedoms that make America strong! Examining our nation's founding document, this workbook offers engaging activities that will help young citizens grasp the history, makeup, and meaning of this great charter of liberty. Includes a copy of the Constitution, a test, and an answer key. Grades 5 to 8. 108 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

LE70563 Retail $13.99 ..... **CBD $10.19**

The American Heritage DVD Series

Embark on a journey with historian David Barton as he explores the untold godly history of our nation! You'll learn about everything from the separation of church and state to the civil rights movement; from the heroism of our founding fathers to the building of our national monuments. Features 26 episodes on 10 DVDs. Dove approved. Closed-captioned.

LE713231 Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $54.99**

Also available:

LE713252 Building on the American Heritage Series—6 DVDs (boxed set) 79.95 **39.99**

LE713225 The American Heritage Collection—7 DVDs (boxed set) 79.95 **54.99**

Painless American Government

Jeffrey Strausser

Do your middle school students think civics is boring and confusing? Here's a book that will make them think again! It's filled with fun, interesting information about the three branches of government; important documents; civil liberties and rights; and elections. Potential politicians will learn how public policy is shaped—and how they can become involved in the process. 296 pages, softcover from Barron's.

LE126016 Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD $8.49**

LIFEPAC Civics

Today's students are tomorrow's voting citizens! Equip your high schoolers with an essential understanding of the roles and responsibilities of American citizenship. Five units cover the nation's beginning; the Constitution; the branches of government; democracy; and America's relationship to the world. Features self-paced mastery-based learning. Also includes a teacher handbook with answer keys; and a resource guide of important documents, including the U.S. Constitution, Bill of Rights, amendments, and more. From Alpha Omega.

LE268815 Retail $59.95 ..... **CBD $53.96**

The Land of Fair Play***

Geoffrey Parsons

What enables America to thrive as "the land of opportunity"? Parsons believes it's the spirit of fair play! Originally published in 1920, this updated introduction to American civics offers preteens an overview of the Christian duties of citizenship; the relationship between national, state, and local governments; elections; the Constitution; and more. Includes chapter-end questions and prompts for further study. 186 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

LE971385 Retail $11.75 ..... **CBD $8.49**

Also available:

LE971408 Test Packet*** **3.49**

LE971392 Answer Key*** **4.49**

Foundation for Freedom: A Study of the United States Constitution—Workbook

Lars R. Johnson

A thorough overview of the foundational document upon which our system of government and laws is based. Written from a Christian perspective, 15 chapters cover the colonial experience; American Revolution; formation of our national government; specific sections of the Constitution, Bill of Rights, amendments and principles; and more. Includes color illustrations, sidebars, and review exercises. 320 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

LE796374 Retail $26.25 ..... **CBD $18.89**

Also available:

Retail 6.50 ..... **4.49 ea.**

LE796381 Teacher's Manual **LE796398** Quiz & Test Packet

Discovering God's Plan for America Series

Peter Marshall & David Manuel with Anna Wilson Fishel

Does God *really* have special goals for America? These engaging studies provide evidence that there has been divine purpose at work—from Columbus through the Revolution and Civil War to westward expansion. Looking at their country's past from God's perspective, your children will see the difference Christians can make in the future! Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Revell.

LE733735	The Light & the Glory for Young Readers: 1492–1787	15.99	**9.49**
LE733742	From Sea to Shining Sea for Young Readers: 1787–1837	16.00	**13.99**
LE733759	Sounding Forth the Trumpet for Young Readers: 1837–1860	15.99	**10.49**
LE733730	Buy all three and SAVE!	47.98	**30.99**

Starting Points: Worldview Primer

David Quine

Help your kids construct a cultural compass for navigating a lifetime! Laying the foundation for a biblical worldview, this one-year curriculum trains young people to "examine everything carefully"—ideas, books, movies—and "hold fast to that which is good." Features weekly teaching overviews; daily assignments based on Scripture, literature, and American history; and penetrating short-answer and essay questions. Grades 7 and up. 479 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

LE777101 Retail $45.00 ..... **CBD $39.99**

Supplemental reading for the course:

LE210428	Never Before in History, Gary Amos & Richard Gardiner	35.00	**31.99**
LE317602	The Deadliest Monster: An Introduction to Worldviews, J.F. Baldwin	12.00	**9.99**
LE44280	The Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes, C.S. Lewis	45.00	**26.99**
LE2926X	Mere Christianity, C.S. Lewis	15.99	**9.99**
LE834235	Know What You Believe, Paul E. Little	16.00	**11.99**
LE342572	Assumptions That Affect Our Lives, Christian Overman	19.00	**15.99**
LE51215	Answers for Difficult Days: Surviving the Storm of Secularism, David Quine		**5.99**
LE212478	Frankenstein, Mary Shelley		**4.99**

Apologetics for Kids Pack, 3 Volumes

Lee Strobel

Equip your 8- to 12-year-olds to defend their faith in an unbelieving world with these updated easy-to-understand editions of Strobel's bestsellers. They'll find reliable answers for their inquiring minds and hearts in *Case for Christ for Kids, Case for Faith for Kids,* and *Case for a Creator for Kids.* 128 pages each, three softcovers from Zondervan.

LE19908X Retail $23.97 ..... **CBD $14.49**

Also available individually:

LE719908	Case for Christ for Kids	7.99	**5.99**
LE719910	Case for Faith for Kids	7.99	**5.99**
LE719922	Case for a Creator for Kids	7.99	**5.99**

SAVE $15

The Bible and Ancient Thought, Year 1 Syllabus: Worldviews of the Western World

David Quine

In a postmodern society growing with disillusionment, it's critical that Christian students develop a persuasive biblical worldview and learn to defend it logically. Focusing on seven disciplines—philosophy/theology, literature, art, music, economics, science, and government—this yearlong study compares scriptural teaching with Greco-Roman thought; considers the grandeur of Christianity during the Renaissance and Reformation; and examines the Revolutionary Age. 640 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

LE228701 Retail $125.00 ..... **CBD $109.99**

Also available:

Retail 125.00 .... **109.99 ea.**

LE228702 The Grandeur of Christianity & the Revolutionary Age, Year 2 Syllabus

LE228703 Christianity Answers the 21st Century, Year 3 Syllabus

I Don't Have Enough Faith to Be an Atheist—Curriculum

Frank Turek & Chuck Winter

All worldviews—including atheism—are in search of truth. But does one belief system possess more of the truth than another? In this 14-session companion study to Norman Geisler and Frank Turek's best-selling book, teens will tackle questions about absolute truth, postmodernism, and moral relativism—and embrace the logic and assurance of the Christian faith. Includes profiles of well-known thinkers, discussion questions, and exercises. 279 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

LE495717 Retail $33.00 ..... **CBD $23.89**

Published by Crossway:

LE45619	Softcover book, Norman L. Geisler & Frank Turek	21.99	**15.99**
LE495619	Buy both and SAVE!	52.99	**38.49**

Thinking Like a Christian: Worldviews in Focus Series

David Noebel with Chuck Edwards

Prepare your students to face college—and the world—with this 12-week study of biblical responses to secular ideas that are shaping our culture. Textbook with leader's guide on CD includes discussion starters, skits, and reproducible handouts. Student journal encourages daily response to ideas presented. From B&H.

LE438955	Student Textbook with Leader's Guide CD	19.99	**13.89**
LE438963	Student Journal	19.99	**13.99**

Who Is God? Biblical Worldview of God and Truth, Volume 1: What We Believe

John Hay & David Webb

Teach your elementary students how to use Scripture to view the world from God's perspective with this engaging curriculum. As they learn the basics of the Christian faith—about who God is, who we are, sin, redemption, and more—they'll be equipped to discern the truth among competing cultural messages and stand strong for what they believe! Approx. 255 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

LE437017 Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD $27.99**

Also available:

LE337019	MP3 CD	29.00	**23.89**
LE124785	Junior Notebooking Journal	27.00	**20.29**
LE495529	Notebooking Journal	27.00	**20.29**
LE495482	Coloring Book	8.00	**5.69**

Who Am I? Biblical Worldview of Self-Image, Volume 2: What We Believe

John Hay & David Webb

Help your children understand what it means to be fearfully and wonderfully made! Encouraging students to develop a healthy self-image based on biblical truths, this study will guide them in exploring how God made them in *his* image. 256 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

LE337020 Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD $27.99**

Also available:

LE495537	MP3 CD	29.00	**23.89**
LE124786	Junior Notebooking Journal	27.00	**20.29**
LE495536	Notebooking Journal	27.00	**20.29**
LE495499	Coloring Book	8.00	**5.69**

Who Is My Neighbor? Biblical Worldview of Servanthood, Volume 3: What We Believe

John Hay & David Webb

Engage the hearts *and* minds of your 6- to 14-year-olds with a captivating, worldview-building collage of interest-grabbing short stories about children their own age; kid-friendly Bible accounts; memory verses; biographical spotlights; and thought-provoking study and life-application questions. They'll explore what it means to be salt and light to a diverse world, the importance of a Christlike attitude, and more. 288 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

LE537018 Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD $27.99**

Also available:

LE495697	MP3 CD	29.00	**23.89**
LE124787	Junior Notebooking Journal	27.00	**20.29**
LE537022	Notebooking Journal	27.00	**20.29**
LE537023	Coloring Book	8.00	**5.69**

What on Earth Can I Do? Biblical Worldview of Stewardship, Volume 4: What We Believe

John Hay & David Webb

What does being a good and faithful servant mean to your kids? Designed around a notebooking concept, this study provides opportunities for your children to ponder who God is, the talents they've been given, how to use them for his glory, and more. Each lesson includes a main topic, learning objectives, short story, thought-provoking questions, and vocabulary. Ages 6 to 14. Approx. 260 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

LE537601 Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD $27.99**

Also available:

LE124791	MP3 CD	29.00	**23.89**
LE124790	Junior Notebooking Journal	27.00	**20.29**
LE537603	Notebooking Journal	27.00	**20.29**
LE537605	Coloring Book	8.00	**5.69**

Around the World in 180 Days, 2 Volumes**

Sherrie Payne

Take your students on a world tour! Payne's back-to-basics gospel-focused guide uses a "notebook approach" that's ideal for multilevel learning. Drawing from resources available in most public libraries, young explorers dive into the geography, history, religion, current events, people, and cultures of all seven continents. Includes teacher and student workbooks. Student text is perforated and formatted for 3-ring binders. Two softcovers from Apologia.

SAVE $17

LE495642 Retail $55.00 ..... **CBD $37.89**

For additional students:

LE495581 Extra Student Workbook 30.00 **21.49**

Daily Geography Practice

Are your students ready for standardized testing? These books are research-proven and designed to correlate with national and state geography standards. Each of the 36 weekly lessons includes a teacher's resource page; vocabulary, map, and challenge questions for the week; two daily questions; and an answer key. Grades 1 to 6. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 29.99 ..... **19.99 ea.**

LE999708	Grade 1	**LE999732**	Grade 4
LE999716	Grade 2	**LE999740**	Grade 5
LE999724	Grade 3	**LE999759**	Grade 6

Discovering the World of Geography

Myrl Shireman

Explore the world with your middle schoolers! Encouraging students to build geographical knowledge and skills to analyze and interpret data, these reproducible activity books are packed with challenging exercises, maps, charts, diagrams, and graphs that support national standards. Ideal for supplementing geography, history, and social studies courses. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 13.99 ..... **8.99 ea.**

LE72287 United States—Grades 5 to 6
LE72295 Western Hemisphere—Grades 6 to 7
LE372309 Eastern Hemisphere—Grades 7 to 8

Spectrum Geography, 2015 Update

What sets this geography series apart is the "spectrum" of colors in its many photographs and illustrations! Bright images of states, cities, historical sites, and people—and richly detailed updated maps—accompany revised lessons your kids will enjoy. They'll learn about location, place, human/environmental interaction, and more. Answer keys included. (Note: Mentions evolution.) Approx. 150 pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

LE813004	Grade 3	**LE813028**	Grade 5
LE813011	Grade 4	**LE813035**	Grade 6

Visualize World Geography—DVD Curriculum

Using humorous puns and comical storylines, this engaging program helps younger *and* older students associate the shape of every country in the world with its name—in an easy-to-remember way. Includes a teacher's guide with detailed lesson plans and answer keys; a student workbook with reproducible mnemonic exercises and quizzes; seven laminated full-color maps; 12 DVDs with 20 lessons each; and a CD-ROM.

LE140162 ..... **CBD $249.00**

World Geography—Full Course Kit

SAVE $11

Encourage your children to explore the world with this complete geography course! Introducing six geographic regions—North America, Latin America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and Oceania—each "chapter" covers 15 topics, including borders, terrain, climate, wildlife, ethnicities, government, and religions. Maps and charts enhance the lessons. Includes six softcover texts, six softcover student activity books, and a teacher's resource kit. Grades 7 to 12. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

LE227845 Retail $111.35 ..... **CBD $99.69**

Elementary Geography & Cultures Pack, 3 Volumes

SAVE $12

Send your students on a worldwide expedition—without leaving the kitchen table! Embarking on a global journey, this 36-week elementary curriculum explores intriguing facts about various countries, languages, cultures, ecosystems, and more. Includes *Passport to the World, Children's Atlas of God's World,* and a lesson planner with schedules, work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Two hardcovers and one softcover, from Master Books.

LE518144 Retail $49.97 ..... **CBD $37.49**

Also available separately:

LE519970 Teacher Guide 14.99 **11.29**

Map Trek—Book and CD-ROM

Terri Johnson

SAVE $13

"Where did Noah's descendants settle?" "Is Oregon a city or a country?" When you're fielding questions like these, you need world and U.S. maps close at hand! Features over 200 contemporary and historic maps (both student outline and teacher answer versions); lesson plans for grades 1 to 12; and more—plus a CD-ROM with reproducible student maps and pages. 288 pages, hardcover from Knowledge Quest.

LE786422 Retail $55.00 ..... **CBD $41.89**

Additional geography resources:

LE517062 Children's Atlas of God's World, Craig Froman 18.99 **14.99**
LE081101 A Trip Around the World, Leland Graham & Traci Brandon 16.00 **11.99**

World Physical Geography, Revised and Updated

Brenda Brewer Runkle

Homeschoolers give this curriculum two thumbs up! Created by respected educator Runkle, this program makes geography enjoyable for your students by using a conversational-style text in daily lessons; fun facts; informative sidebars; hands-on activities; vocabulary; review questions; color maps, photos, and illustrations; and much more. Kit includes a student book and a teacher/test/answer guide. Ages 12 and up. Softcovers, from Geography Matters.

LE527603 Retail $68.00 ..... **CBD $62.89**

Companion resource:

LE44896 Student Activity Workbook **14.89**

The Global Puzzle

They'll have the "whole world in their hands" when they unwrap this magnificent 600-piece 3-foot-long jigsaw puzzle! And as they piece it together—state by U.S. state; Canadian territory by territory; country by country—they'll gain an appreciation of global geography they'll never forget. Even the blue ocean pieces are stamped with fascinating international trivia! Ages 8 and up.

LE228151 Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD $12.99**

Also available:

LE411539 Kids' Puzzle of the United States (55 pieces) 12.99 **9.99**

Of similar interest:

LE12328X Children's World Globe—3-D Puzzle and Stand 26.49 **19.99**
LE28660X Children Around the World Floor Puzzle (48 pieces) 12.99 **11.49**
LE524446 World Map Floor Puzzle (33 pieces) 12.99 **11.49**
LE524180 World Map Puzzle (32 pieces) 16.99 **13.99**
LE411560 United States Puzzle (500 pieces) 14.99 **10.49**
LE524440 United States Map Floor Puzzle (51 pieces) 12.99 **11.99**
LE090735 U.S.A. Map Jigsaw Puzzle (45 pieces) 14.99 **12.99**
LE3025608 U.S.A. Map Wooden Puzzle (50 pieces) 24.99 **20.99**
LE000550 Washington, D.C.—Cityscape History over Time 4-D Puzzle 39.99 **35.99**
LE2400807 Boston—Cityscape History over Time 4-D Puzzle 39.99 **35.99**
LE400082 U.S.A.—Cityscape History over Time 4-D Puzzle 39.99 **35.99**
LE2700006 New York—Cityscape Mini 4-D Puzzle 14.99 **13.50**
LE000503 The City of New York—History over Time 4-D Puzzle 39.99 **35.99**
LE8768928 Washington, D.C.—Cityscape Mini 4-D Puzzle 14.99 **13.50**
LE077148 Magnetic U.S. Map Puzzle (45 pieces) 19.99 **16.99**
LE728911 Magnetic World Puzzle (100 pieces) 9.99 **7.99**
LE077353 Puzzle Globe 29.99 **24.99**
LE005100 United States Puzzle (100 pieces) 9.99 **7.99**
LE894099 Hip! Hip! Hooray! It's the U.S.A.! Floor Map Puzzle (74 pieces) 11.00 **9.49**
LE46276 U.S.A. Map Puzzle (45 pieces) 14.99 **12.99**
LE522715 U.S.A. Map Sound Puzzle (40 pieces) 24.99 **19.99**
LE6109364 U.S.A. State Map Puzzle (100 pieces) **13.49**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to 14 items directly above.)

Trail Guide to World Geography

Cindy Wiggers

Requiring minimal teacher preparation, this innovative course affords the versatility of multilevel (primary, intermediate, secondary) or multi-year usage. Students trek continent-by-continent through 27 weeks of questions and projects learning key geographical terms, reading and creating maps, and more. Features daily drills and culminates with a 9-week geography-through-literature unit. Requires an atlas and outline maps. Answer key included. Grades 2 and up. 127 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

LE397155 Retail $18.95 ..... **CBD $16.99**

To be used with the course:

LE41111 Around the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne 5.00 **3.99**

Also available:

LE397198 Trail Guide to U.S. Geography, Cindy Wiggers 18.95 **16.49**

LE226967 The Captain's Dog: My Journey with the Lewis and Clark Tribe, Roland Smith 7.99 **5.99**

Uncle Josh's Outline Map Book***

Add a mapping activity to your history, literature, or science lessons—and see how much more students remember about places and events of importance! Featuring over 130 maps, this book includes images for the world, continents, regions, countries, all U.S. states, Canadian territories and provinces, and more. Great for all ages! 136 reproducible pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

LE630008 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $15.99**

Also available on CD-ROM:

LE397104 Uncle Josh's Outline Maps 26.95 **24.99**

Additional Geography Matters resources:

LE397650 Galloping the Globe Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit & Dari Mullins 29.95 **27.69**

LE436568 Cantering the Country Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit 29.95 **25.99**

LE436501 Eat Your Way Through the USA, Loreé Pettit 14.95 **12.99**

LE436500 Eat Your Way Around the World, Jamie Aramini 14.95 **12.99**

LE397582 Geography Through Art, Sharon Jeffus & Jamie Aramini 19.95 **17.99**

The Geography Coloring Book

Wynn Kapit

Your students will enjoy learning world geography—and better retain the information—with this proven coloring format! Updated and reorganized in a more user-friendly way, this edition features coloring pages that provide up-close detail plus informative text describing each country's population, culture, religion, history, languages, and more. Includes an index/dictionary that can be turned into a quiz. 208 pages, softcover from Prentice Hall.

LE014725 Retail $31.40 ..... **CBD $22.49**

Additional geography favorites:

LE786323 A Child's Geography—Book and CD-ROM, Ann Voskamp 32.95 **25.49**

LE320327 myWorld Geography Homeschool Bundle ... 63.97 **58.99**

LE429919 Compact World Atlas 15.00 **9.99**

LE673003 U.S. Facts & Fun 16.99 **12.99**

LE134197 Geography: A Literature Approach for Intermediate Grades, Rea Berg 14.95 **12.99**

Around 1750, Elizabeth Montagu founded the Bluestocking Society to encourage women to replace societal conversation with literary discussion. Named after this group, **Bluestocking Press** was started in 1988 to meet a similar goal. Covering uncommon yet important subject areas—including economics, politics, law-making, and finances—the publisher's products encourage intelligent discourse with an easy-to-understand style. Home, public, and private schools; college students; *and* businesspeople find that these books—including the *Uncle Eric* series and *Bluestocking Guide* resources—better equip them to navigate their personal, career, and financial life more securely.

Bluestocking Guides

Boost the confidence of your 12- to 18-year-olds as they engage in reasoned thinking and intelligent conversation! Created to complement the *Bluestocking* primers, these supplementary guides feature definitions, true/false statements, short-answer questions, and application exercises to help students gain a deeper knowledge of topics in a variety of fields, including history, economics, and civics. Softcovers.

LE617481 Ancient Rome, Jane A. Williams 9.95 **8.89**

LE617504 Applying the Clipper Ship Strategy, Kathryn Daniels **14.99**

LE617399 Building a Personal Model for Success, Jane A. Williams **9.99**

LE617450 Justice, Kathryn Daniels **14.99**

LE617474 Political Philosophies, Jane A. Williams **11.99**

LE617498 Solving the Money Mystery, Kathryn Daniels .. 8.95 **7.89**

LE617580 World War I, Jane A. Williams **15.49**

LE617597 World War II, Jane A. Williams **14.99**

Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?*******

Richard J. Maybury

Who knew that economics could be so fascinating—and fun! Written for students with no prior knowledge of the subject, Maybury's introduction offers clear, entertaining explanations to equip learners to understand money, inflation, recession, and more. This revised edition includes updated charts and statistics and a chapter on how human emotion influences the markets. Grades 8 and up. 168 pages, softcover.

LE617641 Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $13.49**

The Ultimate Geography and Timeline Guide—Book and CD-ROM

Maggie Hogan & Cindy Wiggers

Unlike boring "find it & name it" lessons, this resource combines fun-filled activities, games, and projects—from wearing it, to collecting it, to *eating* it! You get a complete innovative K to 12 geography curriculum incorporating history, science, math, and literature—plus a bonus CD-ROM with reproducible maps, timelines, student workbook pages, and more. 353 pages, softcover with CD-ROM from GeoCreations.

LE372243 Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD $32.19**

Also available:

LE93458 Hands-on Geography: Easy & Fun Activities for Exploring God's World, Maggie Hogan 14.95 **11.99**

LE427409 WonderMaps on CD-ROM, 2017 Enhanced Update 49.95 **45.99**

The Money Mystery***

Richard J. Maybury

What does the financial panic of the 1980s have to do with us today? Written in letter format from Uncle Eric to his young relative, Chris, this remarkably easy-to-understand introduction to the causes and effects of inflation and deflation uses real-life examples—including the French disaster of the 1700s and the Carter administration's freezing of Iranian assets—to create an economist's analysis of American history. 110 pages, softcover.

LE617511 Retail $10.95 ..... **CBD $9.89**

Also available:

LE617443 Economics: A Free Market Reader, Jane A. Williams & Kathryn Daniels **12.95**

LE617375 The Clipper Ship Strategy: For Success in Your Career, Business, and Investments**, Richard J. Maybury **17.49**

LE617535 Evaluating Books: What Would Thomas Jefferson Think About This? Richard J. Maybury **9.99**

LE617350 Capitalism for Kids: Growing Up to Be Your Own Boss**, Karl Hess 14.95 **13.49**

LE617382 Uncle Eric Talks About Personal, Career, and Financial Security**, Richard J. Maybury **14.49**

LE617429 World War I: The Rest of the Story and How It Affects You Today, Revised Edition, Richard J. Maybury 17.95 **15.99**

LE617436 World War II: The Rest of the Story and How It Affects You Today, Revised Edition, Richard J. Maybury **19.49**

Whatever Happened to Justice? Revised Edition

Richard J. Maybury

"Uncle Eric" introduces your middle schoolers to the legal terms, ideas, and principles on which our government was founded. He explores authority, privilege, unsolved problems (war, abortion, capital punishment), fundamental freedoms, and the Constitution; explains the connection between rational law and economic prosperity; and discusses the difference between higher law and manmade law. Includes suggestions for further study. 255 pages, softcover.

LE617467 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $15.99**

State the Facts

Hone students' reading, writing, and research skills—as they learn interesting facts about America! Dedicating a full page to each state, this reproducible book provides information about their birds, flowers, agriculture, industry, history, famous residents, prominent places, and more. Includes questions, maps to label, a state capitals test, research activities, and an answer key. 62 perforated pages, softcover from Remedia.

LE735119 Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD $8.49**

Of similar interest:

LE823014 States & Capitals Pocket Flash Cards **2.69**

LE62277 Don't Know Much About the 50 States, Kenneth C. Davis 7.99 **5.99**

Pearables Resources

Help your children bear fruit for the Lord's kingdom! Instill godly qualities with the combination of biblical fundamentals and simple instruction in these resources. Your daughters will enjoy training to become Christian women, wives, and mothers as they learn about cleaning, cooking, sewing, true beauty, and purity. Your sons will benefit from valuable lessons in responsibility and personal matters as they prepare for futures as Christian men, husbands, and fathers. Using allegories and Scripture lessons—similar to Jesus' parables—the character-building stories offer curriculums that encourage kids to put God above everything else and love him with all their heart, soul, and strength. Softcovers.

Retail 18.95 ..... 16.49 ea.

LE244629	Lessons in Responsibility for Girls: Home Economics for Home Schoolers, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up)	
LE244633	Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up)	
LE732643	Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 3 (Ages 10 and Up)	
LE244605	Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up)	
LE244612	Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up)	

Also available:

LE732102	Character-Building Kingdom Stories, Volume 3	17.50	14.99
LE732468	Personal Help for Boys—Textbook/Workbook		23.99
LE244674	The Narrow Way: Character Curriculum and Family Bible Devotional	33.95	24.99

Business Mathematics

Acquaint students with the arithmetic, algebra, and geometry they'll need to manage family finances, operate a business, make investments, and practice good stewardship. Encouraging a godly attitude toward money and work responsibilities, this textbook builds gradually on each math skill and offers word problems to test knowledge and apply learning to everyday life. Grades 10 to 12. Approx. 500 pages, softcover from Abeka.

LE167946 ..... **CBD $34.55**

Support materials:

LE167954	Teacher's Edition	51.85
LE168195	Solution Key	27.65
LE167962	Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills	8.55
LE178659	Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills Key	14.95

Business Math, 2 Volumes

Equip your high schoolers with the tools they'll need to become good stewards of the financial resources God has given them. Applying biblical principles to real-life situations, this practical 2-semester course will help students prepare a budget, balance a checkbook, purchase a car, use credit responsibly, calculate a tithe, and more. Includes study guide answers. Two softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.

LE31858 ..... **CBD $45.00**

Also available:

LE727960X Solution Guide 15.00

Additional math resources from Landmark Christian Academy:

..... 45.00 ea.

LE31682	Mathematics—Grade 1	LE31794	Grade 7
LE31690	Grade 2	LE31806	Math Foundations/Pre-Algebra—Grade 8
LE31742	Grade 3		
LE31758	Grade 4	LE31815	Algebra 1—Grade 9
LE31763	Grade 5	LE31835	Geometry—Grade 10
LE31772	Grade 6		

Also available:

LE31731 Geometry Solution Guide 15.00

Economics: Work & Prosperity in Christian Perspective***

Russell Kirk

Introduce your students to the concept that has made our country's economic system the envy of the world—free enterprise capitalism in a free market economy. Emphasizing work, wealth, and stewardship from a biblical perspective, this one-semester course covers the differences between market and command economies; the proper roles of individual consumers, producers, and the government; and more. Approx. 250 pages, softcover from Abeka.

LE274563 ..... **CBD $29.30**

Support materials:

LE174661	Teacher's Edition	43.95
LE187631	Answer Key	13.20
LE174718	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LE274726	Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95

Family/Consumer Sciences

Prepare your high schoolers for their future roles as hosts and hostesses! Designed to be completed in one semester, this practical cooking course includes detailed information on basic techniques and equipment; nutrition; meal management; etiquette; and successful entertaining. At the end of the semester, students invite their friends to the final project—a dinner party! Lab manual required. Approx. 175 pages, spiralbound softcover from Abeka.

LE203403 ..... **CBD $25.05**

Support materials:

LE203411	Teacher's Edition	37.60
LE310914	Lab Manual with Recipes	14.15
LE203438	Quizzes/Tests	7.40
LE178993	Quizzes/Tests Key	12.95

Home Economics Complete Course, 10 Volumes

In today's world, academic achievement often takes priority over the art of homemaking in the education of girls. This hands-on curriculum gives young ladies the practical training they'll need to manage a household of their own. Help your daughters learn about food preparation, basic nutrition, hospitality, sewing, and more *before* they're faced with planning an evening meal or sewing on a button! 60–70 pages each, 10 softcovers from Christian Light Education.

LE636001 Retail $46.40 ..... **CBD $35.89**

Of similar interest:

LE31712 Home Economics 45.00

Economics for Everybody: Applying Biblical Principles to Work, Wealth & the World—DVDs and Study Guide

We're all part of the economy—but how much do we really know about it? Exploring economic principles, practices, and consequences, R.C. Sproul, Jr., uses Scripture and understandable examples to reveal the path from work to wealth; various philosophies and systems; political influences; and more. Includes a study guide with quizzes and discussion questions. Two DVDs, approx. 4 hours total.

LE003731 Retail $45.00 ..... **CBD $39.99**

Also available:

LE769313	Extra Study Guide	15.00	11.99

Of similar interest:

LE518113	Intro to Economics: Money, History & Fiscal Faith—3 Volumes	58.97	42.49
LE276479	Principles and Precepts of Economics—Full Course Kit	59.55	54.99

Foundations in Personal Finance Kit for Homeschool, High School Edition—DVD Curriculum

Empower your high schoolers to lay a solid financial foundation for the future! Offering a biblical approach to personal finance, Dave Ramsey teaches kids about saving, investing, following a budget, living debt-free, setting goals, becoming a wise consumer, identifying types of taxes, and more. Includes five instructional DVDs; teacher's guide CD-ROM with lesson plans and 35 activities; and student workbook.

LE948187 Retail $149.99 ..... **CBD $119.89**

For additional students:

LE948192 Extra Student Text, New Edition 29.99 26.49

Foundations in Personal Finance Kit for Homeschool, Middle School Edition—DVD Curriculum

As they step into the future, make sure your middle school students are on firm financial footing! In 22 engaging lessons, Rachel Cruze, Anthony O'Neal, and Dave Ramsey teach kids about saving, budgeting, credit and debit, entrepreneurship, investing, insurance, identity theft, global economics, and more. Includes two instructional DVDs, a digital teacher's edition on CD-ROM, and a student text.

LE948298 Retail $117.99 ..... **CBD $89.89**

For additional students:

LE948291 Student Text 19.99 16.49

Money Matters for Teens, New Edition

Larry Burkett with Marnie Wooding

They're on the brink of adulthood, but are your teens ready for financial independence? Burkett shares Bible-based wisdom on getting and keeping a job; how banks and creditors work; managing a savings/checking account; paying for college; knowing when to borrow; stewardship; and more. Newly revised and updated, this book should be "required reading" for Life 101! 158 pages, softcover from Moody.

LE46361 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

Also available from Larry Burkett:

LE73202	The Family Budget Workbook	13.99	9.49
LE241477	How to Manage Your Money	16.99	12.99
LE46353	Money Matters for Kids, New Edition, Larry Burkett with K. Christie Bowler	10.99	8.49

Money Matters for Teens Workbook—Ages 11 to 14

Larry Burkett with Todd Temple

A solution to the "hole in the pocket" syndrome! Drawing from biblical principles, financial expert Burkett shows young people how to make the best use of their money. He explains how to manage bank accounts; plan for future purchases; when to borrow and when to give; and more. Includes samples of account registers, checks, and budgets; and lots of work space. Ages 11 to 14. 110 pages, softcover from Moody.

LE63452 Retail $13.99 ..... **CBD $9.89**

Also available:

LE63460 Money Matters for Teens Workbook—Ages 15 to 18 ..... 14.99 10.99

Power Basics Consumer Mathematics Set

SAVE $16

Add to your student's real-world knowledge with this practical course. Featuring a step-by-step approach to strengthening money management skills, this well-designed resource teaches teens how to create a balanced budget; comparison shop; establish good credit; secure a loan; buy insurance; and file a tax return. Set includes softcover student text and workbook; teacher's guide; and test pack. From Walch.

LE161169 Retail $61.00 ..... **CBD $44.89**

Also available separately:

LE156114 Student Workbook 16.00 **13.99**

Consumer Mathematics in Christian Perspective**

Bring mathematics down to earth—and show how abstract financial concepts relate to our everyday lives! Covering topics including budgeting, banking, investing, keeping tax records, and purchasing daily necessities, this elective includes sample problems, charts, graphs, and clarifying illustrations. Practical and faith-friendly, it portrays the American free-enterprise system in a positive light. Grades 9 to 12. Approx. 400 pages, softcover from Abeka.

LE226603 ..... **CBD $33.30**

Support materials:

LE126611 Teacher's Edition **49.95**
LE259471 Solution Key **46.60**
LE226646 Quizzes/Tests **8.55**
LE278152 Quizzes/Tests Key **14.95**

Also available:

LE12662X Skills and Review Exercises **19.40**
LE226638 Teacher's Key **27.15**

Checkbook Math

Reinforce math skills with over 50 real-life activities! After learning the basics of a checking account, students are challenged with practical finance word problems. They must figure out what's owed, then write a check for the correct amount, record the transaction, and calculate the balance. Also covers how to make a deposit. Grades 6 to 12. 29 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Remedia.

LE736524 Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD $6.49**

Grocery Cart Math

Jaye Hansen

Demystify abstract mathematical concepts by grounding them in a place your kids visit every week: the grocery store! Every shopping trip will become a scavenger hunt as your 8- to 12-year-olds compare prices, calculate weights and measures, count currency, tackle sales tax, analyze nutritional labels, and learn the value of a dollar. 38 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.

LE892513 Retail $10.00 ..... **CBD $7.99**

Additional consumer math resources:

LE38134 The Math Chef: Over 60 Math Activities and Recipes for Kids, Joan D'Amico & Karen Eich Drummond 15.95 **11.99**
LE928811 Kitchen Math, Susan Brendel 22.00 **18.99**
LE159121 Your Checking Account—Student Activity Text****, Victoria W. Reitz 19.00 **16.99**
LE159148 Teacher's Guide**** 16.00 **13.99**
LE138191 Survival Math Skills, Revised, Fred Pyrczak .. 24.00 **17.29**
LE0109705 Consumer Math Success Kit**, David E. Newton 36.00 **30.99**
LE70914 Personal Finance, Karl Biedenweg, Ph.D. 11.99 **9.99**

Singapore Math Practice Series

Bolster your student's arithmetic skills with these practice sets that complement the leading math program's textbooks. Each workbook features an introduction to the Singapore Math teaching/learning approach; a comprehensive explanation of problem types to follow; study units with clearly defined objects and skills to be learned; and an answer key with step-by-step solutions. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Frank Schaffer.

Retail 9.99 ..... **6.89 ea.**

LE239911	Level 1A (Grade 2)	LE239942	Level 4A (Grade 5)
LE240016	Level 1B (Grade 2)	LE240041	Level 4B (Grade 5)
LE239928	Level 2A (Grade 3)	LE239959	Level 5A (Grade 6)
LE240023	Level 2B (Grade 3)	LE240054	Level 5B (Grade 6)
LE239935	Level 3A (Grade 4)	LE239966	Level 6A (Grade 7)
LE240032	Level 3B (Grade 4)	LE240061	Level 6B (Grade 7)

Singapore Math's 70 Must-Know Word Problems:

Retail 12.99 ..... **8.99 ea.**

LE240115	Level 1 (Grades 1 to 2)	LE240146	Level 4 (Grade 5)
LE240122	Level 2 (Grade 3)	LE240153	Level 5 (Grade 6)
LE240139	Level 3 (Grade 4)	LE240162	Level 6 (Grade 7)

Basic Math, Revised: Learning Wrap-Ups

Give your students the keys to success in math with these fun hands-on learning tools. It's as easy as winding string from the question to the correct answer. Kids then turn the key-shaped board over to see if the string pattern matches the correct pattern on the back. These self-correcting kits cover everything from basic math to pre-algebra. Ten "keys" per set on a "key ring," string included. *10 Days to Mastery* books include a 10-day reproducible lesson plan.

LE595801 Math Introduction Kit 59.99 **49.99**

Also available separately:

Retail 9.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

LE595101	Addition Set	LE595104	Division Set
LE595102	Subtraction Set	LE595111	Fractions Set
LE595103	Multiplication Set		

Another kit:

LE595821 Pre-Algebra Introduction Kit 44.99 **38.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all *Learning Wrap-Ups* above.)

Geometry: Seeing, Doing, Understanding***

Harold Jacobs

Learn geometry by seeing and *doing* it! Jacobs's proof-based program utilizes visually appealing color illustrations and minimal instructions to teach deductive reasoning, lines and angles, congruence and similarity, inequalities, parallel lines, quadrilaterals, transformations, area, right triangles, circles, concurrence theorems, regular polygons, non-Euclidean geometries, and more. Sixteen units integrate discussions, cartoons, anecdotes, examples, and exercises. Now include a daily schedule. From Master Books.

LE3440208 Student Text 99.99 **76.99**
LE440221 Teacher's Guide 29.99 **23.99**
LE440217 Solutions Manual 34.99 **27.99**
LE222886 DVD, Dr. Dale Callahan 95.99 **71.99**

Elementary Algebra is also available:

LE519853 Student Text 99.99 **76.99**
LE519868 Teacher's Guide 34.99 **27.99**
LE519875 Solutions Manual 34.99 **27.99**
LE222882 DVD, Cassidy Cash 95.99 **71.99**

VideoText Interactive Algebra

The best way to learn algebra is to start at the beginning—and finish at the end! Employing a linear and analytical mastery-learning approach, *VideoText Interactive* curriculums teach upper-level math concepts without the overlap, memorization, and gimmicks found in traditional "spiral" methods of learning. Modules include short incremental lessons on two or three DVDs, course notes, student workbook, solutions manual, progress tests, and instructor's guide with answer keys.

LE374302 Complete DVD Module Kit **559.00**

Available individually:

..... **109.95 ea.**

LE374003	Module A	LE474009	Module D
LE474007	Module B	LE474010	Module E
LE474008	Module C	LE474012	Module F

3-module DVD sets:

..... **294.00 ea.**

LE474313	Modules A–C	LE474314	Modules D–F

2-module completer package:

LE474515 Modules B & C **184.05**

5-module completer package:

LE474216 Modules B–F **449.05**

VideoText Interactive Geometry

Pop in these DVDs and watch the conceptual "building blocks" of geometry fall into place—right before your students' eyes! As they watch, they'll learn foundational concepts including the structure of geometry; fundamental terms and theorems; simple closed-plane curves; loci and constructions; and trigonometric relations. Each module features approx. 30 video lessons on DVD.

Currently available:

..... **109.95 ea.**

LE475002	Module A	LE475005	Module D
LE475003	Module B	LE475007	Module E
LE475004	Module C		

3-module DVD set:

LE475009 Modules A–C **294.00**

2-module completer package:

LE475311 Modules B & C **184.05**

MathTacular Series

Your kids will look forward to their math time with these fun supplementary lessons! Filled with real-world examples, colorful visualizations, amusing problems that only math can solve, and quirky tour guide "Professor Justin," these DVD-based adventures reveal the practical value of math in everyday situations. Level 1 covers number recognition, counting, addition, subtraction, colors, shapes, patterns, money, fractions, and more. Level 2 explores spatial relationships, time, measurements, perimeter and area, graphs, and number theory. Level 3 digs into multiplication and division, estimation, factors, prime numbers, time zones, equations, and angles. Level 4 tackles ratios, word problems, percentages, algebra, multistep problems, quotients and remainders, volume, averages, and calculating speed. The workbook includes the exercises from the companion DVD plus additional practice problems. A great way to add excitement to your math curriculum!

LE282902 Level 1 DVD (Preschool to Grade 2) **24.99**
LE282916 Level 2 DVD (Grades 2 to 4) **19.49**
LE282038 Level 3 DVD (Grades 3 to 5) **24.99**
LE282957 Level 4 DVD (Grades 4 and Up) **24.99**
LE282958 Level 4 Workbook (Grades 6 and Up) **14.99**
LE282959 Level 4 Answer Key **12.99**

Math-It Kit

Elmer W. Brooks

Turn your kids' "math time" frowns into great big smiles of success! When you incorporate the games of "Addit," "Timzit," and "Dubblit" into your daily teaching routine, you'll soon see remarkable improvements in your 7- to 12-year-olds' mastery of times tables, mental math rules and shortcuts, confidence, and problem-solving skills. Kit includes one audio CD, teacher's guide, student exercise book, and components for all three games. From Weimar Institute.

LE934928 Retail $74.99 ..... **CBD $72.89**

Also available:

LE934927 Pre Math-It 54.99 **53.49**
LE934930 Advanced Math-It 39.99 **38.89**

A guide for all three kits in the series:

LE934929 Math-It Guide Book on CD-ROM **9.89**

Daily Word Problems

What do you get when you solve one mind-stretching word problem per day—five times per week? Answer: Confident, growing mathematicians! Correlated to state standards, each illustrated workbook features 36 weeks of challenges with space for student work; a scope-and-sequence skill chart; teacher's notes; and an answer key. Ages 6 to 12. Approx. 110 perforated pages each, reproducible softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 20.99 ..... **13.99 ea.**

LE3623001	Grade 1	**LE3623004**	Grade 4
LE3623002	Grade 2	**LE3623005**	Grade 5
LE3623003	Grade 3	**LE3623006**	Grade 6

Times Tales Workbook with Game Show DVD

Are your students learning multiplication? They'll memorize their upper tables in a fraction of the time with this mnemonic system! Featuring step-by-step instructions, this workbook uses simple stories that act as a trigger to help children quickly recall the correct product of factors. A DVD game show quiz, tests, and crossword puzzles enhance proficiency. Grades 3 to 6. Softcover and DVD.

LE300048 Retail $18.50 ..... **CBD $15.99**

Also available:

LE300007 Upper Times Tables—DVD 24.95 **19.99**
LE867004 Memory Triggers: The Fun and Easy Way to Learn Elementary Math Terms **5.95**

Liberty Mathematics, Level K

Florence Lindstrom

Your kindergartners are ready to begin their lifelong journey through the wonderful world of mathematics. You'll guide them step-by-step as they learn about numbers; addition; subtraction; place value; counting to 100; counting by twos, fives, and tens; telling time; measuring; fractions; and word problems. Includes a reproducible blank calendar for additional learning. 233 perforated pages, softcover.

LE367600 Retail $12.75 ..... **CBD $9.49**

Also available:

LE659501 Teacher's Manual 7.50 **5.99**

The next levels:

LE367627 Level A, Wendy Kramer 17.00 **13.49**
LE971149 Drill Book 11.75 **8.49**
LE759512 Test Packet **4.49**
LE971606 Level B, Wendy Kramer 17.00 **13.49**
LE971613 Teacher's Manual 7.50 **5.99**
LE971622 Test Packet **4.49**

Math Minutes

Build better math skills in one minute per day! Combining problem-solving questions in varying degrees of difficulty, each workbook features 100 work sheets that are designed to be completed in 60 seconds or less. This unique format offers students a daily opportunity to practice improving their speed in a non-threatening environment. Include answer keys. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

Retail 16.99 ..... **11.89 ea.**

LE872583	Grade 1	**LE882587**	Grade 5
LE872584	Grade 2	**LE882634**	Grade 6
LE892585	Grade 3	**LE882635**	Grade 7
LE882586	Grade 4	**LE882636**	Grade 8

Spectrum Math

A welcome supplement to any math curriculum, these colorful workbooks have been updated to current national standards and help students achieve number mastery. Emphasizing skill development and practice without complex terminology or abstract symbolism, they move through pretests to determine readiness; developmental exercises; and tests to track overall progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

LE704560	Grade K	**LE804565**	Grade 5
LE704561	Grade 1	**LE804566**	Grade 6
LE704562	Grade 2	**LE704567**	Grade 7
LE704563	Grade 3	**LE804568**	Grade 8
LE704564	Grade 4		

DIVE Biology Lab Kit

There's nothing like hands-on experience to expand your kids' knowledge of God's creation! This well-stocked collection of lab materials has most of what students need to supplement what they've learned from the *DIVE Biology* curriculum. Includes a blood-typing kit; concave slide set; dissecting tool kit; a human anatomy torso; preserved crayfish, earthworm, fetal pig, fish, and grass frog; and more. From Nature's Workshop Plus.

LE453006 Retail $235.00 ..... **CBD $229.89**

More DIVE lab kits:

LE450007 Integrated Chemistry and Physics 255.00 **247.89**
LE451008 Chemistry 300.00 **289.89**
LE452008 Earth Science **209.99**

To be used with:

LE345906 Biology CD-ROM 54.95 **53.89**
LE345905 Chemistry CD-ROM 59.95 **53.89**
LE345908 Integrated Chemistry and Physics CD-ROM 59.00 **53.89**
LE345916 Earth Science CD-ROM 80.00 **68.99**

Introductory Dissection Kit

Move beyond science textbooks and let your students see the intricate wonders of God's creation firsthand! Compatible with many popular homeschool biology curriculums, this stand-alone lab kit has everything needed to dissect a frog, earthworm, perch, and crawfish. Includes a 20-piece tool set, preserved specimens with guides, disposable trays, safety gloves, and a reusable lab apron. From Home Educational Resources.

LE437429 Retail $47.45 ..... **CBD $45.99**

Also available:

LE437431 Intermediate Dissection Kit 68.75 **66.99**
LE437433 Advanced Dissection Kit 101.50 **99.99**

It Couldn't Just Happen: Knowing the Truth About God's Awesome Creation

Lawrence O. Richards

"Does science contradict the Bible?" "What happened to the dinosaurs?" "Did humans evolve from apes?" If your 7- to 14-year-olds are asking tough questions about creation and evolution, they'll find the answers in this updated edition! With all-new color photos, fun activities, and a newspaper-style layout, Richards's biblically based almanac helps kids develop confidence in their faith. 192 pages, softcover from Nelson.

LE317141 Retail $16.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

Handbook of Nature Study

Anna Botsford Comstock

Witness the wonders of God's creation with naturalist Comstock as your guide! From dandelions, toads, and fireflies, to robins, rocks, and weather, she takes you on a lively trek through the natural world, vividly describing the habits, habitats, and physical structures of common living and nonliving things. Includes study questions and black-and-white photographs. 887 pages, softcover from Cornell University.

LE93846 Retail $27.95 ..... **CBD $22.49**

More for nature study:

LE174906 Nature's Art Box, Laura C. Martin 16.95 **12.99**
LE174930 Keeping a Nature Journal**, Clare Walker Leslie & Charles E. Roth 18.95 **12.49**
LE515738 Refracted Glory: A Hummingbird Documentary—DVD 14.95 **11.99**

Daily Science

A smorgasbord of science practice for every day of the school year! Correlated to state and core standards, these super-organized workbooks provide teacher lesson plans; six "big idea units" (subdivided into weekly lessons and unit reviews); 24 activity pages; content vocabulary lists; comprehension and visual literacy practice; and six hands-on activities. Include answer keys. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 29.99 ..... **19.99 ea.**

LE734197	Grade 1	**LE734210**	Grade 3	**LE739291**	Grade 5
LE673420	Grade 2	**LE739284**	Grade 4	**LE739307**	Grade 6

SAVE $11

Principles, Theories, and Precepts of Biology—Full Course Kit

An ideal introduction to biology for struggling students! Focusing on basic concepts—including cells, bacteria, classification kingdoms, evolution from a young-earth creationist perspective, and more—in short chapters, this curriculum pairs reading with exercises and activities to help solidify new ideas. Each textbook covers 15 lessons and features vocabulary, photos, quotes, and additional historical information. The teacher's resource packet includes loose-leaf activity keys, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Complete kit includes six softcover textbooks and six activity books; plus the teacher's packet. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

LE62453 Retail $111.35 ..... **CBD $99.69**

Precepts of Anatomy and Physiology—Full Course Kit

Introduce your high school students to the wonders of the human body! This comprehensive 2-part unit study covers the structure, function, and interaction of body systems; male and female reproductive systems (emphasizing that life begins at conception); the benefits of diet and exercise; and more. Includes two student texts and two activity books; and teacher's resource kit. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

LE762601 Retail $40.75 ..... **CBD $36.89**

Also available separately:

LE227254	Student Text, Chapter 1	8.19
LE227256	Activities Booklet, Chapter 1	6.29
LE227255	Student Text, Chapter 2	8.19
LE227752	Activities Booklet, Chapter 2	6.29

Integrated Physics and Chemistry—Full Course Kit

Introduce your middle schoolers to the people, places, and principles of physics and chemistry—and entice them into the world of high school-level science! This engaging curriculum is designed to capture and keep your students' attention while building a foundational knowledge of the Periodic Table of the Elements, pendulums, motion, speed, light, kinetic and potential energy, chemical nomenclature, elemental properties, electricity, magnets, transformers, semiconductors, transistors, x-rays, geology, the laws of motion, and more. Includes 12 softcover workbooks; 12 corresponding books of activities; tests; quizzes; and a teacher's resource kit. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

LE760918 Retail $222.70 ..... **CBD $192.89**

Truth in Science Series

Encourage your students to pursue scientific inquiry through a biblical paradigm. Covering a wide range of subjects—including biology, ecology, meteorology, and astronomy—engaging self-paced lessons integrate science with a Christian worldview by comparing and contrasting evolution and creation-based models. Your students will be prepared to defend their views in secular settings—and appreciate their godly origin, purpose, identity, and destiny. Kits include a teacher's edition, 11 softcover workbooks, test packet, answer key, and DVD-ROM.

Curriculum bundles:

Retail 98.80 ..... **74.49 ea.**

LE267517	Grade 3	**LE267838**	Grade 5
LE267678	Grade 4	**LE426501**	Grade 6

Available separately for extra students:

Retail 31.95 ..... **24.49 ea.**

LE641317	Grade 3 Student Steps, 11 Books
LE267432	Grade 4 Student Steps, 11 Books
LE267449	Grade 5 Student Steps, 11 Books
LE844555	Grade 6 Student Steps, 11 Books

Elemental Science

Paige Hudson

Looking for science curriculums that fit the classical model you use in your homeschool? You've just found them! These trivium-based programs make science easy to teach—and fun to learn. Weekly hands-on experiments provide step-by-step instructions and expected results. Day-by-day reading plans use living books and encyclopedias to teach concepts and facts. And notebooking pages help students organize and share what they've discovered. Teacher manuals include lessons, tests, and answer keys. Student workbooks feature assignments, experiments, and reports. Softcovers.

LE614082	Intro to Science—Teacher's Guide	17.99	14.89
LE614098	Student Pages	17.99	14.89

Grammar Stage:

LE614340	Earth Science & Astronomy—Teacher's Guide	21.99	19.39
LE614357	Student Workbook	19.49	16.49
LE614303	Biology—Teacher's Guide	21.99	19.39

..... **16.49 ea.**

LE614296	Student Workbook
LE614043	Chemistry—Teacher's Guide
LE614050	Student Workbook
LE164067	Physics—Teacher's Guide & Quizzes
LE614075	Student Workbook

Logic Stage:

Retail 25.99 ..... **21.39 ea.**

LE614180	Earth Science & Astronomy—Teacher's Guide
LE614197	Student Guide
LE614389	Biology—Teacher's Guide
LE614395	Student Guide
LE614258	Chemistry—Teacher's Guide
LE614265	Student Guide
LE614401	Physics—Teacher's Guide
LE614418	Student Guide

The Sassafras Science Adventures

Johnny Congo & Paige Hudson

The twins were supposed to attend Camp Zip Fire—but instead they get to study with their eccentric Uncle Cecil! Join them as they zipline from one scientific marvel to another—learning about flora and fauna all over the globe! Student logbooks provide space for sketches and field notes. Teacher's guides include 18 lessons with experiments, activities, quizzes, and more. Softcovers, from Elemental Science.

LE614203	Zoology, Volume 1: Student Book	15.99	14.89
LE614227	Teacher's Guide	20.99	18.39
LE614234	Student Logbook	12.49	10.89
LE614241	Anatomy, Volume 2: Student Book	15.99	14.89
LE614272	Teacher's Guide	20.99	18.39
LE614289	Student Logbook	12.49	10.89
LE614337	Botany, Volume 3: Student Book	15.99	14.89
LE614327	Teacher's Guide	20.99	18.39
LE614319	Student Logbook	12.49	10.89
LE614432	Earth Science, Volume 4: Student Book	15.99	14.89
LE573445	Teacher's Guide	20.99	18.39
LE573446	Student Logbook	12.49	10.89

My Body

Rachelle Cracchiolo

Show your 6- to 10-year-olds just how "fearfully and wonderfully" complex their bodies are! Using full-size paper figures they trace themselves and "color, cut, and paste" organs (each with easy-to-understand explanations), they'll learn the function and place of the heart, skeleton, muscles, brain, internal reproductive organs, liver, kidneys, pancreas, and more. 40 reproducible pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

LE826211 Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD $6.49**

Of similar interest:

LE00603	SomeBody: The Human Anatomy Game	29.99	22.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to product directly above.)

LE12965	Body by Design, Alan L. Gillen.....	16.99	13.49
LE775207	Human Body—DVD	19.99	13.99
LE966733	Guide to the Human Body: God's Amazing Design, Institute for Creation Research	16.99	12.49
LE524445	The Human Body—Floor Puzzle	12.99	11.49
LE83201X	The Anatomy Coloring Book****, Wynn Kapit & Lawrence M. Elson	27.20	19.49

Dr. Bonyfide Presents

Think "bone-ology" sounds like a dry topic? Not when it involves eye-popping color illustrations, fascinating facts, jokes, easy-to-memorize rhymes—and a cool set of X-ray glasses for decoding answers! Packed with comprehensive information on each skeletal system, helpful mnemonic devices, activities, pronunciation help, and "bone-us" knowledge, these interactive workbooks will fully engage students ages 7 and up. Softcovers, from Know Yourself.

Retail 18.45 ..... **15.99 ea.**

LE296805	Bones of the Hand, Arm, and Shoulder
LE296811	Bones of the Foot, Leg, and Pelvis
LE296835	Bones of the Head, Face, and Skull
LE296829	Bones of the Rib Cage and Spine

The set:

LE296842	Buy all four and SAVE!	65.00	54.99

SAVE $21

Elementary Anatomy Pack, 4 Volumes

Teach your 8- to 12-year-olds to cherish God's wondrous machine—the human body! Developed by a homeschooling pediatrician, this one-year curriculum spotlights the fine-tuned functionality of the human nervous, respiratory, and circulatory systems. Textbooks feature colorful photography, fun facts, real-life applications, and Scripture references. Teacher's guide provides lesson plans, work sheets, activities, tests, answer key, and more. Three hardcovers and one softcover from Master Books.

LE519455 Retail $82.96 ..... **CBD $61.99**

Also available separately:

LE519448	Teacher's Guide	34.99	25.99

Of similar interest from Master Books:

LE12965	Body by Design, Alan L. Gillen.....	16.99	13.49

Tommy Mitchell's Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology:

LE518656	The Musculoskeletal System, Volume 1	17.99	13.99
LE519283	Cardiovascular & Respiratory Systems, Volume 2	17.99	13.99
LE519295	Teacher's Guide (for volumes 1 & 2)	16.99	12.49
LE519462	Volumes 1–3	52.97	36.99

Homeschool Psych: Preparing Christian Homeschool Students for Psych 101**

Tim Rice, D.Min., L.P.C.

Prepare your high school students to recognize and refute the anti-Christian beliefs often taught in college psychology courses. Looking at this subject from a Christian worldview, the text features an in-depth study of the brain and nervous system; motivation; emotion; development; memory; perception; treatments; and more. Includes chapter summaries, review questions, index, and bibliography. 167 pages, softcover from Rocking R Ventures.

LE558776 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $24.89**

Also available:

LE558727 Student Sheets 16.95 **15.49**

Also by Tim Rice:

LE558721 Psychology: A Christian Perspective, High School Edition 34.95 **30.49**

LE558722 Teacher's Guide 14.95 **13.89**

The Science Chef: 100 Fun Food Experiments and Recipes for Kids

Joan D'Amico & Karen Eich Drummond

Why does bread rise? What makes popcorn pop? Show your budding bakers that there's more to cooking than dicing and slicing. There's chemistry and biology, too! Each chapter features a science concept, a problem-solving experiment, and recipes that use the information learned. Includes kitchen safety rules and a nutrition guide. Ages 8 and up. 180 pages, softcover from Jossey-Bass.

LE31045X Retail $15.95 ..... **CBD $10.99**

Also by the authors:

LE11779X The Science Chef Travels Around the World: Fun Food Experiments and Recipes for Kids 16.00 **11.99**

Stitches & Pins: A Beginning Sewing Book for Girls

JoAnn Gagnon & Corrie Gagnon

Now your 8- to 12-year-olds can learn "the basics" from a mother-daughter team who've been teaching beginners to sew for years! This step-by-step guide features directions and reproducible patterns for 14 projects, plus lots of foundational "how to" diagrams along the way. Learn to stitch your own pillowcase, Bible cover, tote bag, doll quilt, skirt, vest, apron, pajamas, and more! 68 pages, spiralbound softcover from Bunkhouse Books.

LE494401 Retail $28.95 ..... **CBD $21.49**

More in the series:

Retail 28.95 ..... **21.49 ea.**

LE494402 Buckles & Bobbins: A Beginning Sewing Book for Boys

LE222489 Pins & Needles: An Intermediate Sewing Book

Signs & Seasons: Understanding the Elements of Classical Astronomy

Jay Ryan

The night sky is dazzling—and mysterious. Where can you find solid information on the stars and planets? In this go-to guide! Penned by former contributing editor of *Sky & Telescope* magazine, Ryan's illustrated classically oriented resource emphasizes the biblical purpose for celestial bodies—timekeeping and navigation. Includes field activities and quotes from ancient sources. 262 pages, hardcover from Fourth Day Press.

LE221102 Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD $32.49**

Also available:

LE792211 Field Journal and Test Manual 16.00 **13.89**

LE792212 Buy both and SAVE! 55.00 **45.99**

Health in Christian Perspective**

Encourage teens to make health and wellness a priority! This practical resource addresses nutrition, exercise, personal hygiene, mental health, safety, first aid, disease prevention, drug abuse, spiritual growth, and more. Includes an atlas of the body systems—digestive, endocrine, skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, and respiratory—and study questions for comprehension, application, and review. Grades 8 to 12. Approx. 245 pages, softcover from Abeka.

LE174157 ..... **CBD $27.70**

Support materials:

LE374165 Teacher's Edition **41.55**

LE375129 Answer Key **12.50**

LE174173 Quizzes/Tests **7.40**

LE174181 Quizzes/Tests Key **12.95**

The Care & Keeping of You 1: The Body Book for Younger Girls, Revised

Now updated! With new illustrations and features, this best-selling "head-to-toe" guide will answer your preteen daughter's questions about her changing body. She'll find how-to's, facts from experts, and straightforward advice on everything from hair care to healthy eating, bad breath to bras, and periods to pimples. (Does not address sexuality.) Ages 8 and up. 104 pages, softcover from American Girl.

LE580834 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $8.99**

Also in the series:

LE581657 The Care & Keeping of You 1—Journal, Revised 8.99 **7.49**

LE581831 The Feelings Book: The Care and Keeping of Your Emotions, Revised 9.99 **8.49**

LE581848 The Feelings Book—Journal, Revised 8.99 **7.49**

LE581855 Buy all four above and SAVE! (boxed set) ... 37.99 **26.49**

Also available:

LE580421 The Care & Keeping of You 2: The Body Book for Older Girls 12.99 **8.29**

A.C.E. Health PACEs 1–6

Teach your high schoolers not to take their health for granted! When their bodies are well-tuned, they'll think, look, and feel great. With this *PACE* elective, they'll learn about exercise, nutrition, cleanliness and grooming, mental and emotional well-being, care of the body, health hazards, rest, first aid, benefits of being healthy, and much more. Six workbooks, from Accelerated Christian Education.

LE652732 ..... **CBD $19.19**

Also available:

LE652733 Health Keys 1–6 ..... **6.49**

Character and Skills for Home and Careers Kit

Introduce your teenagers to the tools and skills they'll need to save money and gain employment. Especially helpful for students looking at non-collegiate careers, these 75 lessons cover the basics of electrical work, home remodeling, carpentry, auto repair, and construction. Includes five texts with companion activity books; and a teacher's resource with answer keys, quizzes, and tests. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

LE760675 Retail $95.95 ..... **CBD $87.49**

Before I Was Born, Revised: God's Design for Sex Series

Carolyn Nystrom

Why did God make boys' and girls' bodies different? What is the Lord's desire for marriage and procreation? Designed to answer the questions inevitably asked by 5- to 8-year-olds, this warmly illustrated book helps you give your children a head start in understanding God's intended purpose for intimacy. Topics also include conception, fetal development, childbirth, and more. 40 pages, softcover from NavPress.

LE060145 Retail $10.99 ..... **CBD $8.99**

Also in the series:

LE060137 The Story of Me, Revised—Ages 3 to 5 ..... 10.99 **5.99**

LE060161 What's the Big Deal? Why God Cares About Sex, Revised—Ages 8 to 11 ..... 12.99 **9.99**

LE60159 Facing the Facts: The Truth About Sex and You, Revised—Ages 11 to 14 ..... 12.99 **9.99**

Or purchase the set:

LE060130 God's Design for Sex Series, 4 Books 47.96 **31.49**

Another resource:

LE060170 How and When to Tell Your Kids About Sex: A Lifelong Approach to Shaping Your Child's Sexual Character, Stan & Brenna Jones 24.99 **19.99**

Learning About Sex Series******

Whether you're parenting toddlers, school-aged children, or teens, you want to impart a Christ-centered understanding of God's good design—and his precious gift of sexuality. Written for boys and girls at each stage of development, these newly revised long-trusted guides offer an honest introduction to the human body, relationships, and sex. Teen topics include Internet safety, birth control, and homosexuality. From Concordia.

Girls' editions:

Retail 14.99 ..... **10.99 ea.**

LE649522 Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5

LE649540 Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8

LE649560 How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11

LE649584 Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14

LE649607 Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up

Boys' editions:

Retail 14.99 ..... **10.99 ea.**

LE649515 Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5

LE649539 Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8

LE649553 How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11

LE649577 Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14

LE649592 Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up

Parents' guide:

LE649614 How to Talk Confidently with Your Child About Sex 14.99 **10.99**

Auto Upkeep—Homeschool Curriculum Kit****

SAVE $23

Michael E. Gray & Linda E. Gray

Learn how to be an empowered car owner, diagnose common problems, talk effectively with technicians, handle roadside emergencies, perform basic maintenance, and choose a quality repair facility with this practical elective! Featuring 40 step-by-step illustrated hands-on and Internet-based activities, this full-color do-it-yourself guide also teaches safety measures. Includes textbook, workbook, and USB drive with printable resources. From Rolling Hills.

LE138224 Retail $100.00 ..... **CBD $76.99**

For additional students:

LE020145 Extra Textbook and Workbook 75.00 **58.99**

Abeka Music Resources

Did you know that the study of music helps develop critical thinking, self-discipline, math and reading skills, and self-esteem? Encourage your preschoolers and elementary students to pursue their love of music with these fun resources! Arranged by months of the school year, each book features new, traditional, patriotic, and Sunday school songs that will have your children humming all day long! Softcovers.

Preschool to K5:

LE144258	Fun Songs for Little Ones—Songbook	11.25
LE268408	Fun Songs for Little Ones—2s & 3s CD	16.40
LE172294	Fun Songs for Little Ones—K4 CD	16.40
LE367142	Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—Songbook	11.25
LE167762	Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—2s & 3s CD	16.40
LE169196	Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—K4 CD	16.40
LE190263	Song Time for K5—Songbook	11.25
LE392029	Song Time for K5—CD	16.40

Preschool to grade 6:

LE240444	Patch the Pirate Praises—Songbook	6.25
LE291243	Praises 1: 40 Sing-Along Favorites, Split-Track Edition	15.00

Music Theory series:

LE183563	Book 1—Grades 3 to 4	13.15
LE183571	Teacher's Edition	19.75
LE183598	Book 2—Grades 4 to 5	13.15
LE183601	Teacher's Edition	19.75
LE183628	Books 1 & 2 Flash Cards	27.30

Music Appreciation for the Elementary Grades, Book 1—Curriculum Set

Elizabeth Tanner & Judy Wilcox

Give students an appreciation for classical music and its composers—including Bach, Haydn, Handel, Mozart, Paganini, and others! Kit includes a 28-lesson consumable student workbook complete with instrument studies, vocabulary words, timelines, comprehension questions, and more; CDs with music that corresponds to the lessons; and a CD-ROM with templates for creating lapbooks for each composer. Requires *The Great Musicians* biographies (not included).

LE222957 Retail $109.97 ..... **CBD $89.99**

For additional students:

LE65916 Extra Student Activity Book 49.99 **41.89**

Required companion books from Opal Wheeler and Sybil Deucher:

Retail 13.95 ..... **11.69 ea.**

LE650517	Sebastian Bach, the Boy from Thuringia
LE573038	Handel at the Court of Kings
LE573007	Joseph Haydn, the Merry Little Peasant
LE650536	Mozart, the Wonder Boy
LE650560	Beethoven and the Chiming Tower Bells
LE573298	Franz Schubert and His Merry Friends
LE060134	Paganini, Master of Strings

Meet the Great Composers Kit #1

June Montgomery & Maurice Hinson

Meet 17 renowned composers of the Baroque through Contemporary periods! Designed to be completed in 20–30 minutes, each unit study features a picture, short biography, and brief overview of the music of a composer, as well as a question-and-answer page. Kit includes a 72-page book, 17 reproducible activity sheets, and a CD that presents works by each composer. An excellent introduction to classical music!

LE16908 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $23.99**

Also available:

LE16912 Extra Activity Sheets and Composer Profiles 12.95 **10.99**

Draw, Write, Now: A Drawing and Handwriting Course for Kids!

Marie Hablitzel & Kim Stitzer

Now your kids can learn to draw—and practice handwriting, too! Former elementary school teacher Hablitzel and Stitzer take the mystery out of drawing by helping children see complex objects as combinations of simple lines and shapes. When the kids have finished each picture, they invite them to write about their artwork. Ages 5 to 8. Softcovers, from In the Think of Things.

Retail 14.99 ..... **11.99 ea.**

LE30710	#1: On the Farm, Kids & Critters, Storybook Characters
LE30728	#2: Christopher Columbus, Autumn Harvest, The Weather
LE30737	#3: Native Americans, North America, The Pilgrims
LE30745	#4: The Polar Regions, The Arctic, The Antarctic
LE30753	#5: The United States, From Sea to Sea, Moving Forward
LE40761	#6: Animals & Habitats; On Land, Ponds & Rivers; Oceans
LE93077X	#7: Tropical Forests, Northern Forests, Forests Down Under
LE930788	#8: Savannas, Grasslands, Mountains & Deserts
LE930796	SAVE on volumes 1–8! 99.00 **79.99**

Also available:

LE930702 My Draw, Write, Now Workbook 5.49 **4.49**

Drawing: Art for Kids

Kathryn Temple

Everybody can draw—there's no "right" way! With this guide, kids will be amazed by what they can create. While using easy techniques to make original art, students will learn about visualizing simple shapes, line drawing, shading, proportions, perspective, and sketching faces and bodies. Visual, fun, and friendly, it encourages kids to "see" the world as artists. 112 pages, softcover from Sterling.

LE784770 Retail $9.95 ..... **CBD $7.99**

Teaching Kids to Sing, Volumes 1 & 2—DVDs and CD

"Tune in" to a terrifically fun interactive training program for the singers of tomorrow! Hosted by renowned vocal coaches Chris and Carole Beatty, this Christ-centered curriculum will help your kids master the basics of posture, breathing, tone, rhythm, diction, dynamics, and more. Includes 26 accompaniment tracks for all exercises and songs. Two DVDs and one CD.

LE612342 Retail $56.97 ..... **CBD $44.89**

Piano for Life—DVDs

Now your kids can get top-quality piano lessons—without leaving home! In this follow-up to *Piano for Quitters*, Mark Almond eliminates the "boredom factor" that causes millions of would-be musicians to give up too soon. With parental guidance, students learn to play beautiful music through basic principles of chords and harmony, then master traditional sight-reading—and they're on their way! Three DVDs, 4½ hours total.

LE235771 Retail $77.95 ..... **CBD $62.89**

Watch this before viewing Piano for Life:

LE235755 Piano for Quitters—DVD 29.95 **26.99**

An Introduction to the Visual Arts, Book 1

Brenda Ellis

Invite your 5- to 9-year-olds to discover their "inner Van Gogh" using pencils, pastels, watercolor crayons, and clay! In 36 hands-on 30- to 60-minute lessons, they'll learn to think, see, and create like great artists in history—drawing inspiration from famous works discovered in caves, pyramids, churches, castles, and galleries. Includes colorful photo illustrations, plus examples of student work. 95 pages, spiralbound softcover from Artistic Pursuits.

LE394019 Retail $47.95 ..... **CBD $42.79**

Also available in the series:

Retail 47.95 ..... **42.79 ea.**

LE394026	Stories of Artists and Their Art, Book 2—Grades K to 3
LE394033	Modern Painting and Sculpture, Book 3—Grades K to 3
LE394040	The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—Grades 4 to 5
LE394057	Color and Composition, Book 2—Grades 4 to 5
LE394060	The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—Middle School
LE394071	Color and Composition, Book 2—Middle School
LE394088	The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—High School
LE394095	Color and Composition, Book 2—High School
LE394101	Sculpture Technique: Construct
LE394118	Sculpture Technique: Model

Also from Artistic Pursuits:

LE394002 The Way They See It: A Book for Every Parent About the Art Children Make, Brenda Ellis ... 47.95 **42.79**

Home Art Studio on DVD

Did you know that art education has the potential to enhance your student's ability to problem solve and think creatively? Featuring printable lesson plans and easy-to-follow instructions, these DVD-ROMs will teach your students how to use art materials in a safe, responsible manner as they enjoy making 13 to 18 age-appropriate projects. Instruction time varies between 1½ and 3½ hours, depending on grade level. Art materials not included.

Retail 29.99 ..... **24.99 ea.**

LE195435	Kindergarten	LE195466	Grade 3
LE195442	Grade 1	LE195541	Grade 4
LE195459	Grade 2	LE195558	Grade 5

Short Lessons in Art History

Phyllis Clausen Barker

Meet more than 35 masters who have nourished the human spirit with their powerful artwork! From Michelangelo and Pierre-Auguste Renoir to Marc Chagall and Andrew Wyeth, brief biographies build an appreciation for major artists and movements from the Italian Renaissance to modern times—and highlight the cultural and personal forces that shaped their work. Includes color insert. 217 pages, softcover from Walch.

LE742458 Retail $26.00 ..... **CBD $18.89**

Also available:

LE724566 Exercises and Activities for Short Lessons in Art History 26.00 **18.89**

How to Teach Art to Children

Joy Evans & Tanya Skelton

Teach your 6- to 12-year-olds the elements of line, shape, color, value, texture, form, and space! This thematically progressive nuts-and-bolts curriculum features 96 simple projects with step-by-step instructions and full-color examples. Kids will "soak up" the basics of great design as they create color wheels, mold clay pots, trace tessellations, "texture" trees, and more! A valuable foundation for any budding artist. 160 pages, softcover from Evan-Moor.

LE998116 Retail $23.99 ..... **CBD $17.99**

Spanish in 10 Minutes a Day Kit with Audio CDs

Kristine K. Kershul

Fun and fast language lessons that put the accent on quality! Combining audio and visual learning in one easy-to-use resource, this program helps your kids pick up Spanish while they're *picking up* around the house.

Special Features: Six audio CDs • 132-page workbook • Flash cards • Puzzles and quizzes • Menu, currency, and street sign guides • Spanish-English glossary • From Bilingual Books

LE873935 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD $44.99**

More kits with CDs:

Retail 69.95 ..... **44.99 ea.**

LE873879	French	**LE873895**	German

Books and digital downloads:

Retail 34.95 ..... **24.99 ea.**

LE873307	Spanish	**LE873332**	Portuguese
LE873291	French	**LE18731X**	Russian
LE873314	German	**LE873369**	Hebrew
LE873744	Italian	**LE873321**	Arabic
LE873352	Chinese	**LE873391**	Norwegian
LE873383	Japanese		

Sign Language for Everyone: A Basic Course in Communication with the Deaf—DVDs

Learn sign language the easy way! Memory devices help students quickly recall more than 600 signs. Cathy Rice's program features two reviews to promote retention—at the end of each section with the corresponding English word and at the conclusion of each unit with a "flash card." Two DVDs, four hours total.

LE227301 Retail $35.00 ..... **CBD $28.89**

The book:

LE69862 Softcover, Cathy Rice 14.99 **10.99**

Of similar interest:

LE313618 The Joy of Signing: A Dictionary of American Signs***, Lottie L. Riekehof, Ph.D. 29.99 **21.99**

LE706721 Sign Language for Kids: A Fun & Easy Guide to American Sign Language, Lora Heller 14.95 **10.99**

Sign Language Made Easy DVD Series

Say it with sign! Designed for students, parents, and teachers, this DVD series teaches everything from basic communication, alphabet, and fingerspelling skills to more advanced sessions that focus on specific topics, subjects, and grammar skills. People of all ages will learn to sign and communicate with the hearing impaired. Each DVD features four lessons.

Retail 49.99 ..... **27.99 ea.**

LE119747	Lessons 1–4: Introduction, Signs You Already Know, More Signs You Already Know, Basic Conversation
LE119841	Lessons 5–8: Basic Conversation, Weather, Family
LE119912	Lessons 9–12: Days, Weeks, Years, Seasons
LE120204	Lessons 13–16: Time, Numbers, Sports
LE120281	Lessons 17–20: Colors & Family
LE120361	Lessons 21–24: Golf, Fruits & Colors, Emergency Signs, Furniture
LE119185	Lessons 25–28: Decoder, TTY/Telephone, Vehicles
LE119316	Lessons 29–32: Beauty Parlor/Occupations, Vacations
LE119441	Lessons 33–36: Birthdays, Food, House Cleaning
LE119713	Lessons 37–40: Holidays & Seasons, General Health, Expressing Emotions

BARRY STEBBING & HOW GREAT THOU ART

I Can Do All Things Set with DVDs**

Art class is now in session! Just gather the kids and some basic supplies (colored pencils, markers, paints, and brushes) and you're ready to go. Barry and Saundra Stebbing offer 142 foundational, skill-building lessons for beginners ages 6 to 10. Includes four DVDs, spiralbound student workbook, and set of 38 paint and marker cards.

LE991361 Retail $59.95 ..... **CBD $52.89**

Available separately:

LE991330	Text and Paint Cards	29.95	**26.89**
LE991316	DVDs, set of 4	34.95	**32.49**

God & the History of Art—Text & Paint Cards

Art historian Sister Wendy Beckett once said, "Looking at art is one way of listening to God." As your children journey through this 5-year curriculum, they're sure to hear God's voice along the way. More than 250 lessons blend art history with hands-on instruction in drawing and painting—and feature illustrations by homeschoolers. Includes 35 paint cards. Ages 10 and up. 454 reproducible pages, softcover.

LE787771 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD $51.99**

Also available:

LE232557 God & the History of Art—DVDs 29.95 **28.79**

Abeka Art Resources

Help your children develop and express their creativity! Two- to 5-year-olds will learn about shapes, colors, cutting, gluing, and Bible stories. Grade 1 to 3 resources introduce new techniques and projects with step-by-step instructions. Grade 4 to 6 projects explore perspective, symmetry, art appreciation, 3-dimensional pieces, and more. And grades 7 to 12 will study art history and master watercolorists; and create their own works.

Preschool to K5:

LE268335	Child Art for 2s**	**12.00**
LE168319	Arts & Crafts with Button Bear for 2s**	**14.15**
LE168394	Child Art for 3s**	**12.00**
LE168351	Arts & Crafts with Amber Lamb for 3s**	**14.15**

Grades 1 to 6:

.....**14.15 ea.**

LE215371	Art Projects—Grade 1	**LE208766**	Art A—Grade 4***
LE395834	Art Projects—Grade 2	**LE214235**	Art B—Grade 5***
LE204795	Art Projects—Grade 3	**LE157686**	Art C—Grade 6***

Grades 7 to 12:

LE155131 Watercolor Step-by-Step **14.15**

Barry Stebbing received his degree in art from Salisbury University, and then went on to do graduate study in Cortona, Italy, and Montreal, Canada. His experience as a public school art teacher, as well as the conviction that he should surrender his artistic talents to God, led him to develop the *How Great Thou Art* curriculum.

Lamb's Book of Art

Help your 8- to 12-year-olds learn how to use their talents to glorify God with this delightful teacher-friendly art curriculum. Nearly 70 daily lessons challenge students while encouraging a joyful "I can do it!" attitude. Whatever the topic—perspective, lettering, portraits, color theory, and more—each lesson has specific learning objectives, and can be done directly in the textbook. Colored pencils recommended. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 16.95 ..... **15.49 ea.**

LE981013	Book 1, Revised	**LE040571**	Book 2, Revised

LE781016	Teacher's Manual (for Books 1 & 2)		**9.99**
LE681017	Buy all three and SAVE!	44.85	**40.49**

Little Annie's Art Book of Etiquette & Good Manners, Revised

Learning etiquette "basics" such as hospitality, good telephone manners, and a cheerful attitude is fun when each lesson is reinforced by a colorful art project! Your 4- to 7-year-olds will love making creative thank-you cards, coloring pictures of Annie helping Mom, puzzling out which foods can be eaten with fingers, and more! Reproducible for home use only. 127 pages, softcover.

LE981012 Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $13.69**

Also available from How Great Thou Art:

LE981011	Baby Lambs: A Preschooler's Art Book, Revised		**9.99**
LE040541	How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 1	16.95	**15.49**
LE040598	How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 2	16.95	**15.49**
LE781033	How Great Thou Art Teacher's Manual (for Books 1 & 2)		**9.99**
LE789023	The Book of Many Colors—Text & Paint Cards	42.95	**39.49**
LE681017	Lamb's Book of Art, Books 1 & 2 with Teacher's Guide	44.85	**40.49**
LE232555	The Fundamentals of Beginning Drawing—DVDs	29.95	**23.49**
LE239021	Beginning Painting with Markers—DVDs	14.95	**12.49**

Feed My Sheep

Give children crayons or pencils and one of the first things they do is draw pictures. Nurture that creative spirit with this best-selling 4-year intermediate art program. More than 250 step-by-step lessons teach budding artists the fundamentals of drawing, perspective, color theory, beginning painting, and more. Seventeen 8½" x 11" paint cards allow students to put into practice what they've learned. Ages 10 to adult. Approx. 300 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LE782025	Text & Paint Cards	45.95	**41.99**
LE782021	Extra Set of Paint Cards		**5.95**
LE782048	Bundle with 7 DVDs		**105.95**

Por Todo el Mundo—Spanish 1, Books A & B

Steven A. Guémann

Equip your high school students to master Spanish with this foundational course! Emphasizing grammar and conversation skills, two years' worth of lessons provide training in speaking, understanding, reading, and writing basic Spanish. Features weekly Bible verses, practice lessons focusing on Christ's life, and a strong missionary emphasis. Cultural readings are included in the second-year text. Two softcovers, from Abeka.

LE162375 ..... **CBD $51.10**

Support materials:

LE165862	Teacher's Guide	40.90
LE189362	Pronunciation/Scripture CD	16.40
LE319925	Vocabulary Manual	24.05
LE191995	Vocabulary CD	16.40
LE219933	Teacher's Edition	36.10
LE219941	Tests	7.40
LE278632	Tests Key	12.95

Year 2 resources:

LE262383	Más Que Vencedores, Years A & B	55.95
LE219984	Teacher's Guide	44.75
LE219992	Vocabulary Manual	25.70
LE320001	Teacher's Edition	38.55
LE146299	Tests	7.40
LE178799	Tests Key	12.95

For use in both years:

LE217426	Alabanzas—Spanish Praises Songbook	15.40

First Start French—Book 1 Kit with Pronunciation CD

Danielle L. Schultz

"Parlez-vous français?" Non? Well, that needn't keep you from *teaching* it! Designed for people who have never studied French, this one-year introduction covers grammar, vocabulary, and basic conversations. Includes a teacher's manual with answer key; student workbook; and an audio CD with all 36 weekly lessons presented by a native speaker. Grades 3 to 8. 128 pages each, two softcovers with CD from Memoria.

LE636900 Retail $43.95 ..... **CBD $36.89**

Also available separately:

LE636901	Extra Student Book	17.50	14.89

For further study:

LE636131	Book 2 Kit with Pronunciation CD	43.95	36.89
LE636132	Extra Student Book	17.50	14.89

La Clase Divertida (The Fun Class!) Level 1 Kit with DVD

Dale & Robin Gamache

Introduce your whole family to the basics of a foreign language when you join Señor and Señora Gamache's friendly Spanish class! Games, songs, storytelling, cooking, and handcrafts are used to teach letters, numbers, greetings, animals, colors, and more. Kit includes two DVDs, a practice CD, teacher's manual, two student workbooks, and two sets of craft materials—all in a sturdy carrying case. Ages 5 and up.

LE523010 ..... **CBD $120.00**

Extra student kit:

LE523002	Level 1 Kit	15.00

Also available:

LE523011	Level 2 Kit with DVD	130.00
LE523004	Extra Level 2 Kit	25.00
LE523005	Level 3 Kit with DVD	140.00
LE523006	Extra Level 3 Kit	35.00

Song School Spanish—Book and CD

Julia Kraut with Grant Durrell

Say *hola* to a Spanish program designed to match the developmental level and fun-loving nature of your 5- to 8-year-olds! Peppered with songs, stories, and activities, this book-and-audio resource introduces vocabulary for the seasons, numbers, colors, and more. Features 25 weeks of lessons. Companion CD includes over 40 songs performed by native Spanish speakers. 174 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

LE510786 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD $20.99**

Also available:

LE510793	Teacher's Edition	24.95	20.99

Additional foreign language favorites:

LE429720	Let's Learn Spanish—Kindergarten	7.39	5.89
LE730721	Grade 1	7.39	5.89
LE429722	Grade 2	7.39	5.89
LE429723	Grade 3	7.39	5.89
LE429724	Grade 4	7.39	5.89
LE429725	Grade 5	7.39	5.89
LE431726	Grade 6	7.39	5.89
LE429727	Grade 7	7.39	5.89
LE429728	Grade 8	7.39	5.89
LE512798	French for Children Primer A, Student Edition, Joshua Kraut with David Speiser, Ph.D.	22.95	19.89
LE512805	Primer A Answer Key	14.95	13.49
LE512896	Primer A DVDs with Chant CD	79.95	67.99
LE773814	Primer B Student Edition	22.95	20.99
LE773817	Primer B Answer Key		13.99
LE826868	The Complete Book of Spanish	16.99	10.99
LE87933	French, Middle/High School Level: 100+ Series, Danielle de Gregory	12.99	9.99
LE133459	Learn a Language: Numbers, Colors & More—DVD	19.99	15.99
LE133464	Learn a Language: Let's Play Outside—DVD	19.99	14.99
LE248919	Español Básico (Basic Spanish) Bingo Game	9.99	6.99
LE695434	The Everything Kids' Learning French Book, Dawn-Michelle Baude, Ph.D.	9.99	7.99
LE141294	Barron's E-Z Spanish*****, Ruth J. Silverstein	16.99	14.49
LE444097	French, Beginner Level: 10 Minutes a Day Series	9.99	7.49
LE47571	Spanish Elementary, Cynthia Downs	17.00	11.49
LE47585	Spanish Middle School, Cynthia Downs	17.00	11.99
LE816555	Brighter Child Spanish—Age 6	4.99	3.49
LE816561	Brighter Child Spanish—Age 7	4.99	3.49
LE816579	Brighter Child Spanish—Age 8	4.99	3.49
LE70141X	Spanish Elementary, Level 1	10.99	7.49
LE87904	Spanish: Elementary School—100+ Series	12.99	9.99
LE87911	Spanish: Middle/High School—100+ Series	12.99	9.79

Logos Latin

Julie Garfield

Nearly 50% of English words have Latin roots—so understanding basic Latin vocabulary and grammar will give your 8- to 12-year-old students a distinct advantage! Drawing from decades of classroom testing, these well-organized kits feature weekly lessons with rigorous vocabulary, chants, activity pages, and more—building to translation exercises using *Aesop's Fables*. Complete packages include student workbook, teacher's manual, tests, quizzes, and DVDs.

Level 1 resources:

LE547501	Complete Kit	93.00	69.99
LE327254	Instructional DVD	49.00	36.99
LE500019	Student Workbook	19.00	14.49
LE327252	Tests & Quizzes	10.00	7.49
LE327253	Teacher's Manual	15.00	11.49

Level 2 resources:

LE327260	Complete Kit	97.00	72.99
LE427264	Instructional DVD	49.00	36.99
LE327261	Student Workbook	21.00	15.99
LE227262	Tests & Quizzes	10.00	7.49
LE227263	Teacher's Manual	17.00	12.99

Level 3 resources:

LE927271	Student Workbook	23.00	17.49
LE627272	Tests & Quizzes	10.00	7.49
LE327273	Teacher's Manual	19.00	14.99

Elementary Greek Student Set, Year One**

Christine Gatchell

A simple yet substantial introduction to biblical Greek! Designed for children as young as second grade, or as a self-teaching program for teens and adults, this complete 30-week curriculum requires no previous knowledge of the language. Learn the Greek alphabet, basic vocabulary, grammar, translation skills, and more. Includes student textbook, student workbook, audio pronunciation guide on CD, and flash cards. From Memoria.

LE239199 Retail $50.40 ..... **CBD $43.49**

Also available:

LE249199	Complete Set (includes tests and answer key)	70.35	58.89

More in the series:

LE904036	Complete Set, Year 2	70.35	58.89
LE900036	Student Set, Year 2	55.85	45.49
LE385256	Extra Student Textbook	13.50	11.69
LE385264	Extra Student Workbook	15.00	12.89
LE900080	Student Set, Year 3	53.80	43.49
LE900049	Extra Student Textbook	18.95	16.49
LE900056	Extra Student Workbook	12.95	11.09

Greek for Children, Primer A

Dr. Christopher Perrin

An understandable and engaging way to introduce your students to the ancient language of the New Testament. In this 32-week curriculum, children will learn Koine Greek through a lively interactive method that will improve their understanding of English grammar and unveil the richness of Scripture. Includes reference charts; a glossary; and end-of-chapter work sheets and quizzes. Grades 3 and up. 289 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

LE710236 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD $20.99**

Also available:

LE510243	Answer Key	15.95	13.89
LE510663	DVD Set with CD	74.95	63.89

Additional Greek resources:

LE528703	Greek Beak Match Flash Card Game	26.95	24.99
LE510359	Greek Alphabet Code Cracker, Dr. Christopher Perrin	16.95	14.39
LE287681	Basics of Biblical Greek Grammar***, William D. Mounce	54.99	34.99
LE287674	Workbook	24.99	15.99
LE270769	Vocabulary CD	12.99	9.99

Hey, Andrew! Teach Me Some Greek! Full Workbook Sets:

LE467061	Level 1	41.40
LE467063	Level 2	49.40
LE467066	Level 3	57.40
LE467069	Level 4	59.40
LE467072	Level 5	63.40
LE467074	Level 6	63.40
LE467077	Level 7	69.40
LE467079	Level 8	75.40

Teach Them Spanish!

Winnie Waltzer-Hackett

Want to teach your students a second language but only know a little bit of it yourself? Progressing from one level to the next, each of these guides offers lesson plans, reproducible work sheets, classroom activities, song lyrics, games, puzzles, writing activities, reviews, a list of suggested resources, and an answer key. A playful yet practical program for teaching and learning basic Spanish! 96 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

LE401960	Grade 1	10.99	7.99
LE51049	Grade 2	10.99	7.99
LE21050	Grade 3	10.99	7.99
LE226810	Grade 4	10.99	7.99
LE226829	Grade 5	10.99	7.99

Latin's Not So Tough!

Think you can't teach Latin to your children? *E contrario!* Karen Mohs makes a hard subject seem easy with this progressive *self-teaching* curriculum. In level 1, early elementary students focus on the alphabet, diphthongs, and special consonant sounds. Level 2 introduces basic vocabulary and English derivatives. Level 3 teaches simple Latin grammar—verb mood and voice, noun gender and case. Level 4 focuses on declensions and conjugations. Level 5 offers new vocabulary, adjectives, and adverbs. Level 6 extends vocabulary development; and covers pronouns, numerals, special case nouns, and irregular verbs. Complete short and full sets include six student workbooks, with exams and quizzes, two pronunciation CDs, and flash cards. Short set for experienced instructors includes a booklet of responses for each page; full set for beginning teachers includes the "full text" answer key. Softcovers, from Greek 'n' Stuff.

Level 1 resources:
- LE467088 Workbook 14.95
- LE467090 Answers-Only Answer Key 4.00
- LE467091 Full Text Answer Key 14.95
- LE467093 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- LE467094 Flash Cards on a Ring 6.00

Level 2 resources:
- LE467095 Workbook 18.95
- LE467097 Answers-Only Answer Key 4.00
- LE467099 Full Text Answer Key 18.95
- LE467100 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- LE467101 Flash Cards on a Ring 8.00

Level 3 resources:
- LE467103 Workbook 21.95
- LE467104 Answers-Only Answer Key 6.00
- LE467106 Full Text Answer Key 21.95
- LE467107 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- LE467109 Flash Cards on a Ring 9.00

Level 4 resources:
- LE467111 Workbook 23.95
- LE467113 Answers-Only Answer Key 8.00
- LE467114 Full Text Answer Key 23.95
- LE467115 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- LE467116 Flash Cards on a Ring 11.00

Level 5 resources:
- LE467118 Workbook 23.95
- LE467119 Answers-Only Answer Key 8.00
- LE467120 Full Text Answer Key 23.95
- LE467121 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- LE467123 Flash Cards on a Ring 11.00

Level 6 resources:
- LE467124 Workbook 25.95
- LE467125 Answers-Only Answer Key 8.00
- LE467126 Full Text Answer Key 25.95
- LE467127 Quizzes & Exams 5.50
- LE467128 Flash Cards on a Ring 12.00

Pronunciation CDs:
- LE467130 Levels 1–3 ..... 10.00
- LE467131 Levels 4 & 5 ..... 10.00

Short workbook sets:
- LE467134 Level 1 ..... 30.45
- LE467136 Level 2 ..... 36.45
- LE467139 Level 3 ..... 42.45
- LE467141 Level 4 ..... 48.45
- LE467143 Level 5 ..... 48.45
- LE467145 Level 6 ..... 51.45

Full workbook sets:
- LE467135 Level 1 ..... 41.40
- LE467138 Level 2 ..... 51.40
- LE467140 Level 3 ..... 58.40
- LE467142 Level 4 ..... 64.40
- LE467144 Level 5 ..... 64.40
- LE467146 Level 6 ..... 69.40

Latin Primer Resources

Karen L. Craig & Martha Wilson

An excellent introduction to the study of languages! Designed for third graders and up, this curriculum equips students to read and write Latin. Following the classical trivium model, the *Latin Primer* features progressive lessons in vocabulary, declension, and grammar. Weekly word lists, practice exercises, and expanded teacher's notes make learning fun! Approx. 150 to 350 pages each, softcovers from Canon.

- LE280545 Primer #1 Student Text*** ..... 22.00 — 17.49
- LE280552 Primer #1 Teacher's Text*** ..... 28.00 — 22.49
- LE283782 Primer #1 Pronunciation Aid Audio Guide CD ..... 15.00 — 11.49
- LE280644 Primer #1 Flash Cards ..... 20.00 — 12.99
- LE227807 Primer #2 Student Text**** ..... 22.00 — 17.49
- LE227736 Primer #2 Teacher's Text**** ..... 28.00 — 22.49
- LE547205 Primer #3 Student Text*** ..... 26.00 — 20.99
- LE547206 Primer #3 Teacher's Text*** ..... 32.00 — 23.89

More Latin favorites:
- LE953999 Lingua Biblica: Old Testament Translation Course, Martin Cothran ..... 19.95 — 17.49
- LE953869 Teacher's Guide ..... 19.95 — 17.49

Latin in the Christian Trivium

Gail Busby & Mary Harrington

When will your students use Latin? On every spelling test they take, on the SAT, in college, and beyond! Covering the history of Italy, the Vulgate, and the birth of Christianity, this comprehensive course teaches grammar and rhetoric in its proper context, equipping teens with the tools to become lifelong learners. Teacher's guides include lesson overviews, answers, and tests on CD-ROM. From XL Group.

Teacher's guides with CD-ROMs:
- LE528635 Volume 1 ..... 36.95 — 35.89
- LE528630 Volume 2 ..... 52.95 — 50.89
- LE528647 Volume 3 ..... 59.95 — 56.89
- LE528654 Volume 4—Honors Edition ..... 43.95 — 42.89

Activity books and drill sheets:
- LE528931 Activity Book, Volume 1 ..... — 16.49
- LE528969 Activity Book, Volume 2 ..... — 16.49
- LE528932 Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 1 ..... 19.95 — 18.89
- LE528965 Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 2 ..... — 18.89
- LE528987 Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 3 ..... 24.50 — 23.49

Also available:
- LE528609 Textbook, Volume 1 ..... 34.95 — 33.89
- LE528616 Textbook, Volume 2 ..... 42.95 — 40.89
- LE528623 Textbook, Volume 3 ..... 48.95 — 46.89
- LE528661 Textbook, Volume 4—Honors Edition ..... 48.95 — 46.89
- LE528933 Pronunciation CD, Volume 1 ..... 8.95 — 7.79
- LE528927 Pronunciation CD, Volume 2 ..... 8.95 — 7.79
- LE528876 Pronunciation CD, Volume 3 ..... 8.95 — 7.79

Henle Latin

A traditional, thorough Latin curriculum for high school students. Blending Christian and classical content, rigorous exercises help students master vocabulary, grammar, and syntax while readings from Caesar, Cicero, Virgil, and others highlight differences between Christian and pagan worldviews and virtues. Note: Some course materials are from a Catholic publisher; thus, there are occasional Catholic references. Softcovers, from Loyola.

Level 1:
- LE646687 Text ..... 16.95 — 11.49
- LE646685 Quizzes & Tests for Units 1 & 2 ..... 9.95 — 8.59
- LE646686 Quizzes & Tests for Units 3–5 ..... 9.95 — 8.59
- LE646690 Quizzes & Tests for Units 6–14 ..... 9.95 — 8.59
- LE646689 Answer Key ..... — 4.49
- LE646688 Latin Grammar ..... 9.50 — 8.49

Level 2:
- LE646991 Text ..... 15.95 — 12.99
- LE646992 Answer Key ..... — 4.49

Level 3:
- LE646993 Text ..... 15.95 — 14.49
- LE646995 Answer Key ..... — 4.49

The Latin-Centered Curriculum**

Andrew A. Campbell

Ground your students in the foundational disciplines of a "simple but deep" education with Campbell's easy-to-read manual. He offers a short history of the modern classical movement, examines the role of Latin in learning, explains how the subjects—from arts to science—fit together, and provides a practical overview of a complete K to 12 Latin-based curriculum. 236 pages, softcover from Memoria.

LE0953712 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $15.49**

The Well-Trained Mind****

SAVE $13

Susan Wise Bauer & Jessie Wise

Give your child a classical education—rigorous, language-rich, and comprehensive—regardless of your training! Discover techniques, curriculums, and schedules for tailoring your teaching to your student's cognitive development: elementary "grammar" stage; middle school "logic" stage; and high school "rhetoric" stage. Fourth edition features updated curriculums, book lists, and Internet links; new material for teaching children with learning challenges; and more. 816 pages, hardcover from Norton.

LE253627 Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD $26.99**

Also available:
- LE080964 The Well-Educated Mind: A Guide to the Classical Education You Never Had, Updated and Expanded ..... 35.00 — 23.49

Classical Christian Education Made Approachable

Parents, are you intimidated by the prospect of building a classical Christian education for your children? Let this booklet show you how to lead your family from knowledge to understanding to wisdom—and ensure that God is at the center of every subject. Includes sample schedules, a resource list, an educational goal grid, and more. 109 pages, softcover from Classical Conversations.

LE984581 ..... **CBD $10.00**

From Leigh Bortins and Classical Conversations:
- LE170127 The Question: Teaching Your Child the Essentials of Classical Education ..... — 16.00
- LE8767200 Echo in Celebration ..... — 6.99
- LE258108 The Conversation: Challenging Your Student with a Classical Education ..... — 16.00

Visual Latin 1—DVDs

SAVE $15

Designed to be used by those without Latin experience, these casual, engaging videos and exercises can be completed independently by students. Each of the 30 lessons has three parts—grammar, sentences, and reading/translation—covering cases, mood, pronouns, nouns, active and passive verbs, the accusative case, declensions, and more. Includes three DVD-ROMs, with PDF work sheets, instructions, and answers. Ages 9 and up.

LE500009 Retail $100.00 ..... **CBD $84.99**

Also available:
- LE560160 Visual Latin 2—DVDs ..... 100.00 — 84.99
- LE500998 Buy both sets and SAVE! ..... 200.00 — 159.99

When Leigh Bortins became a new mom in 1984, she knew she wanted to educate her son at home—but there were few homeschool materials available. So she decided to develop her own, and **Classical Conversations** was born!

At the heart of Bortins's educational philosophy lie three key principles: classical (focusing on grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric); Christian; and community. Over the years thousands of homeschool parents have provided their children with a quality education by cultivating a love of learning through a Christian worldview in fellowship with other families. You're invited to join them as you pursue your own homeschool journey!

The Argument Builder

Shelly Johnson

Have you ever been at a loss for words when defending your views? Here's a "toolbox" filled with nuts-and-bolts strategies to help you make your point! Using Aristotle's model of common topics—definitions, testimony, comparison, relationship, and circumstance—Johnson shows how to use deductive and inductive reasoning to construct a solid argument—and avoid typical fallacies. 185 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

LE510262 Retail $23.95 ..... **CBD $20.49**

Also available:

LE510274 Teacher's Edition 24.95 **21.19**

Sound Speech: Public Speaking & Communication Studies, Student Edition

Afraid of public speaking? Many students are! In this one-semester course, they'll learn the benefits of making a speech, how to understand their audience, choose a topic, do research, and effectively arrange the information. Various types of welcomes, introductions, and other short practical presentations are also discussed. 340 pages, softcover from BJU Press.

LE281634 ..... **CBD $40.56** (as of Feb. 1, 2018)

Also available:

LE180125 Teacher's Edition ..... **51.11** (as of Feb. 1, 2018)

Speech Boot Camp: Introduction to Public Speaking—DVDs with eBook

Introduce your middle and high school students to the once-common curriculum element of elocution with Andrew Pudewa's introductory course! They'll learn the basics of planning and presenting narrative, descriptive, and persuasive speeches; watch actual addresses; practice their own deliveries; and critique and encourage the work of others. Includes four DVDs with downloadable handouts and lesson plans for 4-day intensive seminar or 11-week course.

LE539722 ..... **CBD $59.00**

Also from Andrew Pudewa:

LE123636 Advanced Communication Series—DVDs with eBook on CD-ROM **69.00**

Speech for Today

From presidential inauguration speeches to children reciting their first poems, words have a powerful and lasting impact. Providing practice through speaking exercises, group projects, and selections for interpretation, this one-semester curriculum covers telephone courtesy, introductions, personal testimonies, group discussions, parliamentary procedure, pantomime, monologues, storytelling, and more. Grades 11 and 12. Approx. 215 pages, softcover from Abeka.

LE169922 ..... **CBD $34.55**

Also available:

LE269930 Teacher's Guide **15.55**

Classical Acts & Facts Cards

Lay a solid foundation for your history and science lessons with these fun-to-use resources! Covering key people, events, theories, and discoveries, the sturdy laminated cards feature color illustrations on one side and an overview or explanation of the topic on the reverse. An effective way to build a framework for learning or to reinforce information already covered.

LE719704	Biology and Geology	19.99
LE719714	Ecology, Astronomy, and Physics	19.99
LE719728	Anatomy, Chemistry, and Origins	19.99
LE719735	Famous Scientists	19.99
LE719742	Ancient World	22.99
LE719759	Medieval World	22.99
LE719766	New World	22.99
LE719773	Modern World	22.99
LE258104	Artists and Composers Set 1	9.99
LE258604	Artists and Composers Set 2	9.99
LE258304	Artists and Composers Set 3	9.99

American Literature: Words Aptly Spoken

Encourage your students to read and write their way through American literature—and share its beauty and truth with others! Emphasizing grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric, this engaging guide features excerpts from well-known works, in-depth introductions, review questions, and writing exercises to help children critique ideas, identify underlying themes, and respond to them in writing and conversation. 224 pages, softcover.

LE984505 ..... **CBD $19.99**

More in the series:

LE984512	Children's Literature	19.99
LE984529	British Literature	19.99
LE984543	American Documents	19.99

Also available:

LE984536X	Short Stories	19.99
LE227045	Wakeful Words: Classical Rhetorical Techniques in Literature	12.00

Speech: Essentials of Communication—Complete Set

On the job or in church, at home or with friends . . . *everybody* needs effective communication skills! Your high school students will learn how to express themselves clearly and concisely as they expand their knowledge about communication theories, the characteristics of language, interpersonal relationships, group dynamics, and public speaking. Practical application exercises include writing and delivering a speech, conducting interviews, and attending local government meetings. From Alpha Omega.

LE307495 Retail $49.95 ..... **CBD $44.96**

American History: PreScripts Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons

Rather than resorting to tedious busywork, teach your children to write beautifully through coloring, drawing, tracing, and copying meaningful content. Providing art lessons and sentences about American history, this curriculum will help your elementary students learn about Christopher Columbus, the Missouri Compromise, the Great Depression, and more—all while honing their penmanship skills! 145 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LE496590 ..... **CBD $12.99**

Also in the PreScripts *series:*

LE496521	Medieval to Modern World History: Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons	12.99
LE496538	American Documents: Cursive Passages and Illuminations	12.99
LE496514	Scripture: Cursive Words and Drawing	12.99
LE496583	Math Terms: Cursive Words and Drawing	12.99
LE170158	World History: Cursive Letters and Coloring	5.99
LE496507	Medieval to Modern World History: Cursive Letters and Coloring	11.99

Trivium Table Series

Make anytime learning time! Using these sturdy, laminated wipe-clean place mats and portable fold-out charts, students can review key concepts including geography at each stage of the trivium cycle and foundational principles of music, Latin, rhetoric, and more. Enhance your lessons—and mealtimes—with discussions about illustrious composers, noun declensions, and ancient civilizations! Place mat sets include two each of two designs.

LE252053	Music	10.00
LE352050	Latin	10.00
LE652051	Cycle 1 Geography (World and Africa Maps)	10.00
LE352052	Cycle 2 Geography (World and Europe Maps)	10.00
LE352053	Cycle 3 Geography (United States Maps)	10.00
LE352056	Rhetoric	10.00

Trivium at the Table *place mats (sets of 4):*

LE275001	Cycle 1 Set	25.00
LE275002	Cycle 2 Set	25.00

Nature Sketch Journal

Inspire your budding scientists to develop their observation and identification skills! Alternating blank pages for drawing with lined pages for writing, this nature journal also features sample drawings. A reference section includes interesting science facts, a classification chart of living things, a timeline of famous scientists, the Periodic Table, and a built-in ruler. 120 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LE224040 ..... **CBD $12.99**

Also available:

LE214050 Science Lab Journal **10.99**

 Encourage young debaters to hone *The Art of Argument*! Page A20.

Famous Men of Rome

John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland

Meet the men responsible for Rome's rise—and fall! Black-and-white illustrations and intriguing profiles of Cincinnatus, Pompey, Julius Caesar, Augustus, Nero, Trajan, Marcus Aurelius, Constantine, and other larger-than-life figures richly detail the history of the empire through the trials and tribulations of its champions and opponents. Includes maps and a glossary of people and places. 140 pages, softcover.

LE953828	Retail $16.95		**CBD $14.49**
Also available:			
LE953953	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.39
LE95381X	Student Guide	17.95	15.39
LE381654	Flash Cards	12.95	11.49
Also in the series:			
LE953747	Famous Men of the Middle Ages, John H. Haaren, Addison B. Poland & Leigh Lowe	16.95	14.49
LE953765	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.39
LE953748	Student Guide	17.95	15.39
LE381661	Flash Cards	12.95	11.49
LE953771	Famous Men of Greece, John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland	16.95	14.49
LE953796	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.39
LE953789	Student Guide	17.95	15.39
LE381678	Flash Cards		11.99
LE636601	Famous Men of Modern Times, John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland	16.95	14.49
LE953628	Teacher's Guide		16.99
LE953611	Student Guide	17.95	15.39

D'Aulaires' Greek Myths—Student Guide

Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe

Introduce your students to the *same* kinds of characters they'll meet in real life through these entertaining stories of the Greek gods. Paring down the detailed companion text accounts to just the "golden nuggets," 31 workbook lessons feature facts to know, vocabulary drills, comprehension questions, picture reviews, and activities. Grades 3 to 6. 90 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LE953836	Retail $17.95		**CBD $15.39**
Also available:			
LE953844	Teacher's Guide		16.99
The book:			
LE406943	D'Aulaires' Book of Greek Myths	19.95	13.99
LE953930	Copybook Cursive: Scripture & Poems	14.95	12.89

English Grammar Recitation Series

Cheryl Lowe, Ashley Gratto & Joyce Cothran

Improve your students' Latin—by teaching them English grammar! Presented in a question-and-answer format, each worktext introduces approximately 30 rules governing parts of speech, sentence complements, conjunctions, clauses, punctuation, and more. Students memorize the rules by reciting them aloud, while exercises, copy work, dictation, editing, and diagramming reinforce learning. The teacher's manual includes tips, guidelines, and answers. Grades 3 and up. Softcovers.

LE382187	Textbook	9.95	8.59

Student books: Retail 11.95 ..... 10.29 ea.

LE381566	Workbook 1
LE381968	Workbook 2
LE383917	Workbook 3
LE385959	Workbook 4

Teacher guides: Retail 12.95 ..... 11.19 ea.

LE381579	Workbook 1
LE381975	Workbook 2
LE383924	Workbook 3
LE385966	Workbook 4

Latina Christiana 1—DVDs**

Parents, you don't have to learn Latin in order to teach it to your kids—leave it to Jessica Watson! In this 25-session curriculum, she expertly explains and expands on the concepts covered in the *Latina Christiana* textbook (not included). A fun way to help children better understand English grammar and vocabulary—and God's Word! Grades 4 and up. Five DVDs, 17 hours total.

LE385141	Retail $55.00		**CBD $47.39**
Additional resources in the series:			
LE385188	Student Book 1	16.00	13.89
LE385195	Teacher's Manual 1	20.00	17.19
LE385157	Pronunciation CD 1	8.95	7.79
LE936106	Flash Cards 1	14.95	12.89
LE385164	Review Work Sheets 1	9.95	8.59
LE385171	Review Work Sheets 1 Key		4.29

Prima Latina Set

Leigh Lowe

Prepare your first through fourth graders for a lifelong love of Latin! Twenty-five lessons in the student book cover 7 parts of speech, 2 tenses, 125 vocabulary words, numbers, practical phrases, and basic constellations. The course also introduces conjugations, declensions, and derivatives. An exact replica of the student book with answers, the teacher's manual features five review lessons and five tests. Includes a pronunciation guide CD with songs and prayers.

LE836001	Retail $38.95		**CBD $32.99**
Also available individually:			
LE953488	Student Book	15.00	13.99
LE953499	Teacher's Manual	15.00	13.99
LE95350X	Pronunciation CD	8.95	7.79
Supplemental video resource:			
LE953534	DVDs, set of 3	45.00	38.89
Now available:			
LE953079	Copybook	14.95	12.89

Copybook Series

Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe

Teach your little "copycats" good penmanship *and* introduce them to fine literature as they reproduce letters, words, and phrases from the King James Bible and classic poems! Each book features 35 excerpts selected for beginning writers aged 5 to 8. Students begin by tracing letters, then progress to copying and illustrating whole words and passages. Margins become smaller with each skill level. Softcovers.

LE953852	Book 1 (Grade K)	14.95	12.89
LE385454	Book 2 (Grade 1)	14.95	12.89
LE953887	Book 3 (Grade 2)	14.95	12.89
Also available:			
LE953929	Primary Writing and Sketch Book	8.50	7.49

First Start Reading

Cheryl Lowe

A complete step-by-step phonics course for beginners! Children start by focusing on pencil grip and letter formation—then move on to master one sound for each vowel and consonant, short and long vowel sounds, 3-letter words, and 45 common words. Student books include pictures to color, stories, and tracing activities. Teacher's guides provide helpful assessments and lesson tips. Softcovers.

Student books: Retail 7.00 ..... 5.99 ea.

LE380078	Book A	LE380091	Book C
LE380084	Book B	LE381326	Book D
		LE386895	Book E

Teacher guides:

LE382415	Books A–D	14.95	12.99
LE386888	Book E		9.29

Memoria Press founder Cheryl Lowe became aware of the critical role Latin grammar plays in intellectual development when she homeschooled her sons over 20 years ago. After incorporating the language into their curriculum, she began offering classes to the local Louisville, Kentucky, homeschool community. The next logical step was to make the material available for others to use. Her company has now become one of the premier developers and sources of classical education materials in the United States, shipping the popular *Latina Christiana* curriculum and other courses of study worldwide.

First Form Latin Kit

Cheryl Lowe

Designed for instructors and learners with no Latin background, Lowe's unique curriculum focuses on teaching grammar systematically to encourage retention and understanding—rather than topically to facilitate translation. Extensive workbook exercises ensure skills mastery and rapid recognition of inflected forms. Includes an everything-you-need teacher's manual, accessible student text and workbook, quizzes and tests, pronunciation CD, flash cards, and DVDs. Grades 5 and up.

LE636124	Retail $139.35		**CBD $121.99**
Also available separately:			
LE636126	Student Text	13.50	11.69
LE636127	Student Workbook	15.00	12.89
LE636524	Quizzes and Tests		4.29
Second Form Latin:			
LE636548	Kit	139.35	121.99
LE636788	Student Text	13.50	11.69
LE636952	Student Workbook	15.00	13.99
LE636784	Quizzes and Tests		4.29
Third Form Latin:			
LE381456	Student Text	13.50	11.69
LE381173	Student Workbook	15.00	12.89
LE38116X	Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key	26.95	22.99
LE381319	Quizzes and Tests		4.29
LE381425	Instructional DVDs, set of 3	55.00	47.39
LE381433	Flash Cards	14.95	12.89
LE381449	Pronunciation CD	8.95	7.79
Fourth Form Latin:			
LE381550	Student Text	13.50	11.69
LE381552	Student Workbook	15.00	12.89
LE381557	Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key	26.95	22.99
LE381558	Quizzes and Tests		4.29
LE381562	Instructional DVDs, set of 9	55.00	47.39
LE381560	Flash Cards	14.95	12.89
LE381559	Pronunciation CD	8.95	7.79

New American Cursive, Book 1

Iris Hatfield

Teach cursive handwriting to your *first* graders with this easy-to-follow beginner's resource. Simplified letter forms and multisensory methods help children learn the motor skills necessary to write well. Fun Mr. Meerkat offers your students step-by-step instruction—and gives them plenty of shaded letters to trace for practice. Includes teaching guide. Ring-bound at top for easy use by left- or right-handers. Softcover.

LE636135	Retail $22.95		**CBD $19.89**
Also available:			
LE636136	Book 2	22.95	19.89
LE636137	Book 3	22.95	19.89

** = Second Edition

Literature Guides

Strengthen your student's reading *and* thinking skills with these straightforward guides to good literature! Focusing on vocabulary, spelling, comprehension, and composition, they're designed to develop and challenge active and engaged readers. Student manuals feature quotations, character studies, writing assignments, illustration and coloring activities, life lessons, fun facts, and more. Teacher's books include the student text with correct answers inserted; discussion question answers; and quizzes and exams with answer keys. Softcovers.

Grade 3:

LE636100	Charlotte's Web	11.95	10.19
LE636101	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
LE636303	Farmer Boy	11.95	10.19
LE636304	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
LE636105	The Moffats	11.95	10.19
LE636107	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
LE388417	Mr. Popper's Penguins	11.95	10.19
LE388400	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49

Grade 4:

LE385232	Dangerous Journey	11.95	10.19
LE385249	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
LE636110	Heidi	11.95	10.19
LE636111	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
LE636102	Homer Price	11.95	10.19
LE636103	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
LE636108	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	11.95	10.19
LE636109	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49

Grade 5:

LE636114	Adam of the Road	11.95	10.19
LE636115	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
LE636120	The Hobbit	11.95	10.19
LE636121	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
LE636116	Robin Hood	11.95	10.19
LE636117	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49

Grade 6:

LE636276	The Bronze Bow	11.95	10.19
LE636269	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
LE636266	Anne of Green Gables	11.95	10.19
LE636662	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49

Grade 7:

LE636946	The Wind in the Willows	11.95	10.19
LE636945	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49
LE636762	Robinson Crusoe	11.95	10.19
LE636278	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.19

Grade 8:

LE383801	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer	11.95	10.19
LE383818	Teacher's Edition	12.95	11.49

Christian Studies Series

Leigh & Cheryl Lowe

Integrate Scripture study into your classical curriculum! Following the simplified texts of *The Story Bible* (grades K to 2) and *The Golden Children's Bible* (grades 3 to 6), students will learn the fundamentals of biblical events, history, and geography. Guides include important facts, people to know, memory verses, comprehension questions, maps, timelines, and discussion prompts. Grades K to 8. Softcovers.

Grades K to 2:

LE387786	Enrichment—Kindergarten to Grade 2	11.99
LE387335	The Story Bible Lesson Plans	5.69

Grades 3 to 6:

LE385492	Christian Studies 1: Two-Year Pace Lesson Plans		5.69
LE383184	Christian Studies 1: One-Year Pace Lesson Plans		5.69
LE953895	Student Book 1	17.95	15.49
LE953909	Teacher's Manual	20.95	17.99
LE387366	Student Book 2**	17.95	16.79
LE387373	Teacher's Manual**	20.95	17.99
LE382880	Lesson Plans		5.69
LE385768	Student Book 3**	17.95	15.49
LE385775	Teacher's Manual**	20.95	19.59
LE382972	Lesson Plans		5.69

Grades 6 to 8:

LE380893	Student Book 4	17.95	15.49
LE380909	Teacher's Manual	20.95	18.99
LE387748	Reader		11.19
LE383062	Lesson Plans		5.69

Geography

Examining physical features, history, and culture, students will explore—and learn to map—the land that constituted the ancient Roman Empire and the world beyond. Student texts include readings, maps, charts, and fast facts. The workbooks feature comprehension questions, fill-in-the-maps exercises, and work sheets. Teacher's guides include tests, maps, and answer keys. Grades 4 to 7. Softcovers.

Level 1 (the Middle East/Europe/North Africa):

LE381241	Textbook, Brett Vaden	14.95	12.99
LE382219	Student Workbook		4.29
LE381258	Teacher's Guide	14.95	12.99
LE382224	Teacher Key, Quizzes & Tests	7.95	6.89
LE382874	Lesson Plans		5.69

Level 2 (Sub-Saharan Africa/Asia/Oceania/the Americas):

LE382156	Textbook, Dayna Grant & Michael Simpson	14.95	12.99
LE381159	Workbook	12.95	11.19
LE381838	Teacher's Guide		13.99
LE382965	Lesson Plans		5.69

Level 3 (exploring/mapping the world):

LE385478	Textbook**	16.95	14.69
LE385485	Student Workbook**	17.95	15.49
LE385461	Teacher's Guide	17.95	15.49
LE384617	Lesson Plans		5.69

For use with levels 1 and 3:

LE387083	Geography Flash Cards	19.95	18.69

Additional Memoria Press Geography resources:

LE381029	States & Capitals Teacher's Manual	12.95	11.19
LE381746	United States Review Workbook, Laura Bateman & Brett Vaden		4.29
LE381753	United States Teacher Key and Tests		6.99

Simply Classical Series

Cheryl Swope

Provide your special needs students with a quality education using the classical model! Well suited to children with intellectual and learning disabilities, Swope's yearlong programs offer step-by-step integrated lessons rooted in the trivium; detailed lesson plans; hands-on activities; skills checklists; teaching tips; and more to help you lead your children into goodness, truth, and beauty.

Level A resources (ages 2 to 3):

LE383931	Curriculum Manual	30.00	27.99

Level B resources (ages 3 to 4):

LE383979	Curriculum Manual	30.00	27.99
LE385850	Phonics Lesson Plans		8.49
LE385867	Math Lesson Plans		8.49
LE385928	Language Lesson Plans		8.49
LE386988	Bible Literacy Lesson Plans		5.69
LE387007	Manners Lesson Plans		5.69

Level C resources (ages 4 to 5):

LE383962	Curriculum Manual	30.00	27.99
LE385874	Phonics Lesson Plans		8.49
LE385885	Math Lesson Plans		8.49
LE385935	Opening and Bible Memory Work Lesson Plans		8.49
LE387014	Language Lesson Plans		12.19
LE387021	Enrichment: Challenging Science Lesson Plans		5.69

Level 1 resources (ages 5 to 6):

LE385553	Curriculum Manual	30.00	27.99
LE385898	Phonics Lesson Plans		8.49
LE385904	Math Lesson Plans		8.49
LE385942	Opening Recitation Lesson Plans		8.49
LE387038	Copybook Lesson Plans		5.69
LE387045	Wonder, Beauty, and Imagination Lesson Plans		8.49
LE385676	Copybook 1 (Manuscript)	8.95	7.79
LE387138	Spelling Book 1		13.99

Level 2 resources (ages 6 to 8):

LE387151	Curriculum Manual	30.00	27.99
LE387113	Copybook (cursive)		8.39
LE387121	Copybook (manuscript)		8.39
LE387397	Bible & Copybook 2 Lesson Plans		5.69
LE387403	Math Lesson Plans		8.49
LE387410	Wonder, Beauty & Imagination		12.19
LE387427	Phonics & Spelling Lesson Plans		8.49
LE387434	Reading & Writing Lesson Plans		8.49
LE387442	Cursive Lesson Plans		5.69
LE387458	Extended Literature Lesson Plans		5.69
LE387466	Recitation Lesson Plans		5.69

Omnibus Curriculum

Covering ancient, medieval, and modern history, this rigorous curriculum is designed to enlighten, train, and develop young minds through the study of ideas, arguments, and expressions important to the Western canon. Each year-long volume requires the use of primary and secondary books (not included). Teacher's guide CD-ROMs include answers, grading tools, and more. (Note: Classical artwork contains some nudity.) Grades 7 to 12. Hardcovers.

Student texts with teacher's guide CD-ROMs:

LE800905	Volume 1	100.00
LE900915	Volume 2	100.00
LE800925	Volume 3	100.00
LE900935	Volume 4	110.00
LE800945	Volume 5	110.00
LE800960	Volume 6	110.00

Extra student texts (without CD-ROMs):

LE800906	Volume 1	75.00
LE500916	Volume 2	75.00
LE800926	Volume 3	75.00
LE500936	Volume 4	85.00
LE900946	Volume 5	85.00
LE800961	Volume 6	85.00

Comprehension Guides

Deeply engage your students with literature! Filled with comprehension questions, recipes, crafts, vocabulary, and activities, these practical workbooks bring classic books to life. Taste the currant cake that sent Alice into Wonderland, or the Turkish Delight that tempted Edmund in Narnia; make a Winnie-the-Pooh bear; keep a journal of Tom Sawyer's adventures—and much more! Include answer key. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

LE600733	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, Chris Oberholtzer	13.95
LE168121	Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, Ned Bustard	13.95
LE800735	Anne of Green Gables, Ned Bustard	13.95
LE600736	Around the World in Eighty Days, Jonathan Daughtrey	13.95
LE600722	Baby Island, Laurie Detweiler	13.95
LE710766	Black Ships Before Troy, Adam Kuliszewski	13.95
LE168115	Blackthorn Winter, Marlin Detweiler	13.95
LE800723	The Boxcar Children, Deb Chapin	13.95
LE800751	Call of the Wild and White Fang, Ned Bustard	13.95
LE800726	Charlie & the Chocolate Factory, Laurie Detweiler	13.95
LE800728	Charlotte's Web, Laurie Detweiler	13.95
LE800727	The Chronicles of Narnia, Ned Bustard	24.95
LE800730	Dangerous Journey, Emily Fischer	13.95
LE800740	Fahrenheit 451, Ned Bustard	13.95
LE710743	Fairy Tales of Brothers Grimm, Emily Fischer	13.95
LE710634	First Favorites, Volume 2, Laurie Detweiler	19.95
LE168842	From the Mixed-Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler, Ned Bustard	13.95
LE800748	Heidi, Ginny Walls	13.95
LE900760	The Hobbit, Emily Fischer	13.95
LE710755	Homer Price, Laurie Detweiler	13.95
LE168690	The Jungle Book, Jonathan Daughtrey	13.95
LE168990	Kindergarten Favorites, Laurie Detweiler	19.95
LE168686	Little House in the Big Woods, Deb Chapin	13.95
LE168293	Little House on the Prairie, Deb Chapin	13.95
LE168702	Little Women, Part 1, Leslie Bustard	13.95
LE168711	The Lord of the Rings, Ned Bustard	24.95
LE168890	Mary Poppins, Ned Bustard	13.95
LE800755	The Milly-Molly-Mandy Storybook, Deb Chapin	13.95
LE800757	Misty of Chincoteague, Laurie Detweiler	13.95
LE888700	More Favorites, Laurie Detweiler	19.95
LE800763	Peter Pan, Ned Bustard	13.95
LE168070	Pinocchio, Deb Chapin	13.95
LE900772	The Railway Children, Parker Detweiler	13.95
LE710777	Robin Hood, Diane Coleman	13.95
LE168213	The Secret Garden, Deborah Erb	13.95
LE800777	Squalls Before War, Ned Bustard	13.95
LE710793	The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Emily Fischer	13.95
LE168900	Stuart Little, Ginny Walls	13.95
LE168312	Susan Creek, Laurie Detweiler	13.95
LE168050	The Swiss Family Robinson, Jameson Detweiler	13.95
LE710713	The Twenty-one Balloons, Emily Fischer	13.95
LE710701	Where the Red Fern Grows, Shea Foster	13.95
LE168952	Winnie-the-Pooh, Ned Bustard	13.95

Classically Cursive
B.J. Jordan

Why have children write silly sentences when they can be copying—and learning—God's Word? Tailored for second graders, these reproducible workbooks are all you need to teach your students the technique of cursive handwriting. They'll look forward to practicing their writing as they copy Scripture—including the Ten Commandments and passages about the attributes of God—or the Shorter Catechism. Approx. 85 pages each, softcovers.

LE800022	Bible Primer 1	12.00
LE700024	Ten Commandments	12.00
LE800026	Shorter Catechism	12.00
LE700028	Attributes of God	12.00

History of Art Workbook

Give your students a distinctively faith-based overview of Western art. They'll learn about movements from the prehistoric Lascaux Cave paintings to postmodern graffiti; study Christian artists and works important to the church, including Rembrandt, the Book of Kells, Van Gogh, and Ghiberti's *Doors of Paradise;* make crafts; try techniques themselves; answer comprehension questions, and more. 309 perforated pages, softcover.

LE803081 ..... **CBD $26.95**

Also available:

LE988080	Flash Cards	21.95

Gospels—Homeschool Teacher's Manual
G. Tyler Fischer

In order to have a relationship with Jesus, you need to know his story. This comprehensive one-year curriculum helps 10- to 12-year-olds learn it—from beginning to end! Starting with the angel's announcement to Zacharias and continuing through Christ's ascension, reading assignments, reproducible question-and-answer work sheets, and memory exercises provide a chronological overview encompassing all four gospels. Approx. 360 pages, softcover.

LE710935 ..... **CBD $26.95**

Also available:

LE710830	Bible Cards	21.95
LE8767188	Memory Song CD	6.95
LE168401	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

More in the New Testament series:

LE710946	Acts Through Revelation—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, G. Tyler Fischer	26.95
LE710843	Bible Cards	21.95
LE8767191	Memory Song CD	6.95
LE168412	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

Also of interest:

LE710168	New Testament, Greece, and Rome—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Marlin & Laurie Detweiler	26.95
LE710014	History Cards	21.95
LE8767164	Memory Song CD	6.95
LE168330	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

Study Old Testament backgrounds, too:

LE168282	Old Testament and Ancient Egypt—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Marlin & Laurie Detweiler	26.95
LE710004	History Cards	21.95
LE8767161	Memory Song CD	6.95
LE168327	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

The Seven Laws of Teaching
John Milton Gregory

An unabridged 19th-century classic! Originally written for Sunday school teachers, Gregory's treatise has been restored to its original form—recovering its allusions to faith and Scripture. Learn why maxims such as "Know thoroughly and familiarly the lesson you wish to teach" and "Review, review, *review*" are essential—and timeless. 153 pages, softcover.

LE168250 ..... **CBD $10.95**

Bede's History of US

Join Bede—the lovable timeline who resembles a googly-eyed ball of yarn—as he introduces young children to American history in fun once-a-week lessons. Written in an easy-to-understand way, they include simple activities that incorporate drawing, lapbooking, and hands-on projects. Topics include state history, national holidays, Pocahontas, Lewis and Clark, the presidents, immigration, and more. 83 pages, softcover.

LE648276 ..... **CBD $16.00**

Also available:

LE648269	Bede's History of ME	16.00

Secrets of the Ancients, Volume 1: Pages of History Series
Bruce Etter & Alexia Detweiler

What James and Lance thought would be a boring school project becomes a life-changing adventure when a mysterious safe in a dusty library transports them back in time! Traveling from creation through the Reformation, they meet Abraham, Moses, Alexander the Great, and other famous figures—and experience firsthand Christ's ministry, the Crusades, and more. 444 pages, hardcover.

LE800982 ..... **CBD $19.95**

Also available:

LE648252	Blazing New Trails, Volume 2	19.95

Genesis Through Joshua—Homeschool Teacher's Manual
Emily Fischer

Help young students learn and memorize important facts about Scripture! Featuring work sheets, a memory song, reviews, tests, and a variety of easy-to-do activities and projects, this teacher's guide encourages children to dig deep into the Books of Genesis through Joshua. Includes an answer key. Requires the use of a Bible. 344 reproducible pages, softcover.

LE710906 ..... **CBD $26.95**

Also available:

LE710801	Bible Cards	21.95
LE8767178	Memory Song CD	6.95
LE168371	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

More in the Old Testament series:

LE710915	Judges Through Kings—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Emily Fischer	26.95
LE710814	Bible Cards	21.95
LE8767181	Memory Song CD	6.95
LE8767182	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95
LE710928	Chronicles Through Malachi and Job—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, G. Tyler Fischer	26.95
LE710825	Bible Cards	21.95
LE8767185	Memory Song CD	6.95
LE168390	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

When Marlin and Laurie Detweiler first began homeschooling their four sons more than 20 years ago, they couldn't find quality classical Christian education curriculums, so they developed their own! Today the mission of **Veritas Press** remains unchanged—to provide a variety of award-winning materials to homeschoolers that promote godly principles, critical-thinking skills, Christ-centered values, integrated knowledge, and God-given potential.

Legends & Leagues Series
Ned Bustard

Make geography an adventure! With these clever storybooks, your kids will learn about maps, compass points, cultures, legends, and more while enjoying the adventures of Mr. Azimuth Latitude, Mr. Meridian Longitude, and their quirky clients at Legends & Leagues, Limited—an agency that specializes in helping its customers get from "here to there." Softcovers.

LE800965	Storybook	12.00	LE900041	South Workbook	24.95
LE800966	Workbook	10.00	LE701050	East Storybook	12.00
LE988060	North Storybook	12.00	LE700051	East Workbook	24.95
LE700061	North Workbook	24.95	LE800070	West Storybook	12.00
LE688040	South Storybook	12.00	LE800071	West Workbook	24.95

Middle Ages, Renaissance, and Reformation—Homeschool Teacher's Manual
Laurie Detweiler

Shed light on the Dark Ages and beyond! With this chronological guide, your kids will learn about monasticism, the Holy Roman Empire, feudalism, the Crusades, Gutenberg, Martin Luther, John Calvin, and more. Includes comprehension questions, tests, and review for each chapter; flash cards; coloring pages; craft projects; activities; answer key; grading chart; wall map; and 32-page timeline. 568 reproducible pages, softcover.

LE710173 ..... **CBD $26.95**

Also available:

LE710025	History Cards	21.95
LE8767167	Memory Song CD	6.95
LE168341	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

Explorers to 1815:

LE168670	Homeschool Teacher's Manual	26.95
LE710034	History Cards	21.95
LE8767170	Memory Song CD	6.95
LE8767171	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

1815 to the present:

LE710199	Homeschool Teacher's Manual	26.95
LE710034	History Cards	21.95
LE8767174	Memory Song CD	6.95
LE8767175	Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD	24.95

Phonics Museum Combo Kit
Marlin & Laurie Detweiler

"M" is for museum! With entertaining books, puzzles, music, and more, this history- and art-based phonics curriculum is easy to teach—and will have your children reading in no time. Kit includes kindergarten and first grade teachers' manuals and reproducible workbooks; 31 primers; decks of letter-learning game cards; flash cards; puzzle pieces; a music CD; a pop-up museum/game board; game pieces; an iron-on museum decal; and more.

LE000800 ..... **CBD $199.95**

The kits are available individually:

LE200805	Kindergarten	130.00
LE200832	Grade 1	149.95

Kits for extra students (without primers):

LE000830	Kindergarten	18.00
LE000844	Grade 1	19.00

Classical Academic Press

Classical subjects creatively taught! Located near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, **Classical Academic Press** seeks to bridge the old and the new—using fresh imagery, creativity, and technology to enhance tried-and-true disciplines from Latin to logic. Their aqueduct logo symbolizes their mission: to bring the life-giving waters of ancient wisdom back to our thirsty culture.

Latin Alive!

Karen Moore & Gaylan DuBose

When your students ask why they're studying a "dead" language, tell them *Quidquid latine dictum sit, altum sonatur.* (Whatever is said in Latin sounds profound.) The roots of the ancient Roman word system *and* society are very much alive in contemporary culture—and knowledge of each will expand their vocabulary and worldview! Developed by experienced teachers, this rigorous grammatically based curriculum provides a framework upon which to build language skills. The explanations of Latin grammar and cases are thorough. Charts, exercises, classical reading selections, bolded words, and a glossary help to organize the learning process. Feature 33–36 chapters, including review; unit tests; supplemental lessons; pronunciation guides; AP exam practice; and more. Teacher's edition includes the student text, explanations, and answer key. Softcovers.

Level 1 resources:

LE510542	Student Text	24.95	21.19
LE510553	Teacher's Edition	29.95	25.49
LE510383	DVD Set with CD	124.95	97.49
LE510548	Buy all three above and SAVE!	169.85	142.99

Level 2 resources:

LE773571	Student Text	26.95	23.49
LE773588	Teacher's Edition	29.95	25.49
LE773383	DVD Set with CD	124.95	105.99
LE773548	Buy all three above and SAVE!	171.85	158.99

Latin for Children

Drs. Aaron Larsen & Christopher Perrin

Learning Latin is child's play for kids ages 8 and up with these creative curricula. Developed by two veteran Latin teachers, clear explanations, incremental exercises, challenging tests, catchy mnemonic aids, and black-and-white illustrations help students easily learn grammar and more than 240 vocabulary words. Unit reviews and a yearly review reinforce knowledge. Softcovers.

Student texts:

LE510048	NEW! Primer A, Revised	24.95	21.19
LE773005	Primer B	24.95	21.19
LE773007	Primer C	24.95	21.19

Answer keys:

LE510058	NEW! Primer A, Revised	14.95	12.99
LE773006	Primer B	15.95	13.49
LE773008	Primer C	15.95	13.49

DVD curriculums:

LE510064	NEW! Primer A, Revised	64.95	54.99
LE773013	Primer B	74.95	63.49
LE773019	Primer C	64.95	54.99

Activity books:

LE773014	Primer A	16.95	14.39
LE773016	Primer B	16.95	14.39
LE773117	Primer C	16.95	14.39

History readers:

LE773015	Primer A		8.99
LE773017	Primer B		11.99
LE773020	Primer C	16.95	14.39

Clash cards:

LE528702	Primer A	26.95	23.49
LE510656	Primer B	26.95	23.49

Song School Latin—Book and CD

Amy Rehn

There's no doubt about it—music enhances learning. In this innovative program, the rhythms of Latin words pair with catchy melodies to promote easy mastery and memorization. Accompanied by a music CD, 31 weekly lessons teach kids more than 100 vocabulary words for the seasons, body parts, food, animals, and common greetings. Ages 5 to 8. 139 pages, softcover.

LE510458 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD $21.19**

Also available:

LE510465	Teacher's Edition	24.95	21.19
LE51075X	DVD	24.95	21.19
LE528701	Latin Monkey Match—Flash Card Game	24.95	21.19

Level 2:

LE510766	Book and CD	25.95	21.89
LE510777	Teacher's Edition	24.95	21.19
LE512222	DVD	24.95	21.19

Song School Greek—Book and CD

Michelle Hahne

Do you believe your 4- to 7-year-olds are too young to learn Greek? Think again! Matching the developmental level and fun-loving nature of your little ones, this delightful introduction to Koine Greek includes 30 weekly lessons peppered with songs, vocabulary, illustrations, handwriting practice, stories, games, and activities. An accompanying music CD enhances the lessons. 198 pages, softcover.

LE510762 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD $21.19**

Also available:

LE051077	Teacher's Guide	28.95	26.99

The Art of Argument

Aaron Larsen & Joelle Hodge with Chris Perrin

From billboards to professors and politicians, false arguments are used everywhere. Created specifically for junior high students, this informative, engaging resource teaches how to discern between a valid argument and an invalid one; as well as how to identify 28 types of "logical fallacies." Each chapter features real-life examples, illustrations, and review questions. Includes glossary. 230 pages, softcover.

LE510183 Retail $23.95 ..... **CBD $20.99**

Also available:

LE773618	Teacher's Edition, Revised	24.95	21.19
LE510632	DVDs, set of 5	64.95	54.99

The Discovery of Deduction: An Introduction to Formal Logic

Joelle Hodge, Aaron Larsen & Shelly Johnson

Welcoming students into the fascinating realm of formal deductive logic, this guide studies the form and structure of how an argument is put together. Learning the practical and real-world application of soundly structured reasoning, students will also explore different methods, such as Socratic dialogue, ample discussion, and integration of other subjects. Grades 8 and up. 324 pages, softcover.

LE510335 Retail $26.95 ..... **CBD $23.49**

Also available:

LE510342	Teacher's Edition	29.95	25.49

Well-Ordered Language

Tammy Peters & Daniel Coupland, Ph.D.

Cultivate your children's natural love of language with these engaging resources! Using literature, poetry, songs, chants, and physical movement, the student worktexts are designed to help kids master mechanics through reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Teacher's editions provide tips embedded in the text, in-depth explanations of analytic approaches to grammar, suggested activities and games, and answer keys.

LE773801	Level 1A Student Edition	17.95	16.49
LE773803	Teacher's Edition	19.95	18.49
LE773805	Level 1B Student Edition	17.95	16.49
LE773806	Teacher's Edition	19.95	18.49
LE512866	Songs & Chants CD	15.95	14.69

NEW! Level 2A:

LE513044	Student Edition	17.95	16.49
LE513046	Teacher's Edition	19.95	18.49
LE513047	Audio CD	15.95	14.69
LE513048	Extra Practice/Assessments PDF CD-ROM	12.95	11.89

Spanish for Children

Julia Kraut, Sarah Foose & Grant Durell

Engaging and conversational! Employing immersion-style dialogues, this curriculum emphasizes grammar and parts of speech as vital tools for correctly speaking and understanding Spanish. Each primer offers 37 weekly chapters filled with vocabulary words, work sheets, and quizzes; plus easy-to-understand English explanations. The audiovisual set includes four instructional DVDs and an audio CD with grammar chants and more. Grades 3 and up.

Level A resources:

LE510472	Textbook	22.95	19.49
LE510489	Answer Key		13.99
LE510519	DVD Set with CD	74.95	63.49

Level B resources:

LE773526	Textbook	24.95	21.19
LE773533	Answer Key	15.95	13.89
LE773534	DVD Set with CD	74.95	63.49

God's Great Covenant: A Bible Course for Children

Claire A. Larsen

Share the greatest story ever told with your kids! Teaching the biblical narrative at the second grade level, these 32-chapter student workbooks are divided into five themed units with simple weekly readings, maps, illustrations, activities, review chapters, and quizzes. The teacher's manuals include answer keys, notes, and information on historical, geographical, cultural, and theological concepts. Softcovers.

Genesis to Ruth:

LE61071X	Student Edition	23.95	20.49
LE610728	Teacher's Edition	24.95	21.19

1 Samuel to Malachi:

LE510943	Student Edition	23.95	20.49
LE710507	Teacher's Edition	24.95	21.19

Also available:

LE710725	Old Testament Timeline and Map Set	36.95	31.89
LE710726	New Testament—Student Book 1	26.95	23.49
LE710727	New Testament—Teacher's Edition	29.95	25.49

Classical Academic Press, Logic & Critical Thinking

Writing & Rhetoric

Paul Kortepeter
Embark on a step-by-step apprenticeship in the art of writing and rhetoric! Featuring a creative approach to classical training, this curriculum helps students master these skills through imitation of excellent literature. Student texts include readings and exercises for one semester. The teachers' guides feature the student text plus answer keys and explanations. Grades 3 to 9. Softcovers.

Teacher's editions:

LE512171	Book 1: Fable	19.95	17.49
LE512196	Book 2: Narrative 1	19.95	17.49
LE512360	Book 3: Narrative 2	19.95	17.49
LE512438	Book 4: Chreia & Proverb	19.95	17.49
LE512767	Book 5: Refutation & Confirmation	22.95	19.49
LE512780	Book 6: Commonplace	22.95	19.49
LE773820	Book 7: Encomium & Vituperation	22.95	19.49
LE773823	Book 8: Comparison	22.95	19.49

Student editions:
Retail 19.95 ..... **17.49 ea.**

LE512160	Book 1	LE512759	Book 5
LE512181	Book 2	LE512773	Book 6
LE512355	Book 3	LE773818	Book 7
LE512421	Book 4	LE773821	Book 8

Critical- & Creative-Thinking Activities

Keep kids actively involved in learning—and practicing their critical-thinking skills—during free time or while you're working with other students! The 46 theme-based units in each book provide fun work sheets to help them infer, solve, reason, imagine, create, classify, compare, think logically, and more. Include answer keys. 158 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.
Retail 21.99 ..... **14.99 ea.**

LE732920	Grade 1	LE353394	Grade 4
LE732933	Grade 2	LE734052	Grade 5
LE353393	Grade 3	LE734067	Grades 6 and Up

Blokus Game

Build problem-solving skills with this colorful game! Strategically place game pieces on a blank grid, and the one who occupies the most space wins! Two to four players, ages 5 and up.
LE363840 Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD $17.99**

Traditional Logic: Classical Trivium Core Series

Martin Cothran
Help your 12- to 18-year-olds grasp the foundational principles of logic, and equip them for a lifetime of healthy critical thinking! These in-depth studies cover the types of logical statements; rules for valid syllogisms; valid argument forms; classic arguments from Plato, Descartes, C.S. Lewis, St. Thomas Aquinas, Scripture; and more. Approx. 145 pages each, spiralbound softcovers. (Answer keys are softcover.) From Memoria.

Book 1 resources:

LE38747X	Introduction to Formal Logic Student Text and Workbook, 2 Volumes**	30.94	26.94
LE388136	Workbook & Test Answer Key**		9.29
LE405114	DVDs, set of 2	45.00	38.89

Book 2 resources:

LE388759	Advanced Formal Logic Student Pack	29.95	27.99
LE388776	Workbook & Test Answer Key		5.99
LE953798	DVDs, set of 2	45.00	38.89

The Amazing Dr. Ransom's Bestiary of Adorable Fallacies: A Field Guide for Clear Thinkers

Douglas Wilson & N.D. Wilson
A fascinating supplemental resource for helping high school students understand logic! Describing 50 informal fallacies—including distraction, ambiguity, form, and more—this volume portrays each one as a creature one might encounter in the wild, complete with an illustration and fantastical description. Includes end-of-chapter exercises and discussion questions; an answer key; and semester- or yearlong schedules. 320 pages, softcover from Canon.
LE227237 Retail $20.00 ..... **CBD $14.99**

Acuity Game

Test your visual perception with this challenging game! Simply pick a tile from the pile and try to find its twin in the randomly arranged 36-tile grid. The trick? None of the patterns are exact replicas so you must use side-by-side tiles to find your match. Includes 70 tiles and instructions. Two or more players, ages 6 and up.
LE320551 ..... **CBD $19.95**

Additional critical-thinking games:

LE738001	SET: The Family Game of Visual Perception	13.99	11.99
LE738002	Five Crowns Game	13.99	11.99
LE738101	Five Crowns Junior	12.99	11.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

LE738003	Quiddler: The Short Word Game	13.99	11.99
LE320169	Qwirkle	24.95	22.49

Introductory and Intermediate Logic Series

James B. Nance & Douglas Wilson
Train your children to use their God-given gift of logic. In the updated *Introductory* program, new review questions, clearer definitions, and improved explanations teach students about logical statements, syllogisms, and fallacies. The revised *Intermediate* program doubles the number of exercises and highlights key terms to enhance learning about propositional logic, truth trees, and more. The DVD sets correspond to the respective textbook editions. Grades 8 and up. Spiralbound softcovers, from Canon/Logos Press.

Introductory program:

LE281659	Student Text*****	29.00	21.89
LE281673	Teacher's Guide*****	32.00	23.89
LE281697	Test & Quiz Packet***	10.00	8.49

Intermediate program:

LE281666	Student Text***	29.00	21.89
LE281692	Teacher's Guide***	32.00	23.89
LE281703	Test Book***	10.00	8.49

DVDs:

LE281383	Introductory Logic: The Fundamentals of Thinking Well***	75.00	55.99
LE281401	Intermediate Logic: Mastering Propositional Arguments***	75.00	55.99

The Fallacy Detective: Thirty-eight Lessons on How to Recognize Bad Reasoning, 2015 Edition

Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn
Help your students identify common errors in their everyday thinking process with this fun manual! Based on a Christian worldview and focusing on practical logic, the 38 lessons are filled with engaging case studies, cool cartoons, and challenging exercises that explore red herrings, generalizations, faulty assumptions, and propaganda. Includes answer key and the "Fallacy Detective Game." Ages 13 and up. 212 pages, softcover from Christian Logic.
LE531533 Retail $22.00 ..... **CBD $18.99**

Also available:

LE531510	The Thinking Toolbox: Thirty-five Lessons That Will Build Your Reasoning Skills, Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn	22.00	16.89
LE4531526	Logic in 100 Minutes—DVD	15.00	12.89

Perplexors

Sharpen critical thinking with these mind-bending word puzzles! Featuring 48 grade-appropriate exercises each, these interactive workbooks use the process of elimination to teach logic skills. Students deduce correct answers by crossing off unlikely possibilities and circling those that make sense. An effective way to prepare children for standardized tests that reward logical thinking. 54 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Mindware.
Retail 12.95 ..... **11.69 ea.**

LE206913	Basic Level (Grades 3 to 4)	LE206916	Level C (Grades 6 to 7)
LE206914	Level A (Grades 4 to 5)	LE206917	Level D (Grades 7 to 9)
LE206915	Level B (Grades 5 to 6)	LE206918	Expert Level (Grades 9 to 12)

Grid Perplexors:

LE305405	Level A (Ages 8 to 9)	LE305407	Level C (Ages 10 to 11)
LE305406	Level B (Ages 9 to 10)	LE305408	Level D (Ages 12 to Adult)

The Critical Thinking Company

For a quarter-century, **Critical Thinking**'s standards-based products have helped teachers, parents, and students of all abilities achieve higher test scores and better grades. Their highly effective materials sharpen the mind and are designed to promote deeper analysis and greater understanding—which students will learn to apply throughout their education and life.

Editor in Chief Series

Help your students develop the skills of an editor as they find, analyze, and correct errors in the context and content of brief stories. They'll identify grammar, punctuation, usage, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling blunders; identify which rule governs each mistake; and make appropriate changes. Illustrations and captions sustain interest. Each workbook includes a "style" guide, an editing checklist, and an answer key. Approx. 60 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

Grades 3 to 4 ability:

LE144271	Beginning 1	14.99
LE445476	Beginning 2	14.99

Grades 4 to 5 ability:

LE446408	Level 1 (Levels A1/A2)	19.99

Grades 6 to 8 ability:

LE446415	Level 2 (Levels B1/B2)	19.99

Grades 9 and up:

LE446429	Level 3 (Levels C1/C2)	24.99

Building Thinking Skills Series

Sandra Parks & Howard Black

Help your children develop a broad range of cognitive skills for improved academic performance. Units focus on verbal descriptions, similarities/differences, sequences, classifications, and analogies. Each book provides three alternatives for teaching the activities, which follow the natural learning progression of child development. Softcovers.

Level 1 (grades 2 to 4):

LE1441492	Student Text with Answer Guide	29.99

Level 2 (grades 4 to 6):

LE441508	Student Text with Answer Guide	29.99

Level 3 (grades 7 to 12):

LE441591	Student Text with Answer Guide	29.99
LE441584	Figural Activity Book	29.99

Mind Benders Series

Anita Harnadek & Michael Baker

Help your students sharpen their deductive reasoning skills—important for all academic areas *and* real-life problem solving. These fun, challenging activities encourage students to comprehend and organize sets of clues, deduce logical conclusions, match up attributes, and apply information to a matrix to solve puzzles. Approx. 30 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

Preschool to kindergarten:

LE571328	Beginning Book 1	9.99

Grades 1 to 2:

LE471330	Beginning Book 2	9.99

Grades 3 to 6:

LE278333	Book 3	10.99
LE278334	Book 4	10.99

Grades 7 to 12:

LE278335	Book 5	10.99
LE278336	Book 6	12.99
LE278337	Book 7	12.99
LE278338	Book 8	12.99

Word Roots, Level 1

Cherie A. Plant

Build a strong foundation for spelling, vocabulary, and reading comprehension by digging into the Greek and Latin roots of the English language. Warm-up and extension activities teach children how to divide unfamiliar or complex words into basic elements, determine meaning, and use the words in sentences to reinforce learning. Includes teaching suggestions, dictionary of words derived from Greek and Latin, and answer key. Grades 5 to 12. 234 reproducible pages, softcover.

LE446721 ..... **CBD $24.99**

Also available:

LE473709	Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4)	15.99
LE446725	Level 2 (Grades 5 to 12)	24.99
LE446732	Level 3—Grades 7 to 12	24.99
LE446751	Level 4—Grades 7 to 12	24.99

U.S. History Detective, Book 1

Steven Greif

Become an inquisitive investigator of American history—from its beginnings in the colonial era to Reconstruction following the Civil War. Designed to be used as a stand-alone *or* supplemental resource, this textbook includes 65 illustrated lessons, each complete with quiz questions and essay prompts; reviews; and an answer key. Grades 8 and up. 330 pages, softcover.

LE442426 ..... **CBD $39.99**

Also available:

LE442439	Late 1800s to the 21st Century, Book 2	39.99

Vocabulary Virtuoso: Mastering Middle School Vocabulary

Nancy Forderer

Improve vocabulary, stimulate imagination, and boost PSAT scores with this highly effective program. Designed for grades 6 to 8, it features 15 lists that include each word's definition, pronunciation, part of speech, and synonyms. Stories in each lesson also introduce larger concepts including alliteration, idioms, foreign words and phrases, mythology, and journalistic writing. 168 perforated pages, softcover.

LE447746 ..... **CBD $16.99**

Also in the series by the author:

LE448646	Elementary School Edition—Grades 4 to 5	16.99
LE448914	Vocabulary Virtuoso: Primary School	16.99

Additional Critical Thinking Company resources:

LE442017	Language Arts: Daily Mind Builders, Jennifer Gottstein	15.99
LE442024	Science	15.99
LE442031	Social Studies	15.99
LE444516	Inference Jones, Beginning Level, Robert E. Owen	11.99
LE444523	Inference Jones, Level 1	11.99

The Basics of Critical Thinking

Michael Baker

If your 9- to 12-year-olds can master basic critical-thinking skills, they'll be well prepared for high school! Featuring accessible explanations, diagrams, and engaging activities, Baker's interactive workbook familiarizes students with concepts including facts and opinions, inferences, Venn diagrams, common errors in reasoning, fallacies, analogy arguments, and more. Includes answer key. 146 reproducible pages, softcover.

LE445071 ..... **CBD $22.99**

Reading Detective Series

C. Block, C. Beckwith, M. Hockett & D. White

Strengthen your students' reading and comprehension skills with these engaging exercises. Based on award-winning literature, original fiction, and nonfiction topics, each lesson provides a reading passage followed by multiple choice and short-answer questions—the format used on standardized reading tests. Students learn to use discussion, inference, generalization, analogy, fact, and opinion as they search for clues and evidence. Answers included. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

LE471506	Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4)	24.99
LE471507	Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6)	24.99
LE471508	Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8)	24.99
LE471511	Reading Detective Rx (Grades 6 to 12)	24.99

Writing Detective, Level 1

Margaret Schouten

Grab your sleuthing hat and get set for brain-teasing mysteries that develop reading comprehension and writing skills! Students will become investigative reporters for the local newspaper. Assigned to 18 "cases," young journalists will piece together the evidence and write an article detailing who did what, when, how, and why. Grades 3 to 5. 64 reproducible pages, softcover.

LE446503 ..... **CBD $12.99**

More Detective resources:

LE278144	World History Detective, Book 1 (Grades 6 to 7), John De Gree	34.99
LE473901	Math Detective, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4), Terri Husted	19.99
LE473902	Math Detective, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6), Terri Husted	19.99
LE558641	Math Detective, Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8), Terri Husted	19.99
LE405001	Science Detective, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4), Stephen David Fischer & Joseph Carroll	19.99
LE405002	Science Detective, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6), Deandra Dean-McLeod & Sharon Allain Smith	21.99

Think Analogies Series

Cheryl Block

"Bee is to hive as Bird is to ____." "Clover is to luck as Blue Ribbon is to ____." Help your 8- to 14-year-olds develop logic skills as they puzzle out analogies like these, classifying word pairs according to relationship and category. Each workbook features teaching explanations, 200 fill-in-the-blank problems with answers, and concept reinforcement games. Approx. 55 pages each, softcovers.

LE288905	Level A1 (Grades 3 to 5)	11.99
LE288906	Level B1 (Grades 6 to 8)	11.99

Practical Critical Thinking

Empower your high schoolers to build crucial critical-thinking skills with practical applications to their daily lives! Exploring marketing campaigns, news articles, and other sources, this workbook offers exercises and activities that teach them how to analyze arguments, identify informal fallacies, and more. (Note: some examples reference secular, mature themes.) 378 reproducible pages, softcover.

LE446642 ..... **CBD $39.99**

Also available:

LE447708	Teacher's Manual	14.99

The Prairie Primer: A Literature-Based Unit Study Utilizing the Little House Series

SAVE $12

Margie Gray

No other stories have captured the hearts of 8- to 12-year-olds quite like the *Little House on the Prairie* series. Now these time-honored tales serve as the basis for a comprehensive homeschool unit—including cross-curricular studies in Bible, literature, science, art, creative writing, cooking, and history! Features twelve 4-week lesson plans for use with grades 3 to 6. Additional materials required. 283 pages, softcover from Cadron Creek.

LE251136 Retail $50.00 ..... **CBD $37.89**

Another best-selling unit study:

LE251160 Further Up and Further In: A Literature-Based Unit Study Utilizing the Chronicles of Narnia, Diane Pendergraft; Margie Gray, ed. 56.00 **49.99**

A collection based on Anne of Green Gables:

LE225096 Anne's Anthology **34.49**

Movies As Literature

Kathryn Stout & Richard Stout

Good storytelling teaches—whether heard, read, or *seen*. Through cinema, your students can learn to critique narrative content and form, identify underlying messages, and analyze from a moral standpoint. The Stouts' guide includes plot summaries, discussion and composition questions, extended-study activities, and teacher's guide for 17 movies (chosen for literary merit and effective filmmaking). Use as a one-year high school course or supplement to grades 7 to 12 English. 335 pages, softcover from Design-A-Study.

LE975099 Retail $38.00 ..... **CBD $34.99**

Also available:

LE975129 Student Workbook 20.00 **18.49**

The Homeschool Daily Planner for Curriculum

When you're juggling homemaking and homeschooling, *organization* is vital! This book won't help you with the household chores, but it *will* help you plan and coordinate an academic year for one to four students. Includes forms for teacher resources, curriculums used, books read, extracurricular activities, and a year's worth of weekly lesson plans. At year-end, you have a permanent record of what's been accomplished! 124 pages, spiralbound softcover from Aaron.

LE226519 ..... **CBD $14.99**

The Ultimate Homeschool Planner

Debra Bell

From the respected author of *The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling* comes a 48-week daily planner specifically designed to meet the needs of home educators and their students. This attractive desk journal is filled with useful tools to help moms and dads document God's faithfulness and their children's classroom activities throughout the year. 263 pages, spiralbound hardcover from Apologia.

LE437600 Retail $29.00 ..... **CBD $20.89**

Additional color choices:

LE549593 Orange cover 29.00 **20.89**

LE124809 Blue cover 29.00 **20.89**

Another helpful tool:

LE437701 Field Trip Journal 14.00 **10.99**

Practice, Assess, Diagnose: 180 Days of Resources Series—Books and CD-ROMs

Concepts aren't truly learned until they are assessed, cultivated, and applied. These engaging resources will help your students do just that! Diagnostic activities provide children with 180 days of purposeful practice to help them master key ideas. The included CD-ROM features assessment directions, student work pages, and more. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

Retail 19.99

Math:

LE808037 Kindergarten **17.99**
LE808044 Grade 1 ..... **13.99**
LE808051 Grade 2 ..... **17.99**
LE808068 Grade 3 ..... **17.99**
LE808075 Grade 4 ..... **17.99**
LE808084 Grade 5 ..... **17.99**

Reading:

LE809218 Kindergarten **16.99**
LE809223 Grade 1 ..... **17.99**
LE809232 Grade 2 ..... **16.99**
LE809240 Grade 3 ..... **16.99**
LE809251 Grade 4 ..... **16.99**
LE809263 Grade 5 ..... **16.99**
LE809271 Grade 6 ..... **16.49**

Language:

LE811688 Grade 3 ..... **13.99**

Writing:

LE815264 Grade 3 ..... **15.99**

Problem Solving:

LE816124 Kindergarten **16.99**
LE816131 Grade 1 ..... **17.99**
LE816149 Grade 2 ..... **16.99**
LE816156 Grade 3 ..... **16.99**
LE816162 Grade 4 ..... **16.49**
LE816179 Grade 5 ..... **16.99**
LE816187 Grade 6 ..... **15.99**

High-Frequency Words:

LE816339 Kindergarten **17.99**
LE816346 Grade 1 ..... **17.99**
LE816353 Grade 2 ..... **16.99**

Adam and His Kin: The Lost History of Their Lives and Times

Ruth Beechick

What actual events lie behind ancient mythologies? Drawing on linguistics, archaeology, astronomy, the Bible, and the world's earliest traditions, Beechick's narrative journey offers a fascinating excursion into the forgotten years of the distant past! Arranged along the biblical timeline, it weaves a continuous story that imaginatively fleshes out the first 11 chapters of Genesis. Includes study projects and an annotated bibliography. 176 pages, softcover from Mott Media.

LE19071 Retail $9.00 ..... **CBD $6.89**

Also by Ruth Beechick:

LE444540 A Biblical Home Education: Building Your Homeschool on the Foundation of God's Word 14.99 **10.99**
LE621737 Heart & Mind: What the Bible Says About Learning 11.99 **9.49**
LE319004 A Home Start in Reading **3.49**
LE668269 How to Write Clearly: The Meaning Approach 6.99 **5.99**
LE0621524 Language & Thinking for Young Children, Ruth Beechick & Jeannie Nelson 8.99 **7.19**
LE620749 The Three R's, One-Volume Edition 12.00 **8.99**
LE620730 World History Made Simple 13.95 **9.99**
LE19047 You Can Teach Your Child Successfully 14.00 **11.49**

Record-Keeping Kit for Home School Students, High School Edition

Keep track of your students' progress by maintaining a cumulative folder for their records! This essential kit provides a concise form for academic records for one student from grades K to 12. Also includes four high school report cards with space to record first and second semester grades, attendance, and textbooks used.

LE171015 Retail $8.95 ..... **CBD $7.89**

Also available:

LE971710 Elementary Edition 8.95 **7.89**

More resources:

LE171013 High School Report Card **1.19**
LE717101 Homeschool Cumulative Folder **2.69**
LE171012 Homeschool Report Card **0.99**

Get Ready! Workbooks

Give your preschoolers a head start with these colorful skill-building activity books—and they'll be ready for *anything* kindergarten has to dish out! Engaging activities such as mazes, dot-to-dots, matching exercises, and riddles reinforce key concepts such as following directions, counting, lower- and uppercase letters, organizing, classifying, sequencing, and more. 32 pages each, softcovers from School Zone.

.....**2.49 ea.**

LE564479 1–25 Dot-to-Dot
LE564460 ABC Dot-to-Dot

Perceptual Skills:

LE02054 Beginning Sounds
LE02059 Does It Belong?
LE02252 Same or Different

Motor Skills:

LE02058 Connect the Dots
LE02057 Mazes

General Learning:

LE02064 Colors
LE02263 Shapes
LE02262 Following Directions
LE02068 Thinking Skills
LE02065 Uppercase Alphabet

Number Skills:

LE02056 Counting 1 to 10

Christian Liberty Preschool Activity Book

Start your youngest scholars off right with this 30-week introduction to the basic skills of reading, writing, and counting! They'll learn the letters of the alphabet, short vowel sounds, numbers from 0 to 10; plus colors, shapes, sizes, matching, opposites, patterns, following instructions, writing their name, and more. Includes review tests and a certificate of completion. 302 perforated pages, softcover.

LE971767 Retail $24.50 ..... **CBD $17.89**

Also available:

LE257774 Drill Book 9.50 **6.89**
LE820705 Teacher's Guide 8.50 **6.49**

Preschool Prep DVDs

Use your preschoolers' "downtime" to lay the groundwork for success in kindergarten and beyond! They'll be captivated by these engaging DVDs featuring animated characters and antics designed to help them memorize digraphs, letter blends, sight words, and other building blocks of basic phonics—plus numbers, shapes, and more! Ages 15 months to 6 years. Approx. 45 minutes each.

LE021529 Meet the Colors 14.95 **12.49**
LE132580 Meet the Sight Words, Level 1 ..... 14.95 **12.49**
LE171747 Meet the Sight Words, Level 2 ..... 14.95 **12.49**
LE171762 Meet the Sight Words, Level 3 ..... 14.95 **12.49**
LE171785 Sight Words Set—3 DVDs 39.95 **33.49**
LE171792 Preschool Prep Pack—4 DVDs 49.95 **41.99**
LE610205 Meet the Phonics: Letter Sounds 14.95 **12.49**
LE610212 Meet the Phonics: Digraphs 14.95 **12.49**
LE610229 Meet the Phonics: Blends 14.95 **12.49**
LE610237 Phonics Set—3 DVDs 39.95 **33.49**
LE700845 Meet the Letters 14.95 **12.49**
LE700872 Meet the Numbers 14.95 **12.49**
LE700883 Meet the Shapes 14.95 **12.49**

The Ultimate Daily Planner for Students

The next best thing to having a personal assistant! This handy planner is completely customizable, with blank monthly and weekly calendars, Bible verses, trivia questions, a back pocket, reminder stickers, reference guide to historic events, a national map, a scientific method chart, a conversion chart, a grammar guide, and more. Each day-block is lined and includes a quiet-time reminder. 152 pages, 7¼" x 8½" spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

LE437604 Retail $19.00 ..... **CBD $13.49**

Spectrum Test Prep

Make sure your children are prepared to do their best on current editions of the major standardized tests. These workbooks reinforce test-taking skills and strategies through examples, tips, practice sections, and timed exercises in the subjects of reading, math, and language. An excellent resource for building self-confidence, reducing test anxiety, and assessing progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 128 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... 7.99 ea.

2015 updates:

LE813721	Grade 1	LE813781	Grade 5
LE813734	Grade 2	LE813791	Grade 6
LE813769	Grade 3	LE813745	Grade 7
LE813774	Grade 4	LE813753	Grade 8

ACT & College Preparation Course for the Christian Student

James P. Stobaugh

Are your college-bound students signed up for the ACT? Prepare them for success—and help them navigate the test's secular worldviews—with Stobaugh's skill-enhancing guide! Featuring winning strategies for completing the English, math, science, reading, writing, and vocabulary sections, 50 customizable lessons include devotions, Scriptures to memorize, test-taking insights, and practice exams. A "must-have" score-boosting resource! 352 pages, softcover from Master Books.

LE516390 Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $22.49**

NEW at CBD

Internship for High School Credit

Sherri Seligson

Are your students intimidated about choosing a career? A well-planned internship is an ideal way to address their concerns while enhancing their academics with real-world experience. They'll gain marketable skills, learn day-to-day responsibilities, and discover job likes and dislikes. Seligson takes you step-by-step through the process of finding and getting credit for a great position! 99 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

LE137145 Retail $33.00 ..... **CBD $27.49**

Finding the Career That Fits You

Larry Burkett & Lee Ellis

In these days of global competition and advancing technology, job security and satisfaction seem to be increasingly elusive. Help your students find direction for the career that fits them best. This workbook helps young people pinpoint their talents, priorities, and vocational interests; make career decisions; create an effective resumé; organize a job search; and more. Includes two personality assessment tests. 120 pages, softcover from Moody.

LE16683 Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD $13.99**

Of similar interest:

LE552205X Choosing Your Career: The Christian's Decision Manual, Martin E. Clark 11.99 **9.99**

LE230204 The Complete Career, College, and High School Guide for Homeschoolers, Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed. **38.99**

Well-Planned Lessons

Rebecca Farris

It's hard balancing homeschooling with life's demands. These curriculums help you cover all the bases without sacrificing the quality of your children's education! Tailored to each student's learning stage, 180 lessons in Bible, history, science, math, language arts, music, and art are geared to three levels—essentials, enriched, and comprehensive—to give you flexibility for your schedule. Perforated pages, softcovers from Well-Planned Gal.

..... 39.95 ea.

LE192299	Preschool	LE192534	Culture & Ideas
LE192305	Kindergarten	LE192541	A New Nation
LE192313	Grade 1	LE192558	Modern World & Geography
LE192329	Grade 2: Ancient Civilizations	LE192565	Grade 8: Ancient Civilizations
LE192336	Culture & Ideas	LE192573	Culture & Ideas
LE192343	A New Nation	LE192589	A New Nation
LE192350	Modern World & Geography	LE192598	Modern World & Geography
LE192367	Grade 3: Ancient Civilizations	LE192602	Grade 9: Ancient Civilizations
LE192375	Culture & Ideas	LE192620	Culture & Ideas
LE192381	A New Nation	LE192626	A New Nation
LE192399	Modern World & Geography	LE192633	Modern World & Geography
LE192404	Grade 4: Ancient Civilizations	LE192640	Grade 10: Ancient Civilizations
LE192411	Culture & Ideas	LE192658	Culture & Ideas
LE192429	A New Nation	LE192664	A New Nation
LE192435	Modern World & Geography	LE192673	Modern World & Geography
LE192442	Grade 5: Ancient Civilizations	LE192688	Grade 11: Ancient Civilizations
LE192459	Culture & Ideas	LE192696	Culture & Ideas
LE192467	A New Nation	LE192701	A New Nation
LE192474	Modern World & Geography	LE192718	Modern World & Geography
LE192480	Grade 6: Ancient Civilizations	LE192725	Grade 12: Ancient Civilizations
LE192497	Culture & Ideas	LE192732	Culture & Ideas
LE192503	A New Nation	LE192749	A New Nation
LE192512	Modern World & Geography	LE192757	Modern World & A New Nation
LE192527	Grade 7: Ancient Civilizations	LE192757	Modern World & Geography

Well-Planned Start assessment resources:

..... 29.95 ea.

LE192857	Kindergarten	LE192939	Grade 7
LE192868	Grade 1	LE192947	Grade 8
LE192881	Grade 2	LE192948	Grade 9
LE192887	Grade 3	LE192956	Grade 10
LE192899	Grade 4	LE192969	Grade 11
LE192929	Grade 5	LE192979	Grade 12
LE192938	Grade 6		

TranscriptPro on CD-ROM

Inge P. Cannon

Create a professional high school transcript with this easy-to-use tool designed for the busy homeschooling parent!

Special Features: Step-by-step "helps" for each task • Two formats allow you to organize each child's academic history in the traditional (chronological) way or an alternate one (according to subject matter) • Built-in Carnegie Unit calculator assigns credits • GPA calculator • **16MB RAM • Windows 98/00/XP/Vista** • From Education Plus

LE375101 ..... **CBD $49.00**

Well-Planned Prayer Planner

You're juggling so many priorities. Here's a way to keep them all organized—*and* covered in prayer! Sprinkled with encouraging quotes and inspiring articles, this attractive 8½" x 11" planner is packed with practical helps—from a Bible reading plan and tear-out prayer cards to a housecleaning schedule, shopping lists, weekly to-do tasks, and more. Spiralbound softcover, from Well-Planned Gal.

LE192787 ..... **CBD $29.95**

Class Lesson Planner

Don't be intimidated by the thought of planning a full year of schoolwork for your kids—this helpful planner, designed by the staff of Christian Liberty Academy satellite schools, features everything but a blackboard! You'll find school calendars, weekly lesson planners, attendance forms, report cards, curriculum plans, field trip schedules, chore lists, physician's health report, prayer journal, achievement awards, and more! 123 reproducible pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

LE89919 Retail $10.50 ..... **CBD $7.49**

Also available:

LE189924 Class Lesson Planner on CD-ROM 23.25 **17.49**

The Home Schooler's Journal

Designed by a homeschooling family, this indispensable journal features a daily (Sunday through Saturday) subject log for over 200 days; field trip logs; check-off list for yearly requirements; calendars; semester objectives/resources pages; and more—plus a jelly-proof plastic cover to keep it safe on kitchen tables! For use with a unit-study curriculum or structured text method. 110 pages, spiralbound softcover from Ferg N' Us.

LE97152 ..... **CBD $9.99**

Also available:

LE87152 The Home Schooler's High School Journal **9.99**

The Ultimate Weekly Planner for Teens

Debra Bell

Your teens can easily keep track of their assignments, chores, and life events—including SAT dates and college application deadlines—with this organizer! Set up hour-by-hour schedules, record grades, and customize monthly calendars. Features weekly 5-subject blocks for weekdays and one column for weekends, measurement charts, doodling space, recommended reading lists, stickers, inspiring quotes, and more. 168 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

LE437602 Retail $19.00 ..... **CBD $13.49**

Also available in another color:

LE124810 White cover 19.00 **13.49**

More helps for homeschooling teens:

LE223339 Study Skills for Teens—DVD 22.95 **17.99**

LE437026 The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling Teens, Debra Bell 20.00 **15.99**

LE437025 The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling, 10th Anniversary Edition 20.00 **15.99**

LE226527 The Homeschool Daily Planner for High School ... **14.99**

Teaching from Rest: A Homeschooler's Guide to Unshakable Peace

Sarah Mackenzie

To those homeschoolers who are worried that they're behind, that they've chosen the wrong books, or that they're just not enough, Mackenzie offers a gentle reminder that we'll always be imperfect—but God isn't. If we follow him in our teaching, he will provide the peace he has promised. Now revised, with 35% new content. 112 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

LE512872 Retail $12.95 ..... **CBD $10.99**

Leading Little Ones to God

Marian M. Schoolland

Written in clear language, this classic Bible storybook gives you short devotions you can share with children. Each lesson includes a story, a Scripture verse to memorize, a prayer, and a song. A wonderful way for children to learn about who God is, why Jesus came to Earth, and how we should act today. 184 pages, softcover from Eerdmans.

LE5120 Retail $20.00 ..... **CBD $13.49**

Phase Guides for Parents

NEW at CBD

From the "terrible twos" to adolescent angst, shepherding kids through the childhood development spectrum isn't easy. Here's help! These practical, interactive resources will help you connect with your children as you discover what will change over the next 52 weeks, six things they need most, four conversations to have at each stage, and more. 117 pages each, softcovers from Orange.

LE700084	Parenting Your New Baby	15.99	11.99
LE70009X	Parenting Your One-Year-Old	15.99	11.99
LE5700107	Parenting Your Two-Year-Old	15.99	11.99
LE700114	Parenting Your Three-Year-Old	15.99	11.99
LE700266	Parenting Your Four-Year-Old	15.99	11.99
LE700125	Parenting Your Kindergartner	15.99	11.99
LE700273	Parenting Your First Grader	15.99	11.99
LE5700138	Parenting Your Second Grader	15.99	11.99
LE700145	Parenting Your Third Grader	15.99	11.99
LE700151	Parenting Your Fourth Grader	15.99	11.99
LE5700169	Parenting Your Fifth Grader	15.99	11.99
LE700174	Parenting Your Sixth Grader	15.99	11.99
LE5700183	Parenting Your Seventh Grader	15.99	11.99
LE700194	Parenting Your Eighth Grader	15.99	11.99
LE5700206	Parenting Your Ninth Grader	15.99	11.99
LE700219	Parenting Your Tenth Grader	15.99	11.99
LE70022X	Parenting Your Eleventh Grader	15.99	11.99
LE5700237	Parenting Your Twelfth Grader	15.99	11.99
LE57018X	Buy all 18 and SAVE!	287.82	199.99

Knights in Training: Ten Principles for Raising Honorable, Courageous, and Compassionate Boys

Heather Haupt

Take the first step in the epic journey of raising honorable, courageous, and compassionate sons in today's "me-first" world! Haupt explores the historical basis of the code of chivalry; helps you capture and challenge your young adventurers' imaginations; and offers standards that will help them adapt "knightly" ideals to their 21st-century lives. 288 pages, softcover from Tarcher Perigee.

LE3130505 Retail $16.00 ..... **CBD $11.49**

Accountable Kids—Basic Start-up Package

Respect, integrity, self-control—discover how to instill life-guiding principles in your kids. Emphasizing accountability and responsibility in the home, this back-to-basics parenting program helps children learn to balance choices and consequences in a fun, productive way. Kit includes softcover book, progress board, chore reminder cards, best behavior cards, privilege passes, bonus bucks, instructional DVD, and more. Ages 3 to 14.

LE673742 Retail $46.96 ..... **CBD $42.99**

Components of the deluxe set are available individually:

LE685584	Softcover book	16.49
LE673741	Child Kit	29.49
LE832582	Family Forum Board	14.99

Talking with Your Kids About God: 30 Conversations Every Christian Parent Must Have

NEW at CBD

Natasha Crain

Do you feel overwhelmed or uncertain about how to share your Christian faith with your children? Crain's practical, easy-to-understand guide equips you for 30 specific conversations that address the topics of God's existence, scientific questions, the Lord's character, religious beliefs, and the difference God makes in the world. Adaptable for any age. 288 pages, softcover from Baker.

LE075522 Retail $15.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

NIV Homeschool Mom's Bible

SAVE $15

Do you need a spiritual boost to help you avoid burnout, stay motivated, and maintain proper soul care as you homeschool your kids? This Bible provides the inspiration you need!

Special Features: 365 daily meditations with prayers penned by homeschool mom Janet Tatman • Book introductions • Subject index • Size: 5½" x 8¾" x 1¾" • 1520 pages, hardcover from Zondervan

LE421051 Retail $34.99 ..... **CBD $19.99**

Also available:

LE421061	Soft leather-look, hot pink	49.99	17.50

Compact edition (4½" x 7" x 1¼"):

LE42942X	Soft leather-look, turquoise/blueberry	47.99	12.99

A Girl After God's Own Heart: A Tween Adventure with Jesus

Elizabeth George

Upbeat and positive, best-selling author George now provides biblical truths and suggestions so your 8- to 12-year-olds can thrive! Helping tween girls establish healthy guidelines that honor God, she addresses common issues including how to build real friendships, talk with parents, put Jesus first, dress appropriately, handle schoolwork, and more. 112 pages, softcover from Harvest.

LE917681 Retail $11.99 ..... **CBD $7.99**

Also available:

LE966850	Devotional—soft leather-look, pink	12.99	9.99

Long Story Short: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God

Marty Machowski

You *can* communicate Scripture's "big picture" to your children! Featuring over 75 parent-led devotions designed to be completed in just 10 minutes a day, 5 days a week, Machowski's resource takes kids of all ages through the entire Old Testament—highlighting Christ's gospel of grace throughout. Features discussion questions, prayer prompts, and weekly object lessons. 396 pages, softcover from New Growth.

LE273813 Retail $24.99 ..... **CBD $19.99**

Also available by the author:

LE768660	Old Story New: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God	24.99	17.49
LE768127	The Gospel Story Bible: Discovering Jesus in the Old and New Testaments	29.99	23.99
LE946492	Gospel Story for Kids: Old Testament Coloring Book	9.99	8.49
LE267840	Leading Your Child to Christ: Biblical Direction for Sharing the Gospel		3.49
LE572281	The Ology	29.99	23.99

Wise Up: 10-Minute Family Devotions in Proverbs

Marty Machowski

Build wiser kids in just 10 minutes a day! Good morals aren't enough—children need the power only Jesus provides. Machowski's easy-to-use family devotions explore the Book of Proverbs through the lens of the gospel. Features Bible passages, thoughtful readings, "Talk About It" questions, suggested prayers, fun activities, songs, and more. Grades 1 to 6. 146 pages, softcover from New Growth.

LE572742 Retail $15.99 ..... **CBD $12.99**

Listen Up: Ten-Minute Family Devotions on the Parables

NEW at CBD

Marty Machowski

Jesus told simple stories using everyday activities and objects to point out surprising spiritual truths! Helping your kids learn to listen for the lesson, this 13-week devotional encourages your family to explore Jesus' parables in just 10 minutes a day. Each 5-day session includes Scripture, discussion questions, activities, "fun facts," and songs. 160 pages, softcover from New Growth.

LE270151 Retail $15.99 ..... **CBD $12.99**

The New Christian Charm Course, Student Edition

Emily Hunter, Jody Capehart & Angela Carnathan

A brand-new look—inside and out—for this updated classic *and* your teen girls after they read this biblically based makeover workbook! They'll learn that true beauty comes from the heart, not just appearance; and get practical guidelines for fashion, manners, etiquette, poise, confidence, Bible reading, prayer, and more. 64 pages, softcover from Harvest.

LE925761 Retail $10.99 ..... **CBD $7.99**

Also available:

LE925778	Teacher's Edition	12.99	9.99

ACSI Character Series

Present your 5-year-old with a Happy Home Award, challenge your 8-year-old to find key virtues in a word search, ask your 11-year-old to illustrate a story about grudge-holding. . . . Filled with puzzles, activities, Scripture stories, contemporary narratives, and jumping-off points for discussion, these upbeat workbooks will start kids on a path toward moral strength and servanthood. Approx. 95 perforated pages each, softcovers.

Student books: . . . . . 15.25 ea.

LE7025X	Getting Started—Grade K	LE07031	Building a Life—Grade 3
LE027	Doing What's Right—Grade 1	LE07033	Willing to Wait—Grade 4
LE7029X	Learning to Think—Grade 2	LE7035X	Pleasing the Lord—Grade 5
		LE7037	Living to Serve—Grade 6

Teacher's guides: . . . . . 20.15 ea.

LE07026	Getting Started	LE7032	Building a Life
LE7028X	Doing What's Right	LE7034	Willing to Wait
LE17030	Learning to Think	LE07036	Pleasing the Lord
		LE07038	Living to Serve

Boyhood and Beyond: Practical Wisdom for Becoming a Man

Bob Schultz

Sow wise seeds of counsel in the still-soft soil of young hearts! Drawing from biblical insight and personal experience, Schultz offers your preteen boys reliable guidance on matters of authority, temptation, education, industry vs. sloth, leadership, overcoming fear, and more. Help future men make the most of boyhood—and begin training them for *life*. 219 pages, softcover from Great Expectations.

LE432001 Retail $10.99 . . . . . **CBD $9.99**

Also by Bob Schultz:

LE934132	Practical Happiness: A Young Man's Guide to a Contented Life	10.99	8.49
LE432003	Created for Work: Practical Insights for Young Men	10.99	9.99

Kids of Character Bible Study

Marilyn Boyer

Build your child's character on the foundation of God's Word! Based on 45 biblical traits that Boyer taught her own children, this practical guide addresses compassion, joyfulness, truthfulness, patience, tolerance, and more. Each quality features a definition, a memory verse, comprehension questions, and an application section called "Ifs." Ages 6 to 12. 187 pages, softcover from The Learning Parent.

LE585976 Retail $21.95 . . . . . **CBD $15.99**

More from Marilyn Boyer and family:

LE857914	Character Concepts for Preschoolers—Mom's Guide	39.95	31.99
LE768530	Character Trails: Learning to Walk in Paths of Righteousness	24.95	17.99
LE768523	Crossroads of Character: Learning to Make Wise Choices, Kate Boyer Brown & Marilyn Boyer	15.95	11.49
LE877048	Fun Projects for Hands-on Character Building, Revised Edition, Rick & Marilyn Boyer	13.95	10.49
LE768561	Growing in Wisdom	21.95	15.99
LE768509	Living the Fruitful Life	15.00	11.99

Christian Girl's Guides

Give your preteens appetizing advice about school, friends, family relationships, God's Word, and more with these interactive menus! They'll gobble up the real-life and fiction stories, crafts, Scripture studies and devotions, quizzes, journaling, and other entertaining activities. A fun way to teach girls about living God's way! Ages 8 to 12. Approx. 180 pages each, softcovers from Rose Kidz.

LE11035X	The Christian Girl's Guide to Being Your Best! Katrina Cassel	10.99	6.99
LE110866	The Christian Girl's Guide to Change: Inside & Out! Rebecca Park Totilo	10.99	6.99
LE110430	The Christian Girl's Guide to Friendship! Kathy Widenhouse	10.99	6.99
LE110677	The Christian Girl's Guide to Money, Rebecca Park Totilo	10.99	6.99
LE11090X	The Christian Girl's Guide to Style, Sherry Kyle	10.99	6.99
LE110449	The Christian Girl's Guide to the Bible, Katrina Cassel	10.99	6.99
LE110457	The Christian Girl's Guide to Your Mom, Marilyn C. Hilton	10.99	6.99
LE118118	Buy all seven and SAVE!	76.93	47.99

Also in the series:

LE48218X	The Christian Girl's Guide to Me: The Quiz Book, Katrina L. Cassel	10.99	6.99
LE11143X	The Christian Girl's Guide to Your Dream Room, Sherry Kyle	10.99	6.99
LE130533	The Girl's Guide to Manners, Tina M. Cho	10.99	6.99

Kingdom Tales

David & Karen Mains

For children who enjoy *The Chronicles of Narnia* and *Pilgrim's Progress* comes this allegorical 3-in-1 collection about the beauty of God's great deliverance! Featuring 36 intriguing tales that take place in an enchanted city, it also includes discussion questions to help readers apply the rich spiritual truths to their own lives. 214 pages, hardcover from My Father's World.

LE990029 Retail $32.95 . . . . . **CBD $28.99**

Know Who You Are. Live Like It Matters. Guided Journal

Tim Tebow with A.J. Gregory

Discover the source of Tebow's strength on *and* off the gridiron in this workbook's interactive guided journal! Sharing biblical principles and thought-provoking discussion questions, he offers insights on a range of topics—including identity, family issues, conflict, courage, temptation, failure, and more—that will help young people develop the attitudes and actions that garner true success in life. 208 pages, softcover from Waterbrook.

LE289949 Retail $12.99 . . . . . **CBD $8.49**

SAVE $13

Character Builders DVD Set

Kids and cartoons go together like peanut butter and jelly—choosing *good* ones is the trick! Teach the fruit of the Spirit with these heart-warming stories and songs. Eight DVDs.

LE314643 Retail $49.95 . . . . . **CBD $36.99**

Beautiful Girlhood

Karen Andreola

First penned decades ago, this classic primer for becoming ladylike has been gently edited and improved with today's conservative Christian girls in mind—though the elegant prose and timeless morals remain the same. Preteens will learn about friendship, modesty, honesty, ambition, and much more. This edition is widely embraced by the homeschool community! 206 pages, softcover from Great Expectations.

LE3402X Retail $8.99 . . . . . **CBD $7.49**

Also available:

LE757097	The Companion Guide to Beautiful Girlhood, Shelley Noonan & Kimberly Zach	13.95	9.89
LE757313	Beyond Beautiful Girlhood with Companion Guide, Margaret Elizabeth Sangster; Shelley Noonan, ed.	16.95	12.49
LE757246	Organizational Charts on CD-ROM		9.19

Becoming a Young Man of God: An 8-Week Curriculum for Middle School Guys

Ken Rawson

Help middle school guys begin their journey to adulthood with Rawson's 8-week study on what it means to be a man. Fun activities and age-appropriate discussion questions examine what boys are taught about being men; explore the heritage of men in Scripture; help teens discover their identity in God; and show them new ways to feel confident. 128 pages, softcover from Zondervan.

LE78783 Retail $15.99 . . . . . **CBD $9.99**

Passport2Purity Kits

Here's everything you need to plan a life-changing weekend retreat with your preteen! Dennis and Barbara Rainey help you confidently discuss the physical changes ahead; establish principles on peer pressure, dating, and sex; and equip your child to make biblical choices throughout the turbulent adolescent years. Weekend retreat kit includes student and parent guides, plus eight audio CDs with Scripture memory songs, object lessons, and downloadable MP3s.

LE005228	Weekend Retreat Kit	39.99	28.99
LE138860	Project Kit	19.99	14.99
LE200521	Travel Journal Replacement Kit	12.99	9.99

Passport2Identity for teens:

LE008175	Weekend Retreat Kit for Young Women	39.99	28.99
LE008199	Travel Journal Replacement Kit	12.99	9.99
LE008168	Weekend Retreat Kit for Young Men	39.99	28.99
LE008205	Travel Journal Replacement Kit	12.99	9.99

The Action Bible

Illustrated by Sergio Cariello

Based on the best-selling *Picture Bible,* this unique version of God's Word communicates powerfully to today's visually focused culture! With 215 stories displayed in chronological order, it also features contemporary comic book-style artwork marked by dramatic shading and energetic characters. Sure to capture your children's attention and take them back to ancient times! 752 pages, 6¾" x 10½" x 1½" hardcover from Cook.

LE444996 Retail $27.99 ..... **CBD $15.99**

Also available:

LE407274	Devotional	18.99	13.49
LE447964	Buy the Bible & devotional and SAVE!	46.98	28.50
LE406086	New Testament, softcover	16.99	11.99

Additional Action Bible resources:

LE704832	Handbook	17.99	12.99
LECD79428	Music CD	9.99	8.99
LE708342	Guess-It Game	9.99	7.99

NIV Adventure Bible

Ready for adventure? Embark on an exciting journey through God's Word—and discover all kinds of fascinating facts about the Bible! **Special Features:** Full-color interior • "Life in Bible Times" articles and illustrations • "Words to Treasure" memorization verses • "Live It!" practical applications • Dictionary/Concordance • Color maps • Size: 5¾" x 8¾" x 1¾" • 1460 pages, hardcover from Zonderkidz

LE727471 Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $17.99**

KJV Kids Study Bible

Your 8- to 12-year-olds will be excited about *studying* when they realize it's the Book of Life and not a textbook! **Special Features:** Words of Christ in red • Dictionary/Concordance • "Hide It in Your Heart" memory verses • "Bible People You Should Know" cameos • 24 pages of color charts, maps, and illustrations • And more! • Size: 5½" x 8½" x 1½" • 1152 pages, from Hendrickson

LE563511	Hardcover	22.95	12.49
LE706989	Soft leather-look, green/blue	29.95	16.99
LE706972	Soft leather-look, orange/pink	29.95	16.99

NRSV Kids Study Bible with the Apocrypha:

LE565133	Soft leather-look, violet/pink	34.95	12.99

The 10-Minute Bible Journey

Dale Mason

A fast-paced synopsis of God's Word from beginning to end! Filled with vibrant illustrations, this apologetics-infused book explores 52 accounts that connect the chronological gospel-centered storyline of more than 200 of the most strategic and amazing events—from creation to heaven. Also includes devotional readings and summaries, a fold-out timeline, little-known facts, and more. 207 pages, hardcover from New Leaf.

LE217557 Retail $21.99 ..... **CBD $17.49**

THE HARRIS FAMILY

I Kissed Dating Goodbye, Revised and Expanded

Joshua Harris

Tired of losing at the dating game? Walk away! Harris started something *big* within the Christian dating scene with his stunning call for sincere love and true purity—and the groundswell just keeps growing. His honest, practical handbook challenges popular cultural assumptions about relationships and provides solid biblical guidance for practicing purposeful singleness. 221 pages, softcover from Multnomah.

LE521358 Retail $15.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

Also available:

LE521366	Study Guide	7.99	5.99
LE527691	DVD	29.99	4.99

More from Josh Harris:

LE423719	Dug Down Deep: Building Your Life on Truths That Last	15.99	11.99
LE423840	Why Church Matters: Discovering Your Place in the Family of God	13.99	10.99
LE525191	Sex Is Not the Problem, Lust Is	14.99	10.99
LE521676	Boy Meets Girl	14.99	10.99

Do Hard Things: A Teenage Rebellion Against Low Expectations

Alex & Brett Harris

Teen years: preparation for life or permission to loaf? Popular Christian writers online, twins Alex and Brett have sparked a growing movement of young people who rebel against their culture's low expectations. Choosing to "do hard things" for God's glory, they present compelling strategies for long-term fulfillment and eternal impact! 272 pages, softcover from Multnomah.

LE428290 Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD $10.49**

Also available from the authors:

LE422705	Start Here: Doing Hard Things Right Where You Are	12.99	9.99

Princess and Squire Set, 2 Books with CDs

Jennie Bishop

Two beautifully illustrated parables for boys and girls! In *The Princess and the Kiss,* a wise girl waits for a man worthy of her precious gift. But how will she ever find him? And in *The Squire and the Scroll,* a young man fearlessly defends "the lantern of purest light" from enemies—including a fire-breathing dragon! Includes two audio CDs. 32 pages each, two hardcovers from Warner.

LE17380X Retail $31.98 ..... **CBD $19.99**

The books without the audio CDs:

LE628686	The Princess and the Kiss	12.99	9.99
LE170793	The Squire and the Scroll	12.99	9.99
LE62868X	Buy both and SAVE!	25.98	18.99

For further reading:

LE110520	Life Lessons from The Princess and the Kiss	9.99	8.19
LE10679X	Life Lessons from The Squire and the Scroll	10.00	8.19

Of similar interest:

LE940541	Before You Meet Prince Charming: A Guide to Radiant Purity, Sarah Mally	14.00	12.49
LE836005	Knights, Maidens & Dragons—DVD, Harold & Sarah Mally		9.99
LE349306	What He Must Be . . . If He Wants to Marry My Daughter, Voddie Baucham, Jr.	17.99	10.49

Kaye Freeman Character Resources

Help your children grow up God's way with these scripturally solid workbooks. Based on the NIrV (elementary) or NIV (preteen and teen) translation, each Bible study guide features 16–24 lessons, activities, memory verses, and quizzes designed to foster spiritual maturity in young believers. Grades K to 2 require adult supervision. Grades 3 to 6 are self-directed. Softcovers, from Train Up a Child.

Studies for grades K to 6:

LE306972	Choosing Humility	8.99	7.99
LE306975	Choosing Kindness	8.99	7.99
LE306971	Choosing Obedience	8.99	7.99
LE306974	Choosing Responsibility	8.99	7.99
LE854231	Choosing Righteousness	8.99	7.99
LE306976	Choosing Self-Control	8.99	7.99

Studies for preteens and teens:

LE306978	Bible Covenants	8.99	7.99
LE306989	Godly Relationships	8.99	7.99
LE306999	A Journey Through the Old Testament		11.49
LE306970	Jesus in the Old Testament	8.99	7.99
LE604023	A Journey Through the Gospels and Acts		11.49

PDF version on CD-ROM:

LE854238	Choosing Thankfulness		6.49

A collection of five different studies for grades K to 5:

LE854244	Choosing the Character of Christ	44.95	29.99

Rose Book of Bible Charts, Maps & Time Lines, Volume 1—10th Anniversary Edition

Expanded and revised! Ideal for Sunday school teachers, college and seminary professors, pastors, and homeschoolers, this special anniversary edition of Rose's best-selling resource features new charts; upgraded maps highlighting contemporary cities and countries; up-to-date statistics; introductions to popular Bible stories; explanations of core Christian beliefs; a denomination comparison; and more. 230 reproducible pages, spiralbound hardcover.

LE60228X Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $16.99**

Also available:

LE362758	Volume 2	29.99	16.99
LE368699	Volume 3	29.99	16.99
LE128865	SAVE on volumes 1–3!	89.97	47.99

Of similar interest:

LE360844	Rose Book of Bible & Christian History Time Lines	29.99	21.99
LE362932	Then and Now Bible Maps Insert	16.99	9.99

The Student Bible Atlas, Revised Edition

Tim Dowley

A trusted bestseller, now even better! Travel with Abraham from Ur to Canaan, see how the Hebrews left Egypt and headed to the Promised Land, and trace Paul's pioneering series of missionary voyages. The time-tested information here hasn't changed, but this revised edition features a revamped layout and updated maps. 32 pages, softcover from Fortress.

LE400104 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $10.49**

More Bible helps:

LE136733	Bible Poster Pack	22.00	19.99
LE208781	Carta's Bible Land Quiz Book, Michael Osterman	25.00	18.99
LE562682	Bible History Atlas, F.F. Bruce	14.95	10.99

Positive Action for Christ—Bible Curriculum

Goodbye, rote memorization! Here's a Bible curriculum that strives to make the Word of God come alive in your children's *lives*. As students explore the Scriptures, they'll move from knowledge and comprehension to discernment, application, analysis, and evaluation of how biblical wisdom translates to their own circumstances. Adaptable for a variety of homeschooling schedules, courses are designed to be completed in one year. Each year's curriculum features a colorful student workbook, a complete set of 35 to 40 lesson plans in a 3-ring binder, and a teacher's guide on CD-ROM. Ages 5 to 18.

Elementary:

LE571435	Exploring God's Love—Student Manual for Grade K4**	14.95
LE571442	Teacher's Manual	35.95
LE571459	Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM	21.95
LE571466	Story Cards	99.95
LE571534	God's Love: A Bible Storybook	19.95
LE570615	Learning About God—Student Manual for Grade K5	14.95
LE784103	Teacher's Manual	35.95
LE570018	Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM	21.95
LE570628	Enjoying God's Gifts—Student Manual for Grade 1	14.95
LE570683	Teacher's Manual	35.95
LE570021	Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM	21.95
LE570635	Finding God's Promises—Student Manual for Grade 2	14.95
LE570568	Teacher's Manual	35.95
LE570025	Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM	21.95
LE570642	Growing with God—Student Manual for Grade 3	14.95
LE571343	Teacher's Manual	35.95
LE570133	Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM	21.95
LE570659	Building Life Castles—Student Manual for Grade 4	14.95
LE570574	Teacher's Manual	35.95
LE570148	Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM	21.95
LE570666	Possessing the Land—Student Manual for Grade 5	14.95
LE571359	Teacher's Manual	35.95
LE570277	Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM	21.95
LE570676	Winning the Race—Student Manual for Grade 6	14.95
LE570697	Teacher's Manual	35.95
LE570292	Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM	21.95

Middle school:

LE571786	In Their Sandals—Student Manual	8.95
LE571094	Route 66: Travel Through the Bible—Student Manual	16.95
LE571572	Teacher's Manual	43.95
LE570499	Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM	23.95
LE571373	Wise Up: Wisdom in Proverbs—Student Manual	16.95
LE571381	Teacher's Manual	43.95
LE570284	Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM	23.95
LE571252	Dynamic Christian Living: Basics of the Christian Life—Student Manual	16.95
LE571268	Teacher's Manual	43.95
LE571274	Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM	23.95

High school:

LE571212	The Life of Christ: From the Gospel of John—Student Manual	19.95
LE571231	Teacher's Manual	43.95
LE571236	Teacher's Manual on DVD-ROM	23.95
LE784753	The Christian Adventure: A Bible Study from Pilgrim's Progress—Student Manual	16.95
LE570581	Teacher's Manual	43.95
LE784745	Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM	23.95
LE571475	The Inner Man: With Spiritual Leadership by J. Oswald Sanders—Student Manual	16.95
LE571489	Teacher's Manual	43.95
LE571496	Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM	23.95
LE784356	Proverbs: The Fountain of Life—Student Manual	16.95
LE784424	Teacher's Manual	43.95
LE784727	Teacher's Manual on CD-ROM	23.95

AWANA

For more than 60 years, God has been working through **Awana**'s worldwide ministry to help church leaders and parents groom their children to become disciples of Christ. Designed for pre-K through high school, these resources will provide your kids with a solid foundation as they grow in love for Jesus, take Scripture to heart, and reach out to others with the gospel.

Cubbies—Preschool Curriculums

Apple Acres Entrance Booklets (packs of 25):

LE238201	ESV	12.55	8.99
LE238194	NIV (1984)	12.55	8.99
LE238187	NKJV	12.55	8.99

AppleSeed:

LE238248	ESV Handbook with Audio CD	15.75	11.49
LE238286	ESV Teaching Plans with CD	51.95	37.99
LE238231	NIV (1984) Handbook with Audio CD	15.75	11.49
LE238279	NIV (1984) Teaching Plans with CD	51.95	37.99
LE238225	NKJV Handbook with Audio CD	15.75	11.49
LE238263	NKJV Teaching Plans with CD	51.95	37.99
LE238293	Teaching Cards with CD-ROM	40.25	28.49

HoneyComb:

LE238330	ESV Handbook with Audio CD	15.75	11.49
LE238372	ESV Teaching Plans with CD	57.15	40.49
LE238323	NIV (1984) Handbook with Audio CD	15.75	11.49
LE238361	NIV (1984) Teaching Plans with CD	57.15	40.49
LE238316	NKJV Handbook with Audio CD	15.75	11.49
LE238354	NKJV Teaching Plans with CD	57.15	40.49
LE238385	Teaching Cards with CD-ROM	44.25	31.49

Middle School Curriculums

Trek 1—His Story:

LE238637	ESV Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LE238927	ESV Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LE238511	ESV Essentials		3.99
LE238750	ESV Leader Guide	28.55	20.49
LE238620	NIV (1984) Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LE238951	NIV (1984) Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LE238507	NIV (1984) Essentials		3.99
LE238743	NIV (1984) Leader Guide	28.55	20.49
LE238613	NKJV Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LE238941	NKJV Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LE238494	NKJV Essentials		3.99
LE238736	NKJV Leader Guide	28.55	20.49

Trek 2—His Love:

LE238675	ESV Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LE238913	ESV Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LE238555	ESV Essentials		3.99
LE238791	ESV Leader Guide	28.55	20.49
LE238668	NIV (1984) Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LE238903	NIV (1984) Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LE238545	NIV (1984) Essentials		3.99
LE238781	NIV (1984) Leader Guide	28.55	20.49
LE238652	NKJV Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LE238897	NKJV Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LE238535	NKJV Essentials		3.99
LE238774	NKJV Leader Guide	28.55	20.49

Trek 3—His People:

LE238712	ESV Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LE238874	ESV Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LE238591	ESV Essentials		3.99
LE238835	ESV Leader Guide	28.55	20.49
LE238709	NIV (1984) Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LE238860	NIV (1984) Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LE238586	NIV (1984) Essentials		3.99
LE238828	NIV (1984) Leader Guide	28.55	20.49
LE238691	NKJV Bible Study	15.75	11.49
LE238853	NKJV Discussion Guide	14.85	10.49
LE238575	NKJV Essentials		3.99
LE238812	NKJV Leader Guide	28.55	20.49

High School Curriculums

Journey—Disciples:

LE238996	ESV Bible Study	25.75	18.49
LE680082	ESV Discussion Guide	21.45	15.49
LE680006	ESV Essentials	9.95	7.99
LE680044	ESV Leader Guide	42.85	30.49
LE238965	NIV (1984) Bible Study	25.75	18.49
LE680112	NIV (1984) Discussion Guide	21.45	15.49
LE680037	NIV (1984) Essentials	9.95	7.99
LE680075	NIV (1984) Leader Guide	42.85	30.49
LE238972	NKJV Bible Study	25.75	18.49
LE680105	NKJV Discussion Guide	21.45	15.49
LE680020	NKJV Essentials	9.95	7.99
LE680060	NKJV Leader Guide	42.85	30.49

Journey—Advocates:

LE680501	ESV Bible Study	25.75	18.49
LE680464	ESV Discussion Guide	21.45	15.49
LE680389	ESV Essentials	9.95	7.99
LE680426	ESV Leader Guide	42.85	30.49
LE680495	NIV (1984) Bible Study	25.75	18.49
LE680454	NIV (1984) Discussion Guide	21.45	15.49
LE680372	NIV (1984) Essentials	9.95	7.99
LE680419	NIV (1984) Leader Guide	42.85	30.49
LE680488	NKJV Bible Study	25.75	18.49
LE680443	NKJV Discussion Guide	21.45	15.49
LE680365	NKJV Essentials	9.95	7.99
LE680402	NKJV Leader Guide	42.85	30.49

SAVE $11

Route 52 Series

Guide your kids on a yearlong journey through God's Word—every year from ages 3 to 12! Easy-to-teach weekly lessons, culturally relevant hands-on activities, and age-appropriate learning challenges encourage youngsters to discover the Bible and its practical place in their lives. Great for children's church, youth group, and Sunday school. 315 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Standard.

LE713227	Discover God's Love: 52 Bible Lessons for Ages 3 and 4	32.99	21.99
LE713266	Discover God's Word: 52 Bible Lessons for Ages 3 and 4	32.99	21.99
LE13232	Explore Bible People: 52 Bible Lessons for Ages 4 to 6	32.99	21.99
LE13243	Follow the Bible: 52 Bible Lessons for Beginning Readers Ages 6 to 8	32.99	21.99
LE713280	Follow Jesus: 52 Bible Lessons from the Life of Christ for Ages 6 to 8	32.99	21.99
LE713251	Grow Through the Bible: 52 Bible Lessons from Genesis to Revelation for Ages 8 to 12	32.99	21.99
LE71628X	Grow Up in Christ: 52 Bible Lessons from the New Testament for Ages 8 to 12	32.99	21.99
LE713290	Study God's Plan: 52 Bible Lessons That Build Bible Skills for Ages 8 to 12	32.99	21.99
LE713303	Study Jesus' Teachings: 52 Bible Lessons from the Gospels for Ages 8 to 12	32.99	21.99

Big Book Series

Make a Garden of Eden picture frame! Play the 3-legged chicken game! Stage an imaginary episode of the "Israeli Home Shopping Club"! Packed with faith-bolstering activities, games, lessons, skits, and crafts, these oversized manuals are guaranteed to make a big splash with your elementary-age Sunday school students—and they're lifesavers for teachers, too. Reproducible softcovers, from Gospel Light.

LE5733X	The Big Book of Bible Crafts—Ages 3 to 12	19.99	14.99
LE738452	The Big Book of Bible Facts and Fun—Ages 6 to 12	19.99	14.99
LE744008	Big Book of Bible Lessons for Crafty Kids—Ages 6 to 12	29.99	21.99
LE725420	Big Book of Bible Puzzles—Grades 3 to 6	19.99	13.99
LE0719164	The Big Book of Bible Skits—Ages 10 and Up	29.99	21.49
LE751020	Big Book of Bible Story Activity Pages #1 with CD-ROM—Ages 2 to 5	29.99	21.99
LE752263	Big Book of Bible Story Activity Pages #2 with CD-ROM—Ages 2 to 5	29.99	21.99
LE733086	Big Book of Bible Story Art Activities—Ages 3 to 6	19.99	11.49
LE30598	The Big Book of Bible Story Fun—Ages 6 to 12	19.99	14.99
LE743588	The Big Book of No-Object Object Talks with CD-ROM—Grades 1 to 6	29.99	21.99

See Christianbook.com for High School Years 3 & 4

UnveilinGLORY's Cat and Dog Bible Curriculum

"Paws" to consider what "entitled" cats and eager-to-please dogs can teach us about God's authority and our own attitudes! Children will be irresistibly drawn to these engaging 90-lesson character-building courses. Elementary schoolers focus on "making God famous" through developing a service mindset; older students complete life application exercises, theology readings, Bible studies, and more. Kits include workbook, answer key, textbooks, and PowerPoint CDs.

Elementary:

LE206648	Cat and Dog Attitudes! Making God Famous—Complete Curriculum Kit	99.95	84.99
LE206607	Children's Workbook	29.95	24.99
LE206612	Parents' Guidebook	14.99	12.49
LE884501	Audio CD	9.99	8.49
LE206636	102 Differences Between Cats and Dogs for Kids: Cartoons for Character Development	19.99	16.99
LE206628	I Heard Good News Today 2: Big Life, Charissa Roberson	19.99	17.99
LE260708	Because He Liked It! 101 Glimpses of God's Glory in the Animal World, Gerald Robison & Bob Drost	14.99	12.49

High School Year 1 (grades 7 to 12):

LE518759	Cat & Dog Theology—Complete Curriculum Kit	124.95	104.99
LE518704	Student Workbook	69.99	58.49
LE518728	Answer Key	12.99	10.99
LE856213	Cat & Dog Theology: Rethinking Our Relationship with Our Master, Living Passionately for the Glory of God, Bob Sjogren & Gerald Robison	16.00	11.99
LE856206	Cat & Dog Prayer, Bob Sjogren & Gerald Robison	15.99	13.99
LE884503	PowerPoint CD-ROM	9.99	8.49

High School Year 2 (grades 8 to 12):

LE518767	RG3: Revealing God's Greatest Glory—Complete Curriculum Kit	124.95	104.99
LE518742	Student Workbook	69.99	58.99
LE518711	Answer Key	12.99	10.99
LE856190	A Cat & Dog Look at the Cross: Seeing Christ's Death Through New Eyes, Bob Sjogren & Kevin Kimbrough	15.99	13.99
LE518735	God's Bottom Line: Discover Your Global Role in His Global Plan, Bob Sjogren	15.99	13.49
LE884504	PowerPoint CD-ROM	9.99	8.49

ACSI Elementary Bible Curriculum

A comprehensive Bible curriculum trusted by hundreds of Christian schools! Balancing Scripture learning and life application, this easy-to-follow 34-week program offers thought-provoking activities and exercises that nurture a Christ-centered worldview. Teacher kits feature creative instruction ideas (including holiday-centered lessons); discussion questions; memory verses; a resources CD-ROM; and an 11-foot timeline. Student: Approx. 175 pages each, softcovers. Teacher: Approx. 400 pages each, 3-ring binders.

Revised student editions:

19.70 ea.

LE2722520	Grade K	LE312582	Grade 3
LE2722544	Grade 1	LE312605	Grade 4
LE2722568	Grade 2	LE312629	Grade 5
		LE312643	Grade 6

Revised teacher's editions:

90.25 ea.

LE2722537	Grade K	LE910032	Grade 3
LE2722551	Grade 1	LE910042	Grade 4
LE2722575	Grade 2	LE920052	Grade 5
		LE272650	Grade 6

EXPLORER'S BIBLE STUDY CURRICULUM

Join the thousands of homeschool families who've discovered this NKJV Bible study curriculum to be the beginning of a joyful *lifelong* experience in God's Word! Chronological Bible lessons are complemented by guided prayers, exercises, vocabulary words, and questions designed to build true understanding. ***Beginnings 1*** parents' guide is designed for working *with* your preschoolers. ***Beginnings 2*** offers large-print learning for early readers and writers. ***Discovery*** focuses third- to sixth-graders on comprehending the content of Scripture. And ***Quest*** uses inductive study methods to help your older pupils discover what the Bible means and how to apply it to their lives. Working with these books, your children will develop lasting habits of memorizing and meditating upon Scripture, and regularly communicating with God. Approx. 170 pages each, softcovers.

Bible Beginnings Series, Level 1 (Preschool to Grade 1)

LE1527X	Student Workbook	25.99	18.49
LE1530X	Parents' Guide	25.99	18.49

Bible Beginnings Series, Level 2 (Grade 2)

LE901501	God's Promises—Student Workbook	25.99	18.49
LE901503	God's Promises—Answer Key	6.99	5.49
LE91589X	Jesus, My Shepherd—Student Workbook	25.99	18.49
LE915903	Jesus, My Shepherd—Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Bible Discovery Series (Grades 3 to 6)

Genesis:

LE150407	Student Workbook, Revised	21.99	15.89
LE9015326	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Exodus through Joshua:

LE15083	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LE9015342	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Job, Psalms, Proverbs:

LE25253	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LE69009	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Luke and Acts:

LE1513X	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LE99008	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Romans, Galatians, James:

LE115911	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LE11592X	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:

LE15288	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LE19019	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Bible Quest Series (Grades 7 to 12)

Genesis:

LE45607	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LE79007	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Exodus through Joshua:

LE9015350	Student Workbook, Revised	21.99	15.89
LE9015369	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Job, Psalms, Proverbs:

LE615261	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LE699010	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Luke and Acts:

LE25156	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LE89008	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:

LE35296	Student Workbook	21.99	15.89
LE79012	Answer Key	6.99	5.49

The Only True God: Knowing the God of the Bible

Marni Shideler McKenzie

There are many conceptions of God—but which one is true? Focusing on an attribute or name of God as it appears in Genesis, other sections of the Old Testament, and the New Testament, 30 daily lessons feature notes, questions, memory verses, and application questions to help your students better understand—and truly know—the Lord. Grades 7 to 12. 298 pages, softcover.

LE935424 Retail $23.99 ..... **CBD $15.89**

Genesis to Ruth: Bible Treasures

Edited by Amber Bennett

Introduce kindergarten-aged students to God's wonderful redemption plan through the lives of Adam, Eve, Abraham, Jacob, Moses, and others! Providing a comprehensive, chronological overview of Genesis through Ruth, this 36-week workbook consists of four lessons and one review each week with accompanying memory verses, questions, catechism prompts, weekly activities, and more. Includes answer key. 251 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

LE719505 Retail $23.25 ..... **CBD $16.89**

Also in the series:

LE971927	1 Samuel to Malachi	23.25	16.89
LE971941	New Testament	23.25	16.89

Also from Amber Bennett:

LE971712	Bible Nuggets from A to Z	10.50	7.49
LE971729	Activity Book	10.50	7.49

Journey Through the Bible series:

LE796192	Pentateuch and Historical Books Textbook	14.75	10.69
LE796216	Student Exercises Workbook	11.75	8.49
LE796206	Answer Key		3.49
LE796223	Test Packet	5.25	3.99

Wisdom and Prophetic Books:

LE796237	Textbook	14.75	10.69
LE796251	Student Exercises Workbook	11.75	8.49
LE796244	Answer Key		3.49
LE796271	Test Packet	5.25	3.99

New Testament:

LE796278	Textbook	14.75	10.69
LE796304	Student Exercises Workbook	11.75	8.49
LE796283	Answer Key		3.49
LE796305	Test Packet	5.25	3.99

Discover for Yourself Bible Studies for Kids

K. Arthur with S. Domeij, J. Arndt & C. Shearer

For years, Kay Arthur has introduced adults to the joys of inductive Bible study. Now she shows kids how to discover for themselves what the Bible says! Each study is divided into daily lessons with a weekly memory verse; puzzles, games, and activities; crafts and projects; and discussion starters. Ages 9 to 12. 80 pages each, softcovers from Harvest.

The newest volumes:

LE906665	Lord, Teach Me to Pray: For Kids	11.99	8.49
LE01434	God's Amazing Creation (Genesis 1–2)	11.99	8.49
LE03747	Digging Up the Past (Genesis 3–11)	11.99	8.49
LE09362	Abraham: God's Brave Explorer (Genesis 11–17)	11.99	8.49
LE07394	Joseph: God's Superhero (Genesis 37–50)	11.99	8.49
LE925969	God Has Big Plans for You, Esther	11.99	8.49
LE925945	Becoming God's Champion (2 Timothy)	11.99	8.49
LE6920366	A Sneak Peek into the Future (Revelation 8–22)	11.99	8.49

Also available in the series:

LE925952	Cracking the Covenant Code: For Kids	12.99	8.99
LE911618	God, What's Your Name?	11.99	8.49
LE03623	How to Study Your Bible: For Kids	11.99	8.49
LE922852	Fast-Forward to the Future (Daniel 7–12)	11.99	8.49
LE928199	Wrong Way, Jonah!	10.99	7.99
LE01191	Jesus in the Spotlight (John 1–10)	10.99	7.99
LE01442	Jesus: Awesome Power, Awesome Love (John 11–16)	11.99	8.49
LE05464	Jesus: To Eternity and Beyond (John 17–21)	11.99	8.49
LE01485	Boy, Have I Got Problems! (James)	11.99	8.49
LE915273	Bible Prophecy for Kids (Revelation 1–7)	11.99	8.49

Adventures in Odyssey Audio Series on CD

Now your kids can listen to the popular radio show anytime, anywhere! Each set features 30-minute episodes of fun-filled adventures, moral lessons, and biblical truths. Great for car trips! Include two to four CDs.

LE978430	#63: Up in the Air	14.99	10.49
LE978423	#62: Let's Put On a Show!	14.99	9.99
LE978400	#61: Without a Hitch	14.99	10.49
LE978379	#60: Head over Heels	14.99	10.99
LE978126	#59: Taking the Plunge	14.99	10.49
LE977930	#58: The Ties That Bind	24.99	17.99
LE977716	#57: A Call to Something More	24.99	18.99
LE977129	#56: The Grand Design	24.99	18.99
LE976689	#55: The Deep End	24.99	18.99
LE976672	#54: Clanging Cymbals and the Meaning of God's Love	24.99	18.99
LE976528	#53: The Green Ring Conspiracy	24.99	18.99
LE976380	#52: Cause and Effect	24.99	18.99
LE974906	#51: Take It from the Top	24.99	18.99
LE974876	#50: The Best Small Town	24.99	17.99
LE974739	#49: The Sky's the Limit	24.99	18.99
LE974470	#48: Moment of Truth	24.99	18.99
LE74464	#47: Into the Light	24.99	18.99
LE973461	#46: A Date with Dad (and Other Calamities)	24.99	18.99
LE73319	#45A: Lost & Found	24.99	17.49
LE973003	#44: Eugene Returns!	24.99	18.99
LE70785	#43: Along for the Ride	24.99	17.99
LE7229X	#42: No Way Out	24.99	17.99
LE972406	#41: In Hot Pursuit	24.99	17.99
LE72087	#40: Out of Control	24.99	17.99
LE970462	#39: Friends, Family, and Countrymen	24.99	17.99
LE70306	#38: Battle Lines	24.99	17.99
LE970284	#37: Countermoves	24.99	17.99
LE99600	#36: Danger Signals	24.99	18.99
LE99092	#35: The Big Picture	24.99	17.99
LE98878	#34: In Your Wildest Dreams	24.99	17.99
LE743	#33: Virtual Realities	24.99	17.99
LE97480	#32: Hidden Treasures	24.99	18.99
LE58784	#31: Days to Remember	24.99	17.99
LE5875X	#30: Through Thick & Thin	24.99	17.99
LE58742	#29: Signed, Sealed & Committed	24.99	17.99
LE9564X	#28: Welcome Home	24.99	17.99
LE95283	#27: The Search for Whit	24.99	17.49
LE94945	#26: Back on the Air	24.99	18.99
LE9449X	#25: Darkness Before Dawn	24.99	18.99
LE94554	#24: Risks and Rewards	24.99	18.99
LE9382X	#23: Twists and Turns	24.99	18.99
LE93809	#22: Changing Times	24.99	18.99
LE9317X	#21: Wish You Were Here	24.99	17.99
LE93124	#20: A Journey of Choices	24.99	17.49
LE92667	#19: Passport to Adventure	24.99	18.99
LE92640	#18: A Time of Discovery	24.99	18.99
LE92624	#17: On Earth As It Is in Heaven	24.99	18.99
LE9190X	#16: Flights of Imagination	24.99	18.99
LE72918	#15: A Place of Wonder	24.99	17.99
LE972902	#14: Meanwhile, in Another Part of Town	24.99	17.99
LE972880	#13: It All Started When	24.99	17.99
LE972899	#12: At Home and Abroad	24.99	17.99
LE972872	#11: It's Another Fine Day	24.99	17.99
LE72868	#10: Other Times, Other Places	24.99	18.99
LE70763	#9: Just in Time	24.99	17.99
LE70758	#8: Beyond Expectations	24.99	18.99
LE72349	#7: On Thin Ice	24.99	17.99
LE7232X	#6: Mission Accomplished	24.99	17.99
LE970748	#5: Daring Deeds, Sinister Schemes	24.99	17.99
LE70737	#4: Fundamentals	24.99	17.99
LE970721	#3: Heroes	24.99	17.99
LE976993	#2: The Wildest Summer Ever	24.99	18.99
LE970705	#1: The Adventure Begins	24.99	18.99

Adventures in Life—CDs

Your children won't soon forget the lessons learned from these character-building adventures. Complete with sound effects, music, and a professional cast, each true-to-life drama encourages high achievement and responsible citizenship while imparting moral values and spiritual truths such as honesty, concern for others, answered prayer, obedience, overcoming difficulties, and many more. Each 12-CD set features 24 stories.

LE433423	Volume 11	45.00	35.89
LE433412	Volume 10	54.00	49.99
LE433400	Volume 9	45.00	34.99
LE433389	Volume 8	48.60	38.89

The Great Stories series on CD:

LE974901	Volume 9	24.30	18.99
LE974900	Volume 8	24.30	18.99
LE790402	Volume 7	24.30	19.99
LE533632	Volume 6	22.50	17.89
LE423006	Volume 5	22.50	17.89
LE825004	Volume 4	22.50	17.79
LE533511	Volume 3	24.50	17.89
LE533499	Volume 2	22.50	17.89
LE533458	Volume 1	22.50	17.89

Also available from Your Story Hour:

LE974105	The Bible Comes Alive, Volume 5	48.60	37.99
LE974104	Volume 4	48.60	41.99
LE974103	Volume 3	48.60	37.99
LE974102	Volume 2	45.00	34.99
LE974101	Volume 1	45.00	35.89
LE633355	Heritage of Our Country, Volume 6	45.00	34.99
LE633388	Patterns of Destiny, Volume 7	51.30	47.99

Jonathan Park Audio Adventures on CD

How old is Earth? Did humans evolve from apes? Your 9- to 12-year-olds will find intriguing answers listening to these exciting Bible-meets-science adventures starring Jonathan, his friends, and his newly born-again paleontologist dad. Each audio CD features three episodes. Approx. 75 minutes each.

..... 14.99 ea.

The Adventure Begins:

LE892006	#1: The Secret of the Hidden Cave
LE892051	#2: African Safari
LE892052	#3: Art Heist Adventure
LE892053	#4: Mystery at Dead Man's Curve

No Looking Back:

LE892054	#1: Dangerous Dissension
LE892063	#2: A Close Call
LE892073	#3: The Talking Picture
LE892079	#4: The Blazing Star

The Winds of Change:

LE892082	#1: The Eye of the Storm
LE892098	#2: Temple of the Moon
LE892107	#3: The Midnight Prowler
LE892111	#4: The Wilderness Express

The Hunt for Beowulf:

LE892161	#1: The Distant Battleground
LE892162	#2: The Ancient City of the Jaguar
LE892167	#3: The Pyramids of El Castillo
LE892168	#4: The Descent from Sandia Peak

The Explorer's Society:

LE892169	#1: Dangerous Falls
LE892175	#2: Journey into the Blast Zone
LE892182	#3: The Arctic Adventure
LE892198	#4: Finish Strong

The Journey Never Taken:

LE892204	#1: The Mystery of the Polar Star
LE892213	#2: Trail of Clues
LE892228	#3: The Search for the Beagle
LE892234	#4: Hunt for the Priceless Treasure

The Voyage Beyond:

LE892241	#1: The Creature of Cape Cod
LE892258	#2: The Recesses of the Deep
LE892265	#3: The Race for Space
LE892272	#4: Pilgrimage of the Speedwell

The Copper Scroll:

LE892289	#1: Quest for the Second Copper Scroll
LE892450	#2: Buried Treasure
LE892296	#3: Wrath of the Desert Sands
LE892302	#4: Operation Gezer

The Whispering Sphinx:

LE892319	#1: The Time Crisis
LE892328	#2: Curse of the Nile
LE892333	#3: Ancient Opposition
LE892341	#4: Danger Above the Dunes

Wee Sing Series—Books and CDs

Pamela Conn Beall & Susan Hagen Nipp

What would childhood be without sing-alongs? These lively collections feature dozens of fun songs—both classic and original—that kids of all ages will sing and dance to with family and friends. From nursery rhymes and lullabies to Bible songs and Christmas carols, your youngsters will want them all! Includes 60-minute CD and 64-page illustrated songbook.

LE3113006	Wee Sing Bible Songs	10.99	6.49
LE120983	Wee Sing Fun 'n' Folk	10.99	8.49
LE112790	Wee Sing America	10.99	8.99
LE113620	Wee Sing Children's Songs and Fingerplays	10.99	8.49
LE120053	Wee Sing Around the World	10.99	8.49
LE113389	Wee Sing for Baby	10.99	8.49

The Most Important Thing You'll Ever Study: A Survey of the Bible, 5 Volumes

Starr Meade

Instill in your teens a lifelong love and knowledge of God's Word! Claiming that the Bible is the most important book a Christian will ever read, Meade's introductory overview leads middle and high schoolers through Scripture chronologically, emphasizing key topics along the way. Her easy-to-read guide will help kids discover God's Word on their own. 800 pages total, five softcovers from Crossway.

LE511820 Retail $60.00 ..... **CBD $43.99**

Also available separately:

LE520320	New Testament Survey, 2 Volumes	30.00	22.89
LE520451	New Testament Survey with Answer Key, 3 Volumes	35.00	26.89
LE520242	Old Testament Survey, 2 Volumes	30.00	22.89
LE520281	Old Testament Survey with Answer Key, 3 Volumes	35.00	26.89

Museum of the Bible Curriculum

Whether you're planning a trip to Washington's Museum of the Bible or want to enjoy its riches from afar, this innovative curriculum will greatly enhance your "visit"! Touring Scripture's history, narrative content, contextual setting, and cultural impact, it's designed to appeal to the "smartphone generation"—packed with color photographs, paintings, and sidebars, and keyed to an interactive app. Ages 12 and up. Softcovers.

Student texts:

..... 34.95 ea.

LE138940	Volume 1 (Genesis–Ruth)
LE082131	Volume 2 (1 Samuel–Malachi)
LE082162	Volume 3 (the Gospels)
LE138941	Volume 4 (Acts–Revelation)

Teacher guides:

..... 64.95 ea.

LE082094	Volume 1
LE082124	Volume 2
LE138939	Volume 3
LE082186	Volume 4

Studying God's Word Series

Michael J. McHugh & Darrel A. Trulson

Encourage your students to conform their thoughts and actions to the Word of God. Book D introduces younger children to well-known Bible stories, characters, and simple doctrine. Books E–H give older pupils a thorough understanding of Scripture and the chronological flow of biblical history. Feature comprehension exercises; fact review and "thought" questions; map work; puzzles, games, and activities; and memory verses. Softcovers, from Christian Liberty Press.

Student texts:

Retail 11.75 ..... 8.49 ea.

LE0109167	Book D (ministry of Christ)
LE0109162	Book E (Genesis–Ruth)
LE0109163	Book F (1 Samuel–Malachi)
LE0109164	Book G (the Gospels)
LE0109165	Book H (Acts)

Teacher's guides:

Retail 5.25 ..... 3.99 ea.

LE219536	Book D
LE219541	Book E
LE219551	Book F
LE219566	Book G
LE219571	Book H

The Radical Book for Kids: Exploring the Roots and Shoots of Faith

Champ Thornton

Introduce tweens and teens to the origins of Christianity and deepen their faith! Thornton's vibrantly illustrated handbook will introduce them to men and women who stood for Jesus when everything seemed against them. They'll also discover ancient languages, use secret codes, play a board game that's 3,000 years old, and more. 272 pages, softcover from New Growth.

LE572710 Retail $27.99 ..... **CBD $22.49**

Cuttable Cardboard Creations: Maker Fun Factory

NEW at CBD

Mikal Keefer & Elisa Hansen

Beethoven had music, Picasso used paint, and now your kids can "cut loose" with cardboard! This clever book—and its included child-safe tool—will help them unleash their God-given creativity. Includes instructions for making door hangers, faux flowers, 3-dimensional cards, photo frames, a solar oven, the full armor of God, and more. Ages 8 and up. 128 pages, spiralbound hardcover from Group.

LE750077 Retail $16.99 ..... **CBD $13.49**

Also available:

LE750062 Made-by-Me Nativity: Maker Fun Factory, Mikal Keefer & Charity Kauffman 16.99 **13.99**

Figures in Motion Activity Books

Cathy Diez-Luckie

Spark discussion, enhance timelines, and make history come alive with movable action figures! From kings and conquerors to saints and patriots, these hands-on activity books feature easy-to-assemble colored and ready-to-color versions of each character; step-by-step instructions; and brief biographies. History has never been so much fun! Hole punch and fasteners not included. Softcovers.

LE856605	Famous Figures of Ancient Times	19.95	**17.89**
LE366636	Famous Figures of Medieval Times	16.95	**14.99**
LE366629	Famous Figures of the American Revolution	16.95	**14.99**
LE856650	Famous Figures of the Civil War	16.95	**14.99**

Audio Memory Series

Larry & Kathy Troxel

Remember the alphabet song? Of course you do! Memorizing even boring details becomes fun, easy, and rewarding when you're singing. This unusual series teaches the rules of grammar, the state capitals, history, and more with unforgettable songs. Each kit includes a 72-page illustrated songbook, teacher's guide, CD, and visual aids.

LE28144	Addition Songs	**12.95**
LE28146	Bible Songs	**12.95**
LE28142	Geography Songs	**22.95**
LE28141	Grammar Songs	**22.95**
LE28145	History Songs	**15.95**
LE28148	Multiplication Songs	**12.95**
LE28143	States & Capitals Songs	**12.95**
LE28147	Subtraction Songs	**12.95**

Dutch Blitz Card Game

Developed by the Amish, *Dutch Blitz* is one of the most exciting games you'll ever play. The object is to get rid of your 10-card Blitz pile before anybody else, which is much harder than you think, because you don't have to take turns! For two to four players. Game includes four decks of 40 colorful playing cards and easy-to-follow instructions.

LE9400X Retail $11.98 ..... **CBD $7.89**

Also available:

LE402024 Expansion Set 11.98 **7.89**

Bananagrams

An a-*peel*-ing word game that will drive you *bananas*! Race other players to create your own crossword—while constantly drawing more tiles and rearranging your puzzle. When the tiles are gone, the first player to use all his letters wins! Includes 144 tiles, zippered banana-shaped carrier, and instructions for alternative games. Two to eight players, ages 7 and up.

LE226001 Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD $12.99**

More great games from Bananagrams:

LE226004	Appletters	**12.99**
LE226003	Double Bananagrams	**24.99**
LE226011	Fruitominoes	**11.99**

Managing My Allowance: Real-Life Math Experience Game

Develop real-life money skills with this fun game! Using bills, coins, and more, students will make purchases, compute change, track earnings, and handle allowances, and more. Players win by saving the most for college—but must beware of unexpected expenses! Includes game board with spinner, four pawns, instructions, "financial record" form, and play money. Two to four players, ages 8 and up.

LE745237 Retail $23.99 ..... **CBD $19.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

Focus on the Family Radio Theatre Classics—CDs

Turn off the TV and nurture your kids' imaginations with old-time radio! The Peabody Award-winning *Focus on the Family Radio Theatre* offers captivating adaptations of classic works of literature that everybody will enjoy, again and again. Perfect for road trips or special nights together, each stirring program features a talented professional cast, gripping sound effects, and high-quality production for audio drama at its best!

LE975088	At the Back of the North Wind, George MacDonald	22.99	**14.99**
LE973961	Ben-Hur, Lew Wallace	22.99	**12.49**
LE975071	Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville	22.99	**13.99**
LE975156	Bonhoeffer: The Cost of Freedom	22.99	**13.49**
LE975000	The Legend of Squanto	22.99	**14.99**
LE73944	Les Misérables, Victor Hugo	22.99	**12.49**
LE975163	Silas Marner, George Eliot	22.99	**13.49**

Geomag Education Kits

NEW at CBD

Encourage your children to explore science, technology, engineering, and math concepts with these interactive kits! Abstract ideas become easier to comprehend as they manipulate the magnetic rods and spheres into physical forms. They'll build a compass to understand magnetism, examine stress and tension in a bridge model, and more. Include task cards and storage case. Ages 3 and up.

LE469221	Shapes & Spaces (62 pieces)	99.99	**89.99**
LE469222	Shapes & Spaces (124 pieces)	139.00	**125.10**
LE569223	Shapes & Space Panels (161 pieces)	149.00	**134.10**
LE569224	Shapes & Space Panels (244 pieces)	199.00	**179.10**
LE469225	Mechanics (220 pieces)	199.00	**179.10**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all items above.)

Geomag Color

NEW at CBD

Your kids are only limited by their imaginations as they create familiar structures—and totally fresh designs! Promoting the development of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics skills, these colorful construction sets provide a fun way for children to play while they learn about the function and polarity of magnetism. Include booklet featuring ideas. Ages 3 and up.

LE469261	Color (35 pieces)	29.99	**26.99**
LE469262	Color (64 pieces)	49.99	**44.99**
LE469263	Color (91 pieces)	69.99	**62.99**
LE569264	Color (127 pieces)	89.99	**80.99**

More GeoMag fun:

LE569460	Panels (32 pieces)	29.99	**26.99**
LE469461	Panels (50 pieces)	39.99	**35.99**
LE569530	Panels Glitter (22 pieces)	19.99	**17.99**
LE569531	Color Glitter (30 pieces)	29.99	**26.99**
LE569334	Panels Glow (22 pieces)	20.00	**18.00**
LE569330	Color Glow (40 pieces)	39.99	**35.99**
LE569710	Wheels: Red Team Speed (25 pieces)	19.99	**17.99**
LE569711	Wheels: Light Blue Team Nitro (25 pieces)	19.99	**17.99**
LE969712	Wheels: Blue Team Rush (25 pieces)	19.99	**17.99**
LE469720	Mechanics (33 pieces)	29.99	**26.99**
LE469721	Mechanics (86 pieces)	49.99	**44.99**
LE469726	Mechanics (103 pieces)	59.99	**53.99**
LE469722	Mechanics (146 pieces)	79.99	**71.99**
LE469724	Mechanics (164 pieces)	99.99	**89.99**
LE469723	Mechanics (222 pieces)	119.99	**107.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all items above.)

Great States Game

Where is the Football Hall of Fame? What state touches two Great Lakes *and* an ocean? Here's a board game that eliminates geography boredom! Bolster social studies and map-reading skills in a fast-paced race against the clock as players test their knowledge of state locations, landmarks, and capitals. Includes game board, 300 question cards, spinner, mechanical timer, and rules. Two to six players, ages 7 and up.

LE2587237 ..... **CBD $24.95**

More geography fun with GeoPuzzles:

Retail 15.99 ..... **14.99 ea.**

LE89104X	USA and Canada	**LE89102X**	Asia
LE89101X	Europe	**LE89103X**	Africa
LE99105X	Latin America	**LE891061**	World

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all items above.)

Homeschool Hodgepodge Bargains

While Supplies Last!

Wee Sing: A Collection of Bible Songs—CDs and Songbooks

Pamela Conn Beall & Susan Hagen Nipp

Your little ones will have fun learning with this joy-filled bundle! Two CDs feature over 100 favorite Bible praise and action songs—such as "Our Father Abraham," "Jesus Loves Me," "The B-I-B-L-E," and "Down in My Heart." And the companion booklets include lyrics and written music for *everything* on the CDs. Uplifting spiritual singing for the whole family!

LE135664 Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

Preschool Fun: English/Math Sticker Activities Bundle, 2 Books

A hands-on approach to stimulating interest in basic math and English! Teaching numbers, counting, and comparing as well as the alphabet and simple word recognition, these colorful books provide drawing, coloring, and reusable sticker activities to facilitate preschool fun and understanding. 80 pages each, two 8¼" x 11¼" softcovers from Popular Book.

LE222869 Retail $17.98 ..... **CBD $5.98**

Also available individually:

LE491481	English Sticker Activities	8.99	**3.59**
LE491495	Math Sticker Activities	8.99	**3.59**

More in the Preschool Fun *series:*

LE222875	English & Math Story Activities Bundle	23.98	**7.98**
LE222876	English & Math Activities Bundle	23.98	**7.98**

SAT Prep for the Thoughtful Christian

James P. Stobaugh

Equip your high schoolers to be successful college students—and world-changers for Christ! In this up-to-date guide, Stobaugh provides tips and exercises to prepare students for the 2016 SAT, including strategies on how to tackle content-based questions and a revamped essay section. Lessons are accompanied by Scripture verses to help kids stand strong in their faith. Approx. 470 pages, softcover from For Such a Time As This.

LE264665 Retail $49.99 ..... **CBD $24.99**

Faith of Our Fathers—DVD

When the Founding Fathers wrote the Constitution's First Amendment religion clauses, were they trying to create a Christian nation, a secular paradise, or something in between? This insightful documentary explores how our understanding of church/state relations has changed over time; reviews Supreme Court decisions and cultural pressures; and compares today's interpretation with the original intent. Approx. 60 minutes.

LE316784 Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD $5.00**

Alphabet/Numbers & Shapes/Preschool Fun Bundle, 3 Books

Engaging, brightly illustrated activity books to teach your preschoolers the building blocks of early learning! Packed with tracing activities, mazes, matching games, "take a break" exercises, and more, these ready-to-go resources will captivate your little ones while introducing concepts including action words, opposites, upper- and lowercase letters, shapes, and counting to 10. 64 pages each, three softcovers from Popular Book.

LE222877 Retail $14.97 ..... **CBD $3.99**

Also available individually:

LE491389	Alphabet Fun	4.99	**1.49**
LE491372	Numbers and Shapes	4.99	**1.49**
LE491365	Preschool Fun	4.99	**1.49**

Phonics/Printing/Seasons & Colors Fun Bundle, 3 Books

Nurture your kindergartners' creativity while they learn with these colorfully illustrated workbooks developed specifically for them! They'll discover the four seasons, colors, upper- and lowercase printing, and phonics—including beginning and ending consonants, blends, and vowel sounds—through fun and engaging contextualized activities such as puzzles, matching exercises, mazes, dot-to-dots, and tracing. 64 pages each, three softcovers from Popular Book.

LE222878 Retail $14.97 ..... **CBD $3.99**

Also available individually:

LE491390	Phonics Fun	4.99	**1.49**
LE491419	Printing Fun	4.99	**1.49**
LE491402	Seasons and Colors	4.99	**1.49**

Second Grade Scholar

As it tells the story of a class trip to the botanical gardens, this colorfully illustrated workbook will teach your second graders general concepts and skills in social studies, language arts, math, and science! Features practice exercises, extension activities, jokes and riddles, vocabulary words, fun facts, and more. Includes answer key. 64 perforated pages, softcover from School Zone.

LE34932 Retail $3.99 ..... **CBD $1.99**

Liberty's Kids: The Complete Series—DVDs

Travel back in time with Benjamin Franklin's teenage reporters as they confront the dangers of the American Revolution! Can their friendship survive when they find themselves on opposing sides of the battle? Your kids will enjoy 40 animated episodes featuring the voices of Walter Cronkite, Annette Bening, Dustin Hoffman, Michael Douglas, and many others. Four DVDs, approx. 14½ hours total.

LE533608 Retail $12.98 ..... **CBD $6.99**

The Jesus Storybook Bible—DVD Curriculum

Invite 4- to 7-year-olds to discover Jesus at the center of God's salvation story. Complete with 44 kid-friendly lessons, Sally Lloyd-Jones's engaging curriculum also features teacher instructions, story background material from Dr. Timothy Keller, fun activities, and take-home notes for parents. Includes a DVD-ROM, a copy of *The Jesus Storybook Bible*, and David Suchet's narration on three audio CDs.

LE684350 Retail $129.99 ..... **CBD $69.99**

MORE GREAT HOMESCHOOL BARGAINS!

LE312214	Around the World in 180 Days—Teacher's Edition, Sherrie Payne	30.00	**5.99**
LE020053	Auto Upkeep: Basic Car Care, Maintenance, and Repair, Third Edition—Curriculum Kit, Michael E. Gray & Linda E. Gray	90.00	**49.99**
LE020046	Auto Upkeep—Textbook and Workbook, 2 Volumes	70.00	**37.00**
LE364605	Busy Mom's Guide to Family Nutrition, Paul C. Reisser, M.D.	12.99	**3.99**
LE364612	Busy Mom's Guide to Parenting Teens, Paul C. Reisser, M.D.	12.99	**3.99**
LE47443	Courageous Parenting, Jack & Deb Graham	17.99	**1.99**
LE46450	Daily Oral Language—Grade 1, Gregg Byers	16.00	**8.49**
LE547546	ESV Children's Bible, hardcover	27.50	**15.99**
LE238402	Exploring Creation with Physical Science—Solutions & Test Book, Jay L. Wile	20.00	**0.99**
LE571085	The Faith of America's Presidents, Daniel Mount	24.99	**2.99**
LE348446	A Family Guide to Prince Caspian, Christin Ditchfield	8.99	**1.29**
LE133188	The League of Incredible Vegetables—VeggieTales DVD (includes puzzle)	14.99	**7.99**
LE133199	Lettuce Love One Another! VeggieTales DVD	12.99	**5.99**
LE639689	A Light to the Gentiles—Textbook, Jesslyn DeBoer & Hazel Timmer	30.00	**2.99**
LE759750	Little Bear Fun Pages—Student Guide	1.79	**0.20**
LE133214	The Little House That Stood—VeggieTales DVD (includes puzzle)	14.99	**7.99**
LE133233	Little Ones Can Do Big Things Too! VeggieTales DVD	12.99	**4.99**
LE432727	Old Maid Game Cards	2.99	**1.49**
LE074169	Passport to Adventure—Kindergarten Manual	1.35	**0.20**
LE307441	Passport to Adventure—Preteen Manual	1.35	**0.20**
LE662266	Project Dinosaur—DVD	17.95	**5.00**
LE12574X	Scopes: Creation on Trial, R.M. Cornelius & John D. Morris	3.99	**1.99**
LE805962	Spectrum Language Arts and Math—Grade K (2015 CCSS Edition)	12.99	**7.49**
LE606359	Sunday School Sing-Alongs & ABCs—Book and CD	13.99	**6.99**
LE432778	Three-Letter Words—Puzzle Cards	2.99	**1.49**
LE600167	VeggieTales Creativity City CD-ROM	19.99	**3.99**
LE7005379	VeggieTales Responsibility Chart	34.99	**4.99**
LE13264X	Veritas Colored Pencils, pack of 12	7.99	**3.99**

SOLARO Common Core Study Guides:

Retail 24.95 ..... **14.49 ea.**

LE443717	English Language Arts—Grade 3
LE443723	English Language Arts—Grade 4
LE443748	English Language Arts—Grade 5
LE443760	English Language Arts—Grade 6
LE443786	English Language Arts—Grade 7
LE443816	English Language Arts—Grade 8
LE443843	English Language Arts—Grade 9
LE443846	English Language Arts—Grade 10
LE443856	English Language Arts—Grade 11
LE443869	English Language Arts—Grade 12
LE443878	Mathematics—Grade 3
LE443885	Mathematics—Grade 4
LE443896	Mathematics—Grade 5
LE443907	Mathematics—Grade 6
LE443914	Mathematics—Grade 7
LE443924	Mathematics—Grade 8
LE444034	Algebra 1
LE444044	Algebra 2
LE444059	Geometry
LE444008	High School Mathematics 1
LE444013	High School Mathematics 2
LE444015	High School Mathematics 3
LE444011	Accelerated Mathematics (Traditional)—Grade 7
LE443989	Accelerated Mathematics (Integrated)—Grade 7
LE443984	Accelerated Mathematics 1—Grade 8
LE444027	Accelerated Algebra 1